

1997
JEEP WRANGLER
(TJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

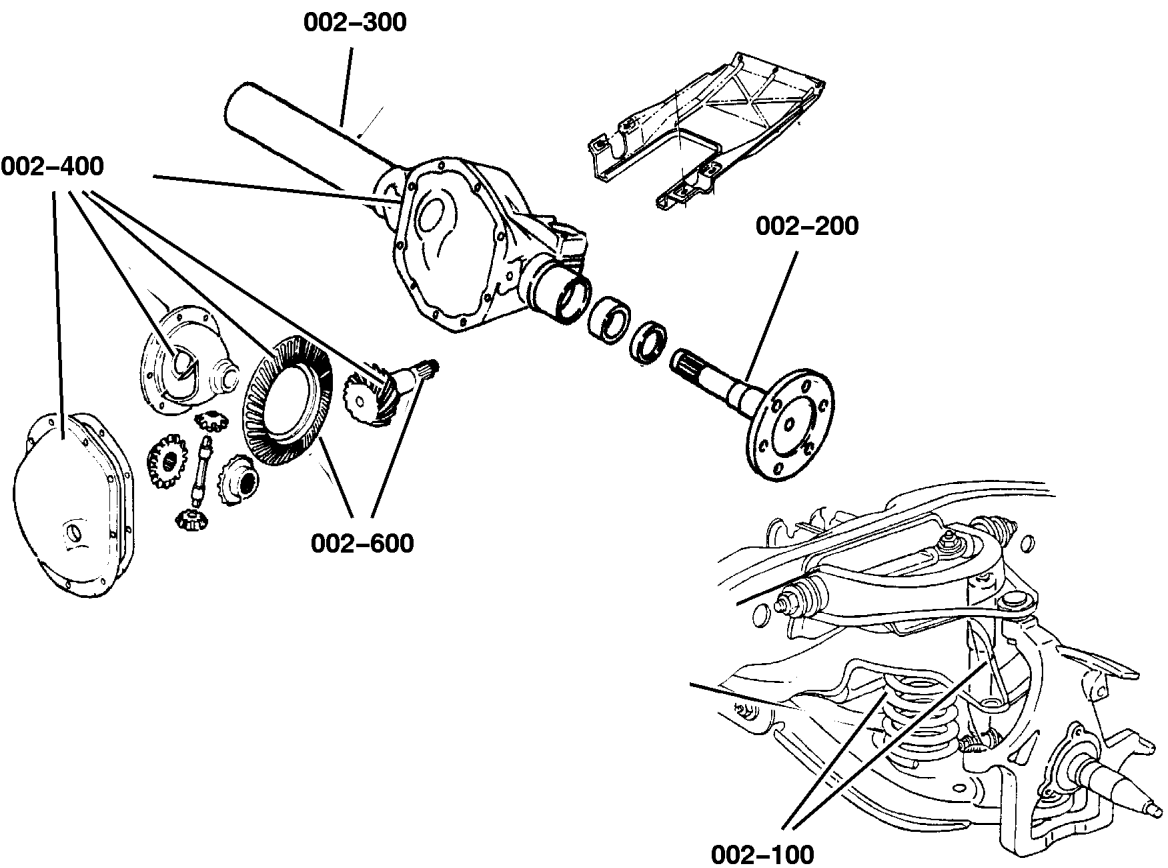
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

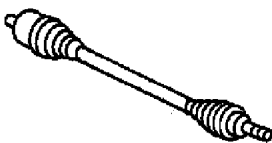
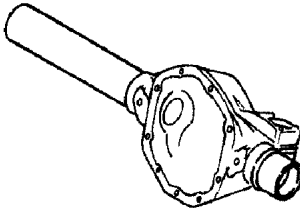
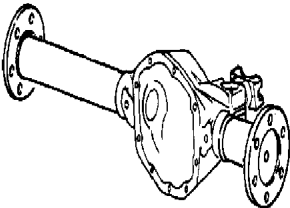
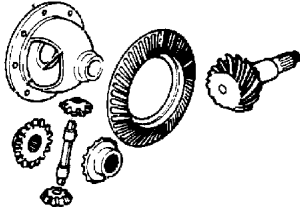
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Wrangler 4x4
6	Series	1 = Sport 2 = Wrangler SE 4 = Sahara
7	Body Style	9 = TJ - 77
8	Engine	P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

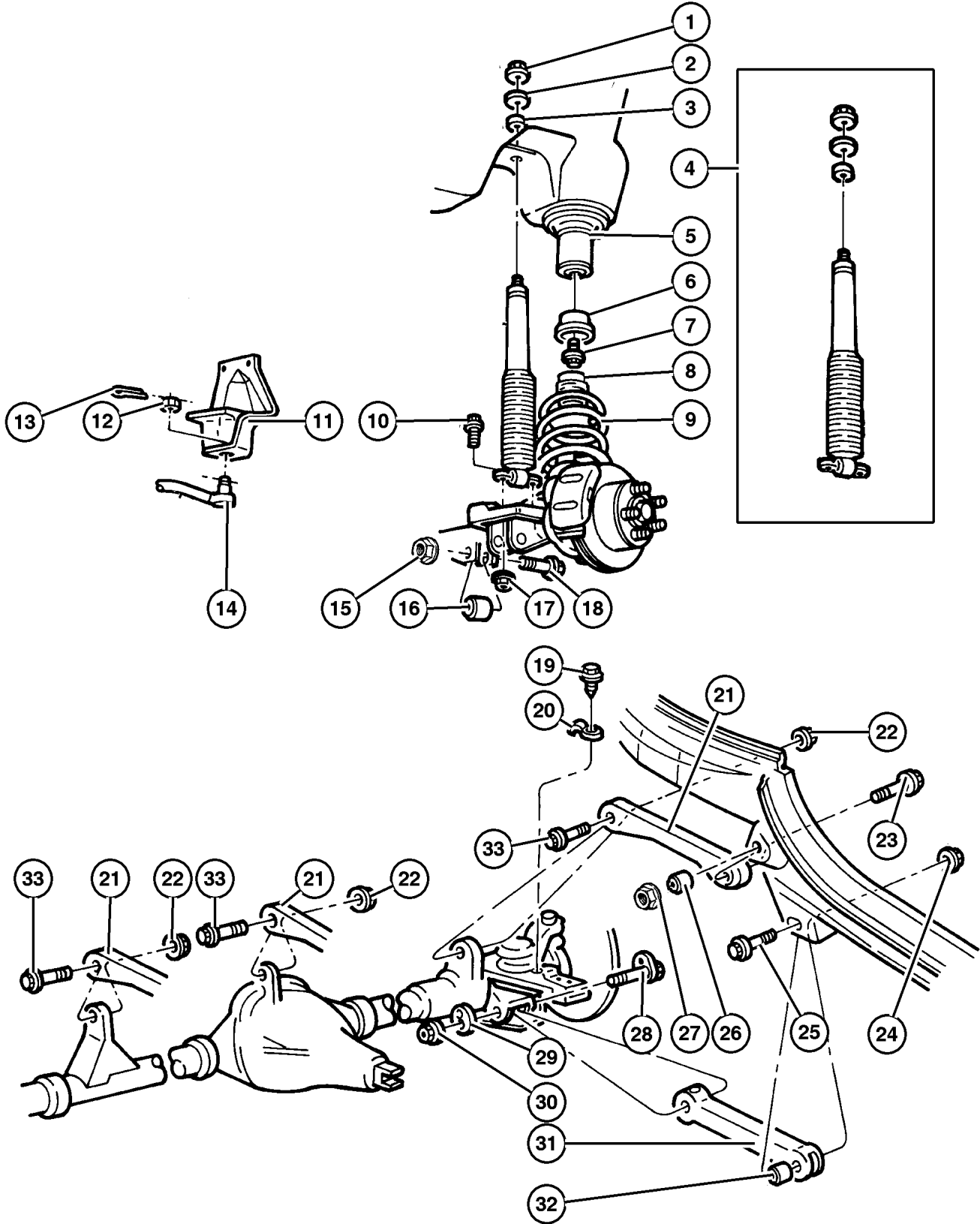


GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Stabilzer	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts,Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Gas Charged/Normal Duty									
[SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZAD] Through [ZNG] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2	5200 5574	2	J		77				RETAINER, Shock Absorber
		2	U		77				Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							Shock, Mounting
									GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock,
4									Mounting
	5015 547AA	2							SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
	4886 533AA	2							Suspension, Front
									[SDA]
5									[SDU]
	5208 7767	2	J		77				ISOLATOR, Spring
		2	U		77				Upper
6									Upper
	5208 7635	2	J		77				CUP, Jounce Bumper
		2	U		77				Upper
7	6100 402	2							Upper
									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce
8									Bumper Cup, Mounting
	5208 7992	2	J		77				BUMPER, Jounce
		2	U		77				Upper
									Upper
9									SPRING, Front Coil
	5208 8126	1	J		77				[ZAD,ZND]
	5208 8127	1	J		77				[ZAE,ZNE]
	5208 8128	1	J		77				[ZAF,ZNF]
	5208 8129	1	J		77				[ZAG,ZNG]
	5208 8126	1	U		77				[ZAD,ZND]
	5208 8127	1	U		77				[ZAE,ZNE]
	5208 8128	1	U		77				[ZAF,ZNF]
	5208 8129	1	U		77				[ZAG,ZNG]
10	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
11									BRACKET, Track Bar to Rail,
									Purchase Frame, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6034 358	1	J		77				NUT, Hex, .50-20
		1	U		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
									Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
13									PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									BAR, Track

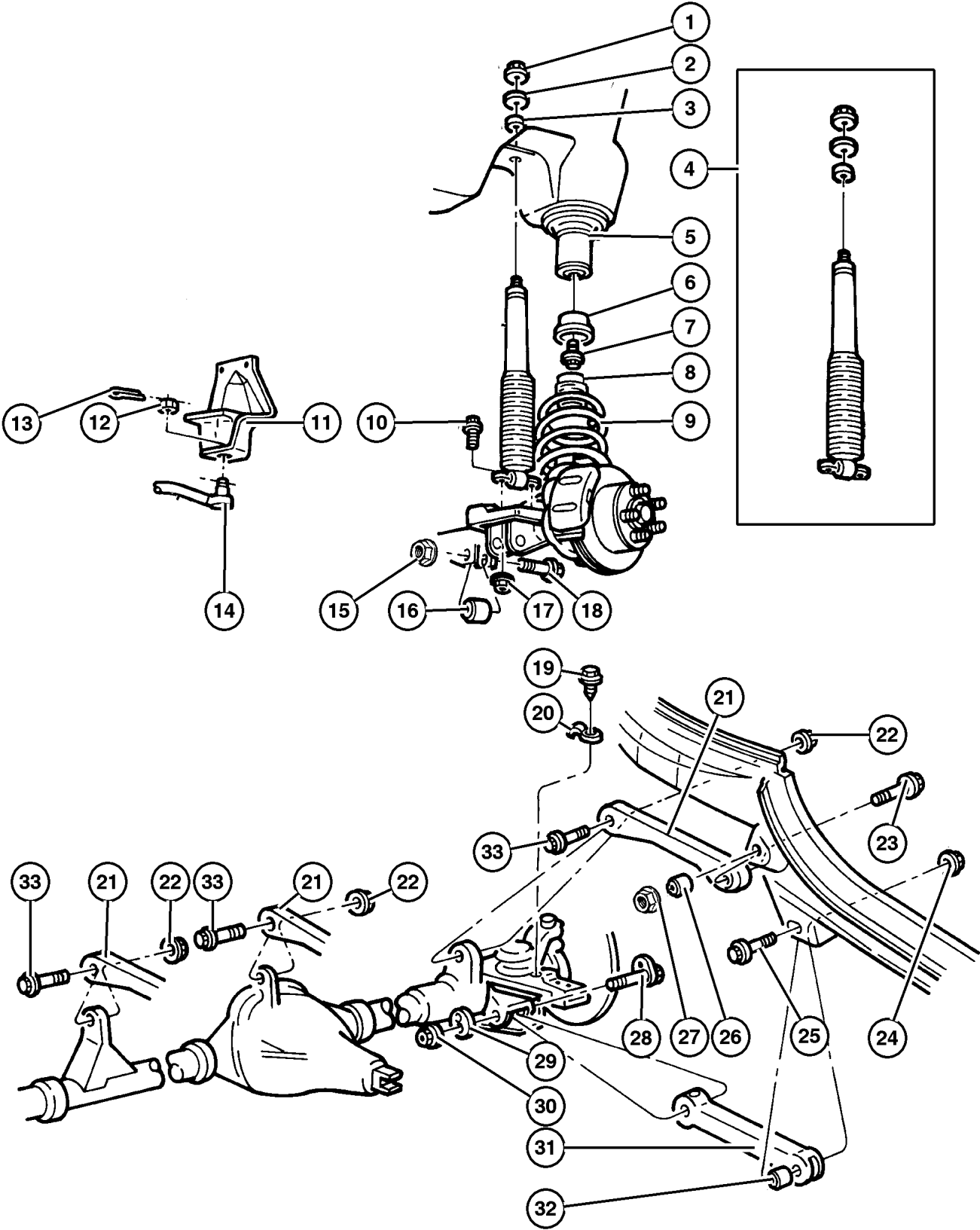
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 8432	1	J						
	5208 8430	1	U						
15	6502 561	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	5208 7888	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16									BUSHING, Track Bar
	5208 8431	1	J						
		1	U						
17	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock, Mounting
18									SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75 Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	6503 981	1	J		77				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	U		77				
19	6502 468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
20	5200 5917	1							BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
21	5208 7711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
22	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20
	6503 085	2	J		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
24	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame, Mounting
25									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105
	6502 963	2	J		77				LCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper Rear to Frame, Mounting
27									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25
	6503 648	2	J		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
28									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6
	6504 238	2	J		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
29									WASHER, M14
	6504 236	2	J		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting

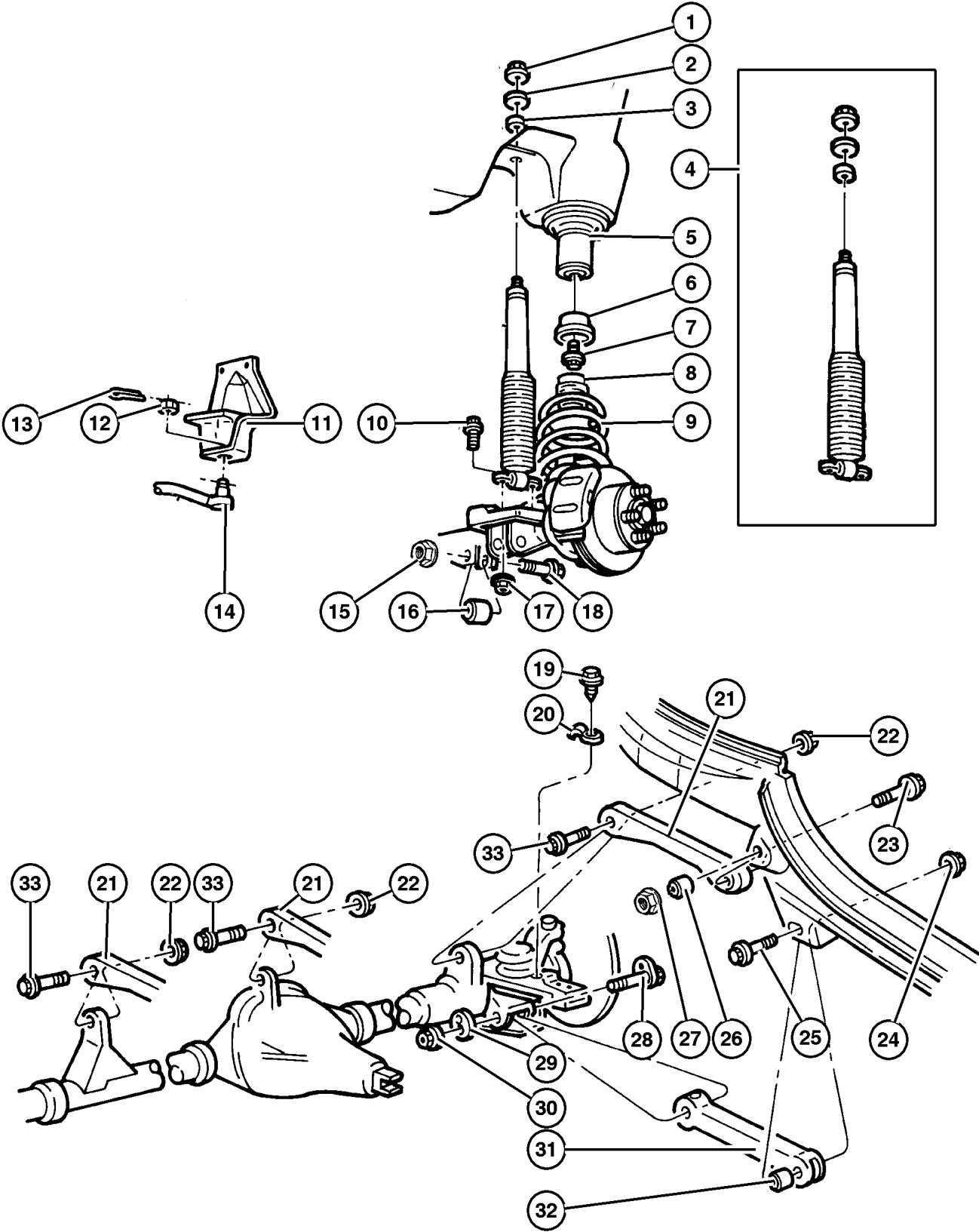
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



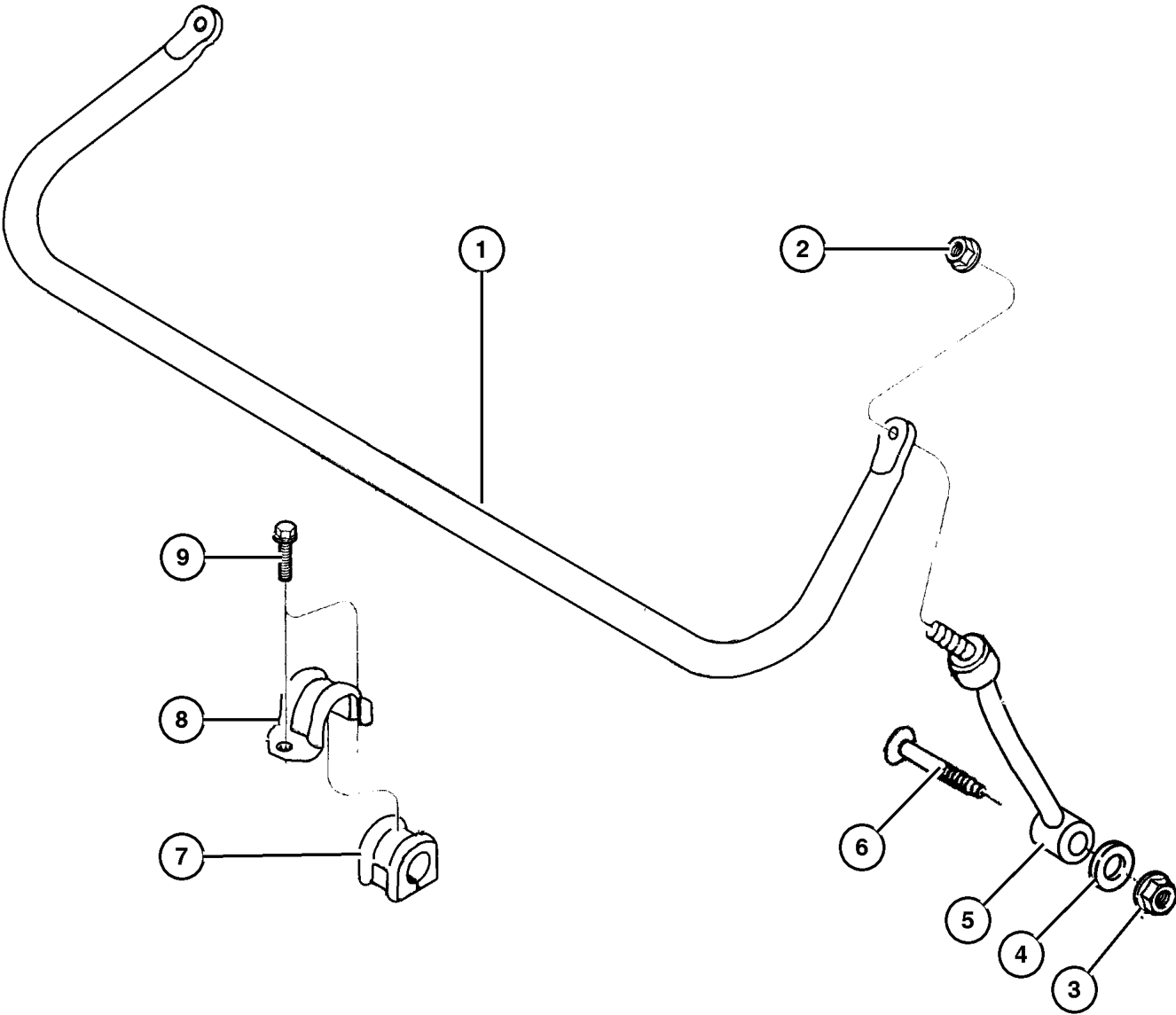
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	6503 841	2	J		77				NUT, Hex, M14-2
		2	U		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
31	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
32	5208 8433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA Frame, Lower
33	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x75.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bar,Front Stabilzer
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
	5208 7824	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4									WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									LINK, Sway Eliminator
	5208 7771	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
6									SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70
	6502 930	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
7	5208 8378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock

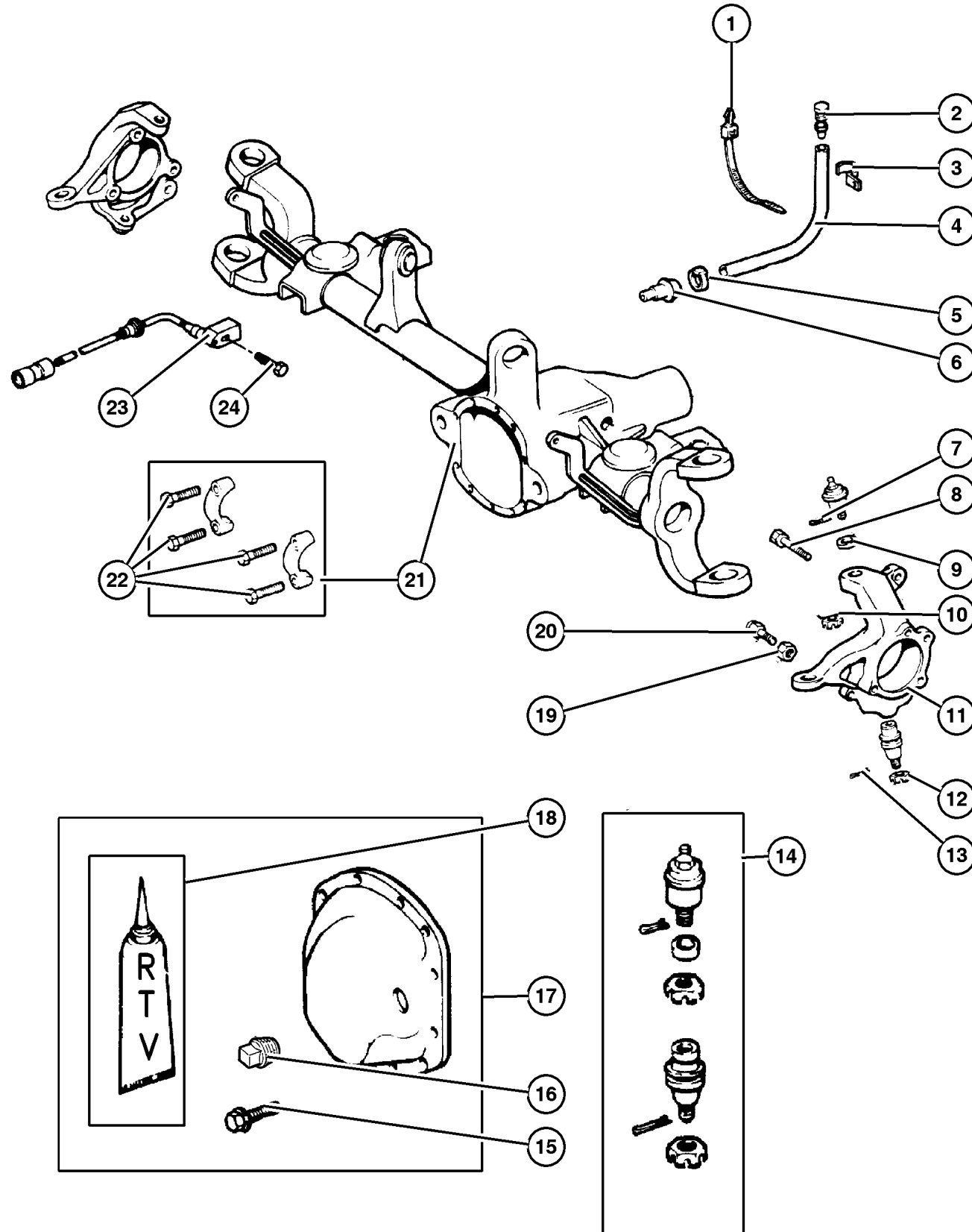
1	4874 302	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
2	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
	8350 0184	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
3	8350 0184	2	U						[BGA], Right or Left
	4137 757	2	J						U JOINT, Front Axle
		2	U						
4	4882 135	2	J						SLINGER, Oil
		2	U						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	3420 1788	2							STRAP, Tie
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J014 0780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around
4	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	6503 573	1							CLIP
6									VENT, Axle
	8350 4653	1	J						
		1	U						
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	6	J						
		6	U						
8									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	J						
		6	U						
9									RING, Ball Joint
	8350 0203	2	J						
		2	U						
10									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J012 5258	2	J						
		2	U						
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	J						Right
	5206 7577	1	J						Left
	5206 7576	1	U						Right
	5206 7577	1	U						Left
12									NUT
	J812 3318	2	J						
		2	U						
13									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	6	J						
		6	U						
14									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	8350 0202	2	J						
		2	U						
15									BOLT, Differential Cover
	2954 031	10	J						
		10	U						
16									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J400 4751	1	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 002-310

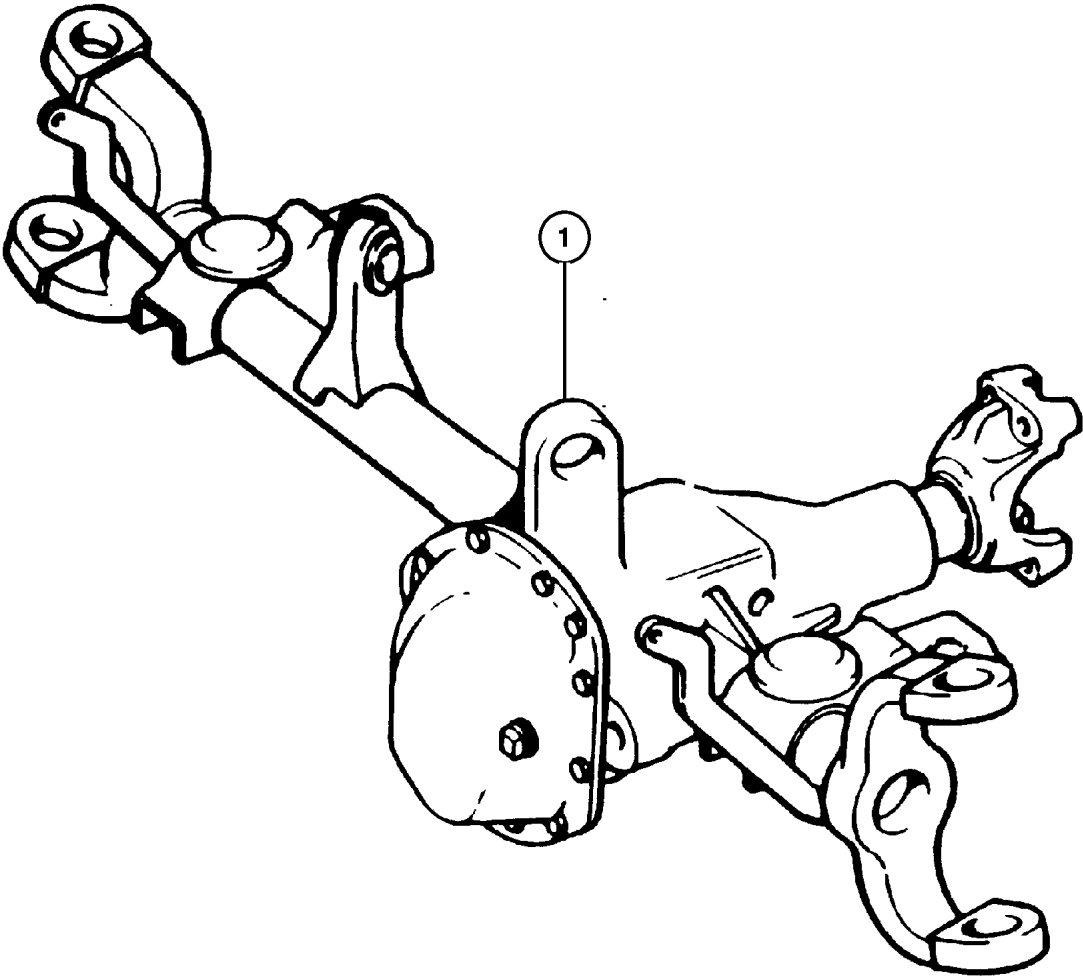
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
17	4713 451	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
18	5010 884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
19									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	2	J						
		2	U						
20	1791 701	2	J						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U						
21									HOUSING, Axle
	4864 840	1	J						
	4864 904	1	U						
22									BOLT, Differential
	8350 1515	4	J						
		4	U						
23	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
24	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



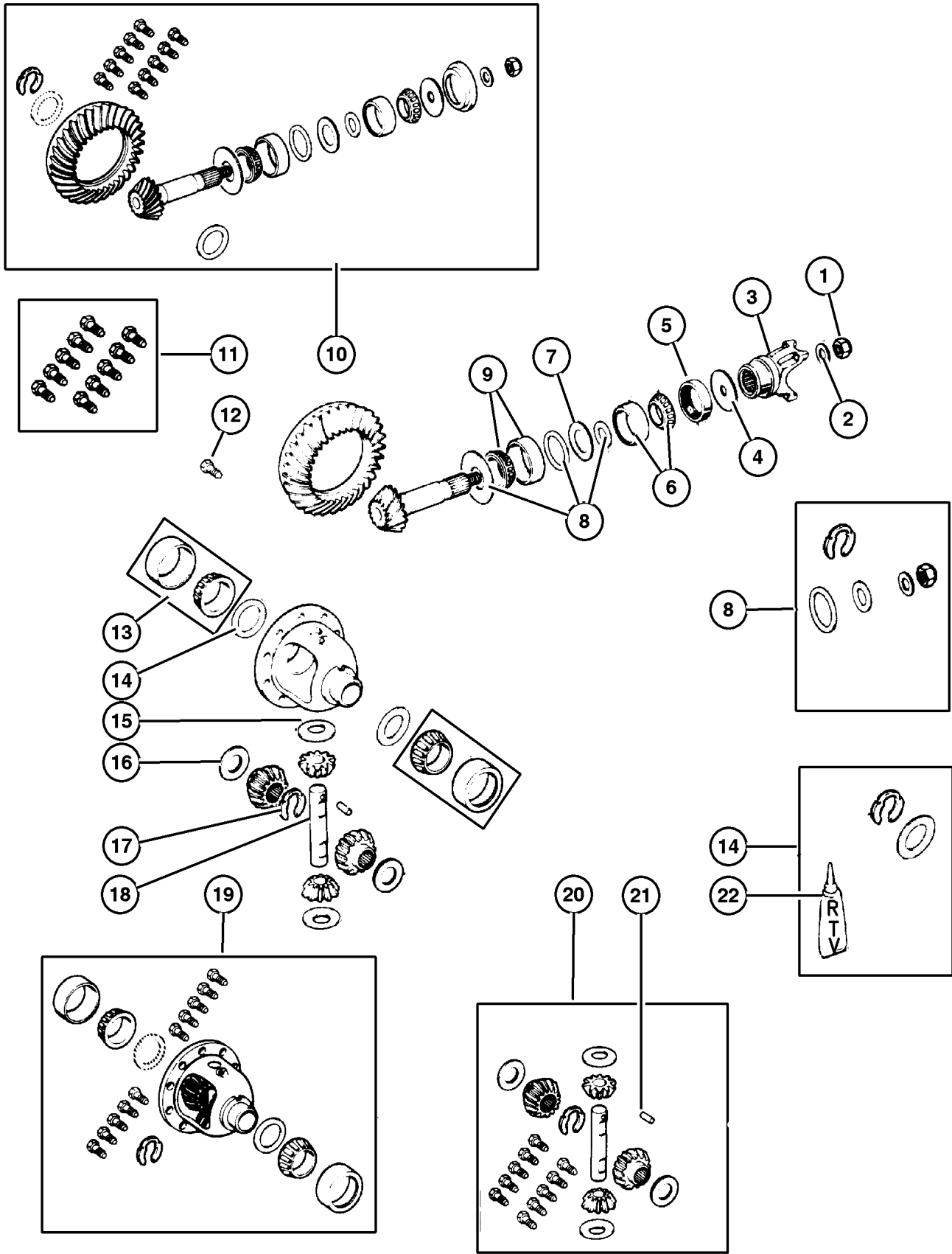
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 905	1	J						[DMD] with Tag 52099435, 52099451
	4864 841	1	J						[DME] with Tag 52099248
	4864 910	1	J						[DMF] with Tag 52099439
	4864 852	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099440, 52099453
	4882 337	1	U						[DME] with Tag 52099450
	4882 155	1	U						[DMM] with Tag 52099454

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



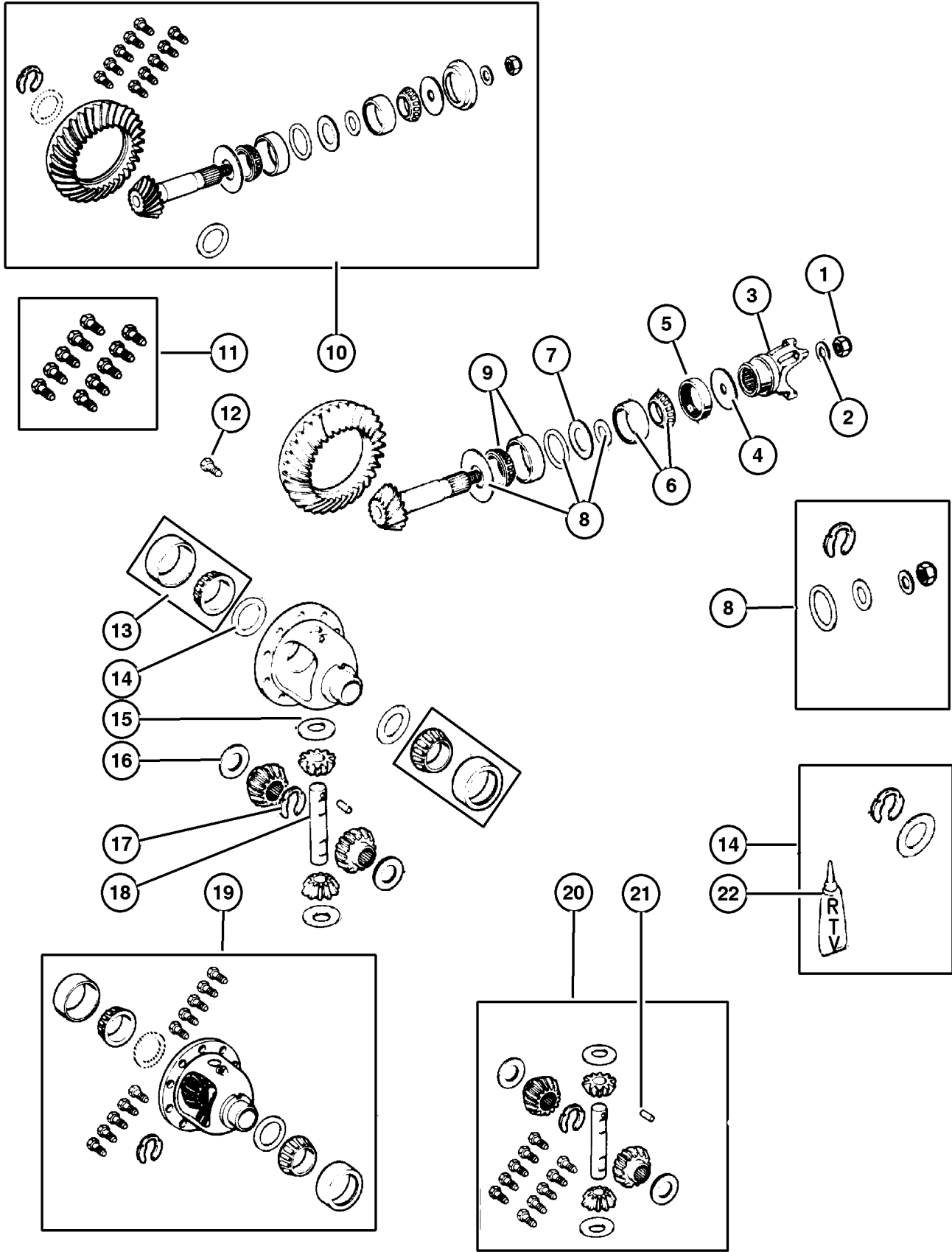
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
3	8350 3388	1	J						YOKE, Axle
		1	U						
4	J063 6566	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
5	4746 772	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
6	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 845	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						SPACER
8	4720 862	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
9	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									Bearing and Cup, Rear
									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4864 853	1	J						[DMM]
	4864 906	1	J						[DMD]
	4864 843	1	J						[DME]
	4864 913	1	J						[DMF]
	4864 853	1	U						[DMM]
	4864 843	1	U						[DME]
11	4720 891	1	J						BOLT KIT
		1	U						Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
12									Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
									SCREW, Drive Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U						
13	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
14	8350 0191	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U						
15	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	U						Pinion Gear Thrust
16	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Flat Side Gear Thrust
		2	U						Side Gear Thrust
17	4137 739	2	J						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
		2	U						
18	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential Pinion
		1	U						Pinion
19									CASE, Differential
	5252 582	1	J						[DMD,DMM]
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DMF]
	5252 582	1	U						[DMD,DMM]
	5252 590	1	U						[DME,DMF]
20	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
21	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						
22	5010 884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly, Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

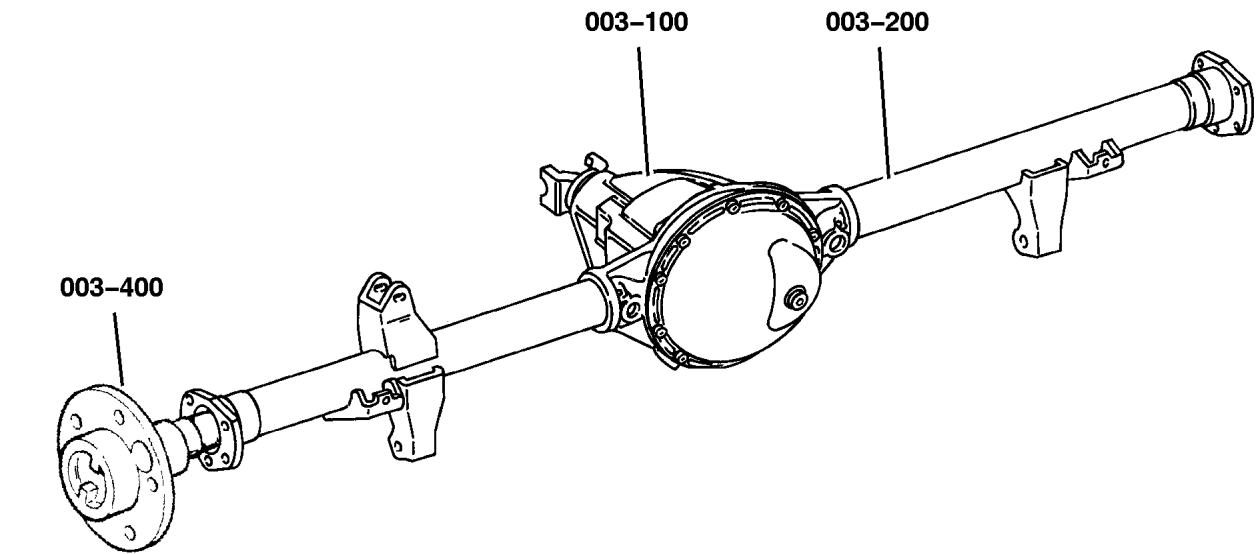
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-230

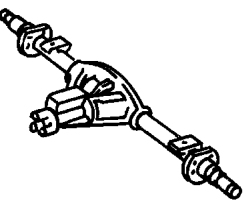
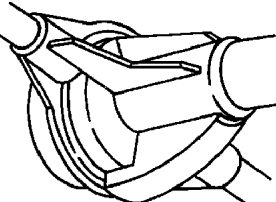
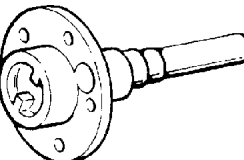
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-240

Rear Axle Shafts

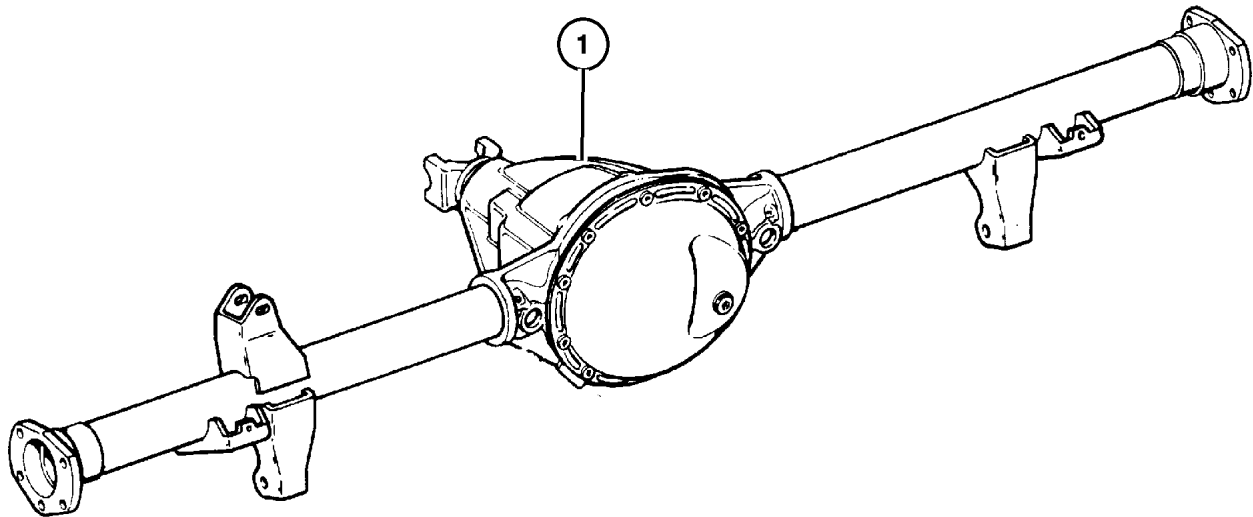
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-420



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts	
			

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

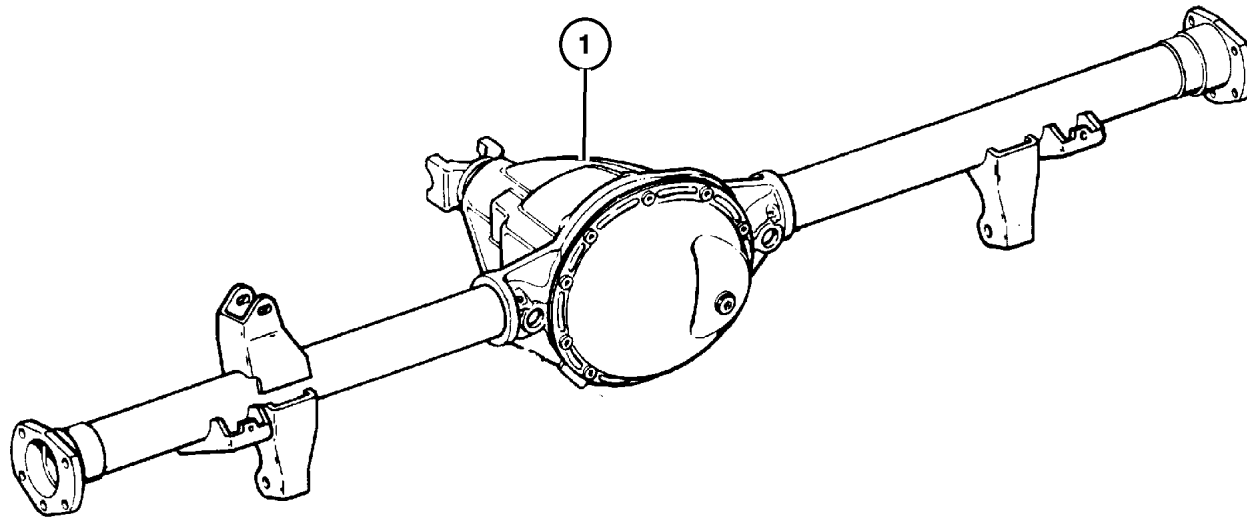
Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]= Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]= Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axke - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4897 279AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD] Tagged 52111761 Up to 11-13-97
	4897 248AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD] Tagged 52111761AB After 11-13-97
	4897 274AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD,DSA] Tagged 52111759,52111765 Up to 11-13-97
	4897 236AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD,DSA] Tagged 52111759AB,52111765AB After 11-13-97
	4897 277AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME] Tagged 52111763 Up to 12-2-96
	4897 242AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME] Tagged 52111763AB After 12-2-96
	4897 269AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tagged 52111929 Up to 11-13-97
	4897 235AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tagged 52111929AB After 11-13-97
	4897 272AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tagged 52111766 Up to 11-13-97
	4897 261AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tagged 52111766AB After 11-13-97
	4897 278AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF] Tagged 52111762 Up to Up to 12-2-96
	4897 240AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF] Tagged 52111762AB After 12-2-96
	4897 276AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tagged 52111764 Up to 12-2-96
	4897 237AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tagged 52111764AB After 12-2-96
	4897 280AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111760 Up to 11-13-97
	4897 249AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111760AB After 11-13-97

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

Axle Assembly, Rear

Figure 003-110



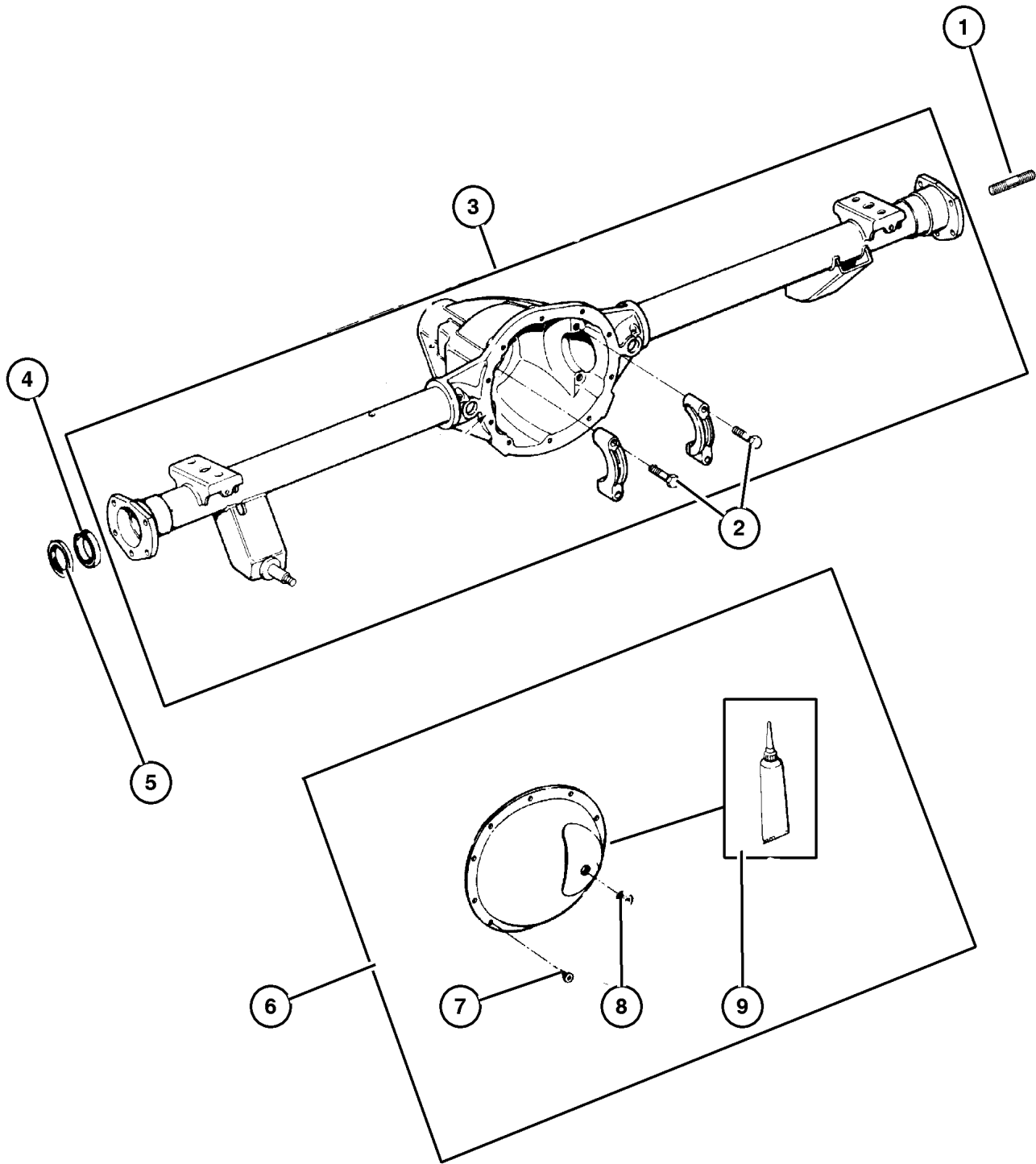
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 280AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111758 Up to 11-13-97
	4897 249AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111758AB After 11-13-97
	4882 910	1	J						[DRK,DMD] Tagged 52099494 Up to 11-13-97
	4897 296AA	1	J						[DRK,DMD] Tagged 52099494AB After 11-13-97
	4882 909	1	U						[DRK,DME] Tagged 52111751 Up to 11-13-97
	4897 291AA	1	U						[DRK,DME] Tagged 52111751AB After 11-13-97
	4882 908	1	U						[DRK,DMF] Tagged 52111752
	4882 907	1	U						[DRK,DMM] Tagged 52111750 Up to 11-13-97
	4897 290AA	1	U						[DRK,DMM] Tagged 52111750AB After 11-13-97

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

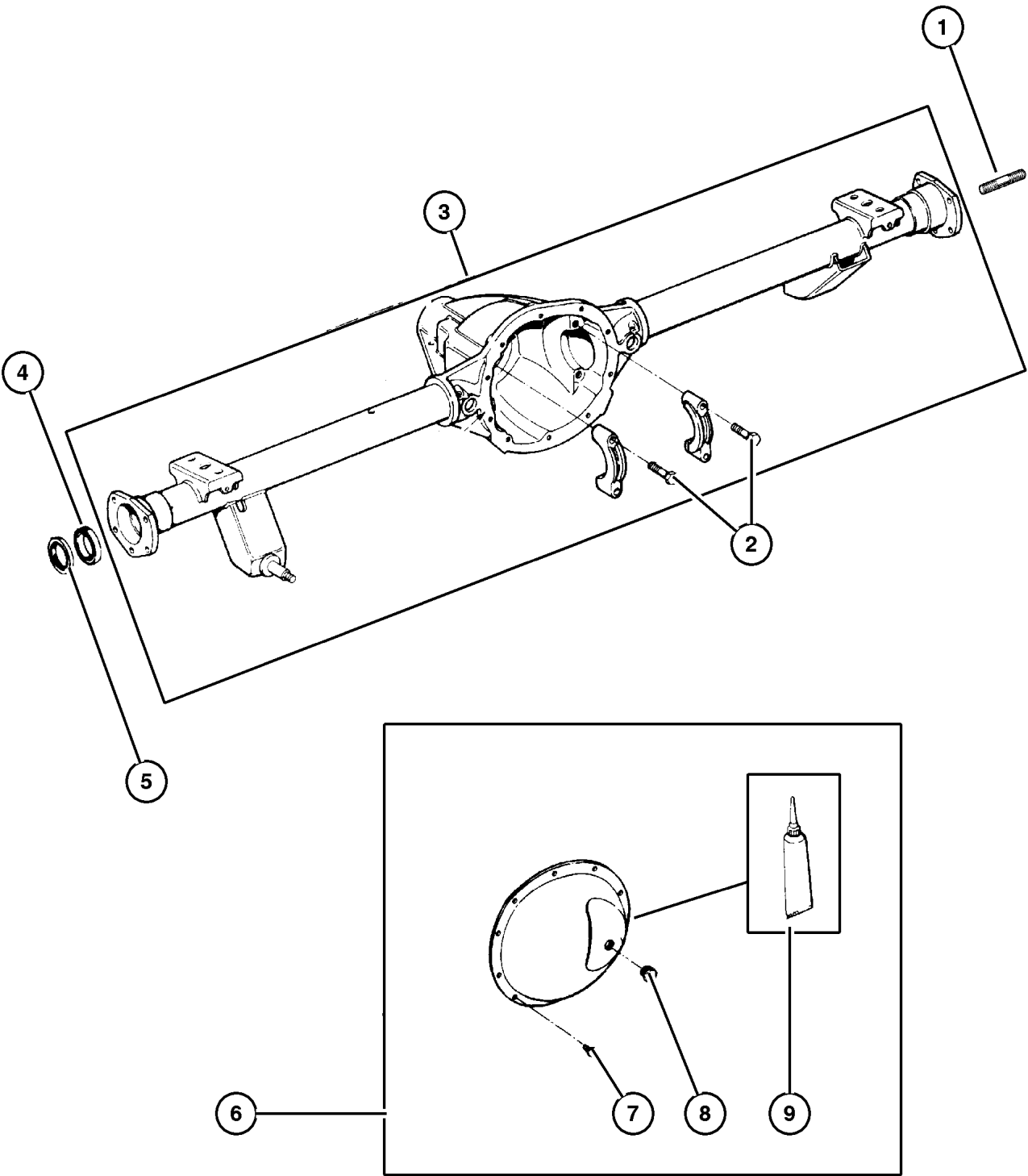
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	4897 234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing
2	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap Retaining
3	4897 233AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Items 1, 2,4
4	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5252 493	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



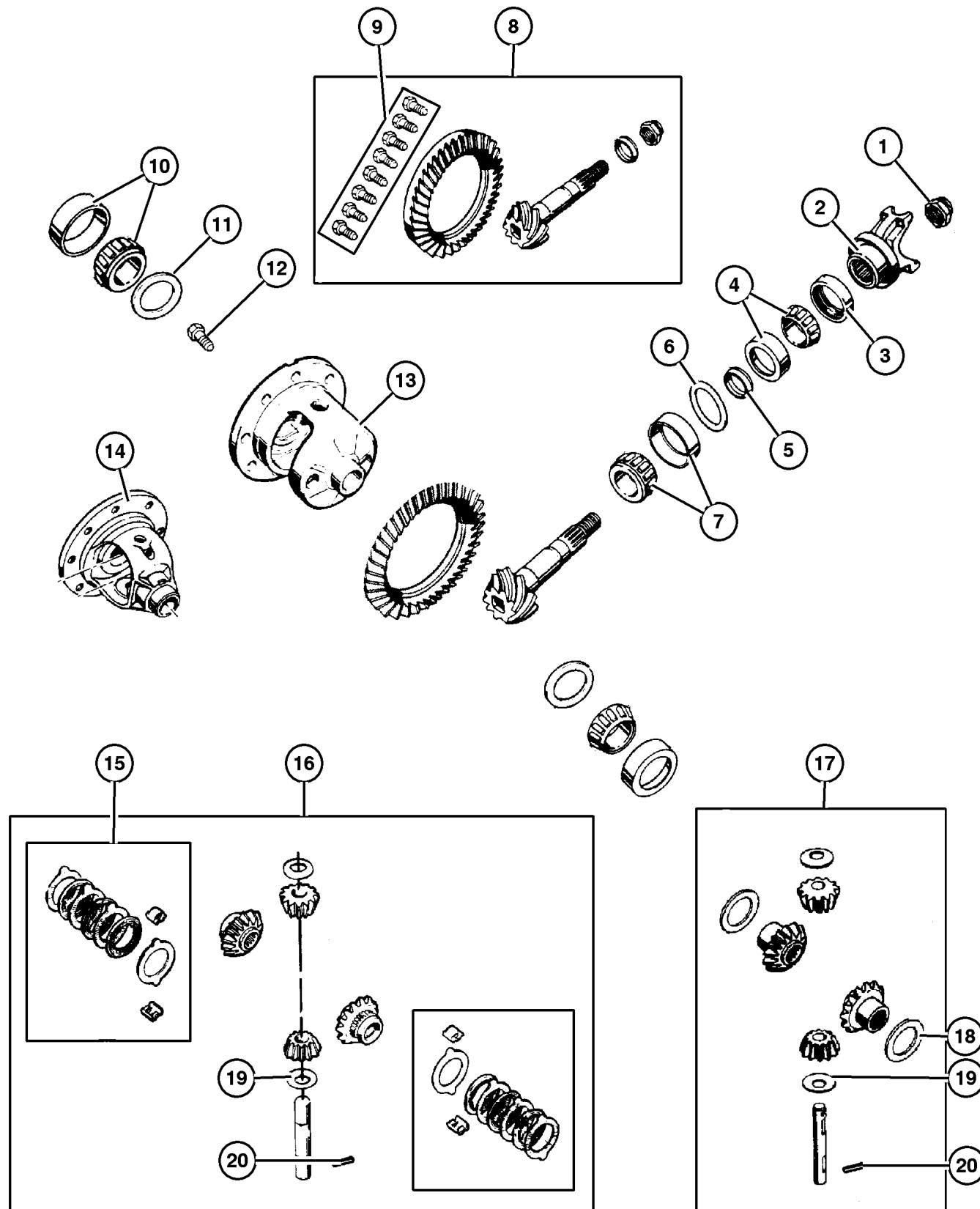
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1	J099 4313	10	J						STUD Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		1	U						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	J400 6553	4	J						BOLT, Differential Carrier Cap Retaining
		4	U						Carrier Cap Retaining
3	4882 840	1	J						HOUSING, Axle Includes Items 1,2
	4882 348	1	U						Includes Items 1,2
4	8350 3064	1	J						BEARING, Axle
		1	U						
5	8350 3063	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						
6	8350 5549	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	4720 895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	8350 3318	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8	8350 5472	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]
	4761 676	1	J						[DMD]
	4761 678	1	J						[DME]
	8350 4938	1	J						[DMF]
9	4720 891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503 Drive Gear Screws
10	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	8350 3004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
12	5252 503	1	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
13	5252 496	1	J						CASE, Differential [DMD,DME,DMF] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
	5252 512	1	J						[DMM] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
14	4740 834	1	J						CASE, Differential [DMD,DME,DMF]without [DSA] with Internal Parts
	4740 833	1	J						[DMM] without [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	5252 506	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, with [DSA]
16	4773 010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

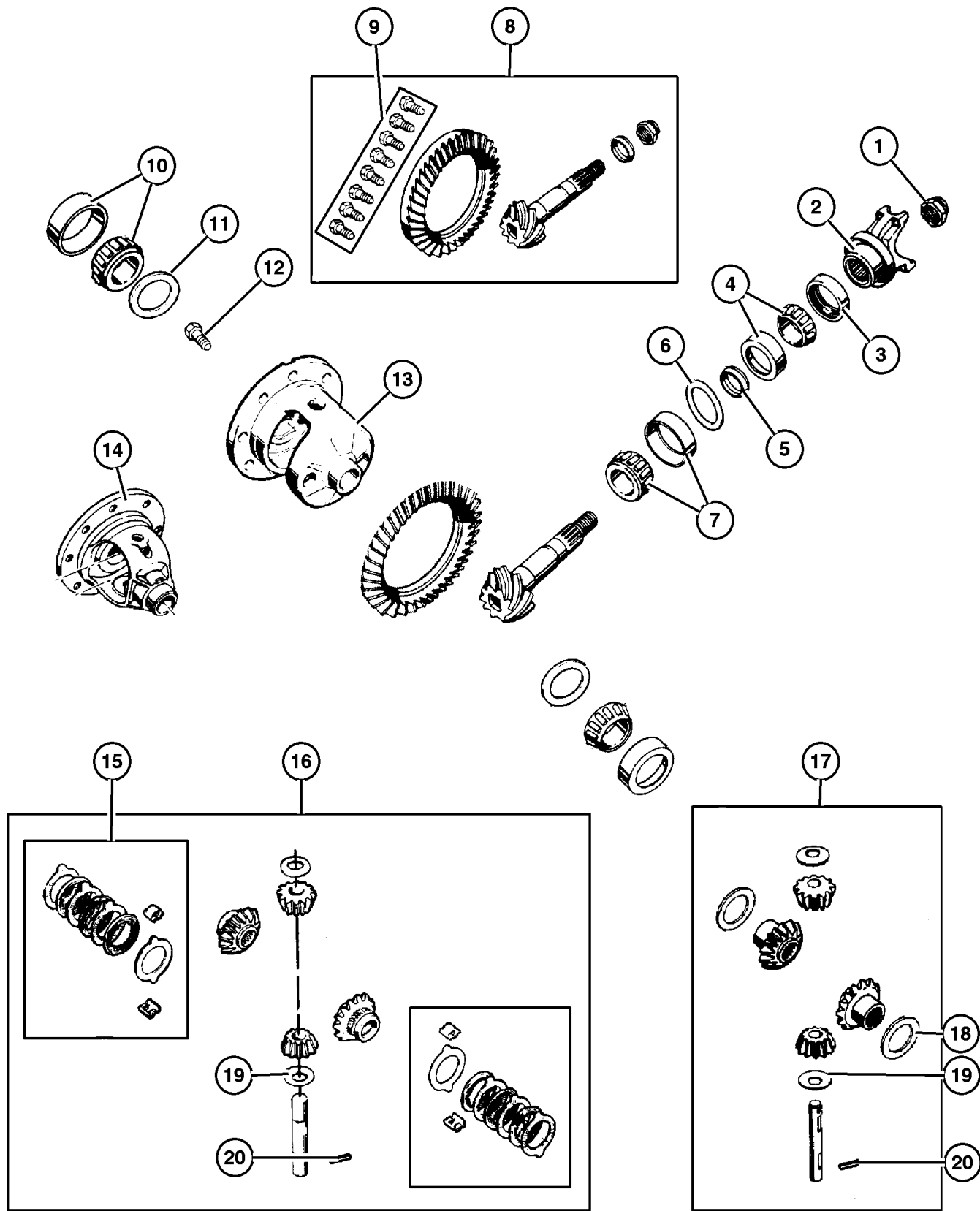
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



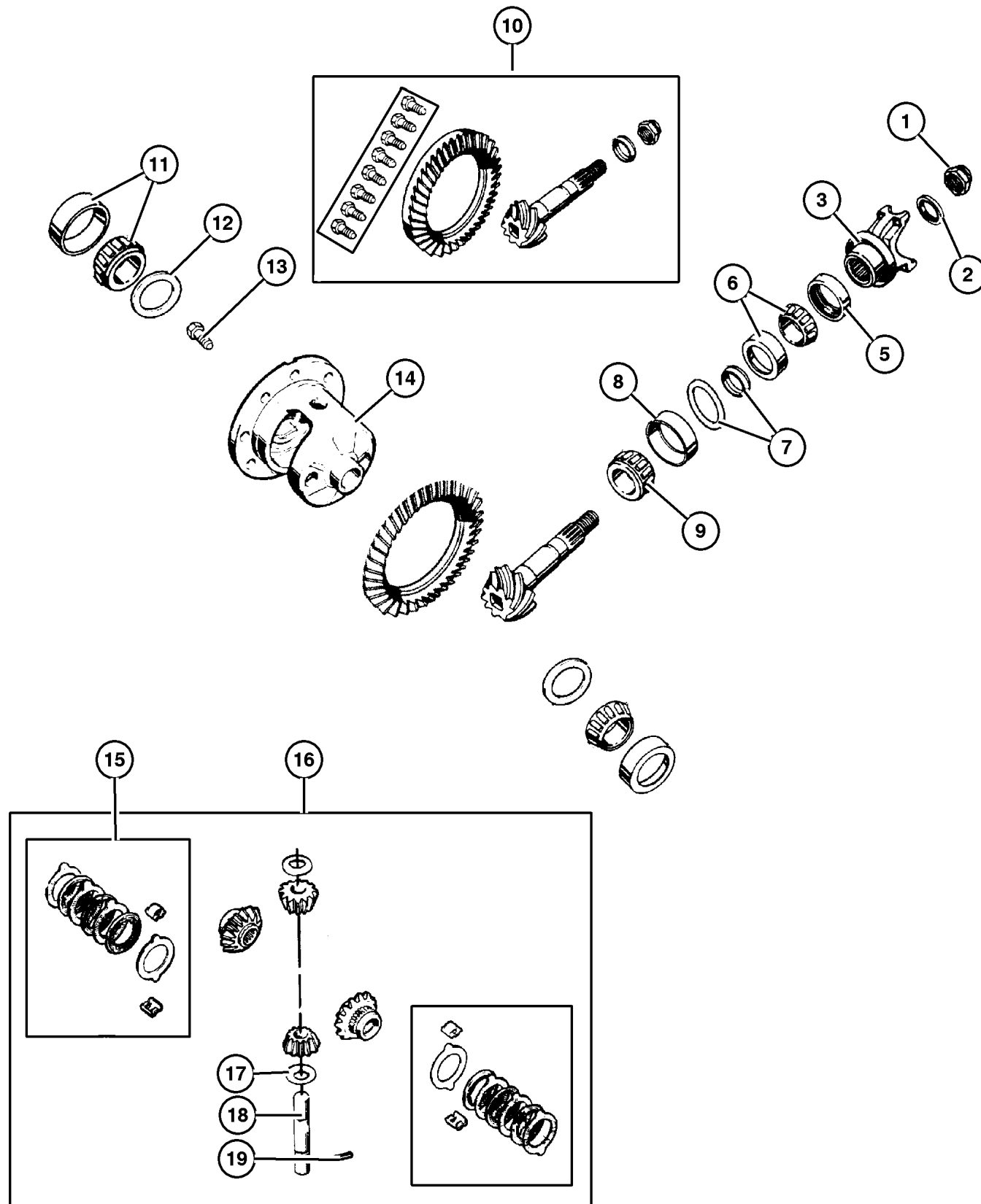
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4740 670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]
18	J812 0832	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
19	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat, with or without [DSA]
20	5252 502	1	J						Pinion Thrust PIN, Differential Shaft, with or without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	8350 3388	1	J						
		1	U						
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	4746 772	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 4052	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7	J812 9221	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	U						
8	0698 413	1	J						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	U						Rear
9	J080 7266	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4882 841	1	J						[DMD]
	8350 4197	1	U						[DMM]
	4882 352	1	U						[DME]
	4882 844	1	U						[DMF]
11	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential Case
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	J812 9222	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						SHIM KIT, Differential
13									SCREW, Drive Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

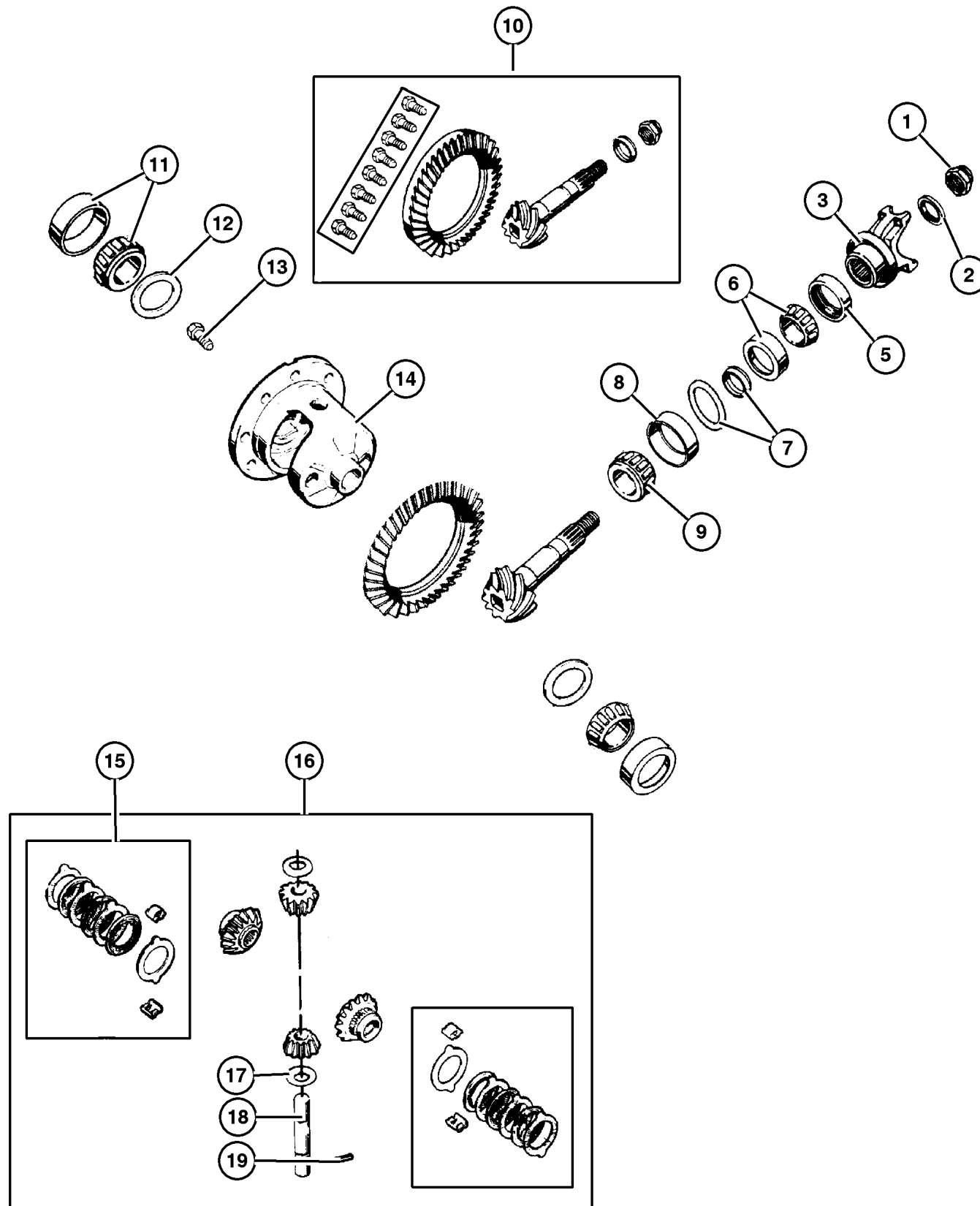
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 503	10	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
14		10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
	8350 5431	1	J						CASE, Differential
		1	U						with Internal Parts
									with Internal Parts
15									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	J099 4345	1	J						
		1	U						
16									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	8350 5432	1	J						
		1	U						
17									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	1791 561	2	J						
		2	U						
18									SHAFT, Differential Pinion
	8350 3069	1	J						
		1	U						
19									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U						

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

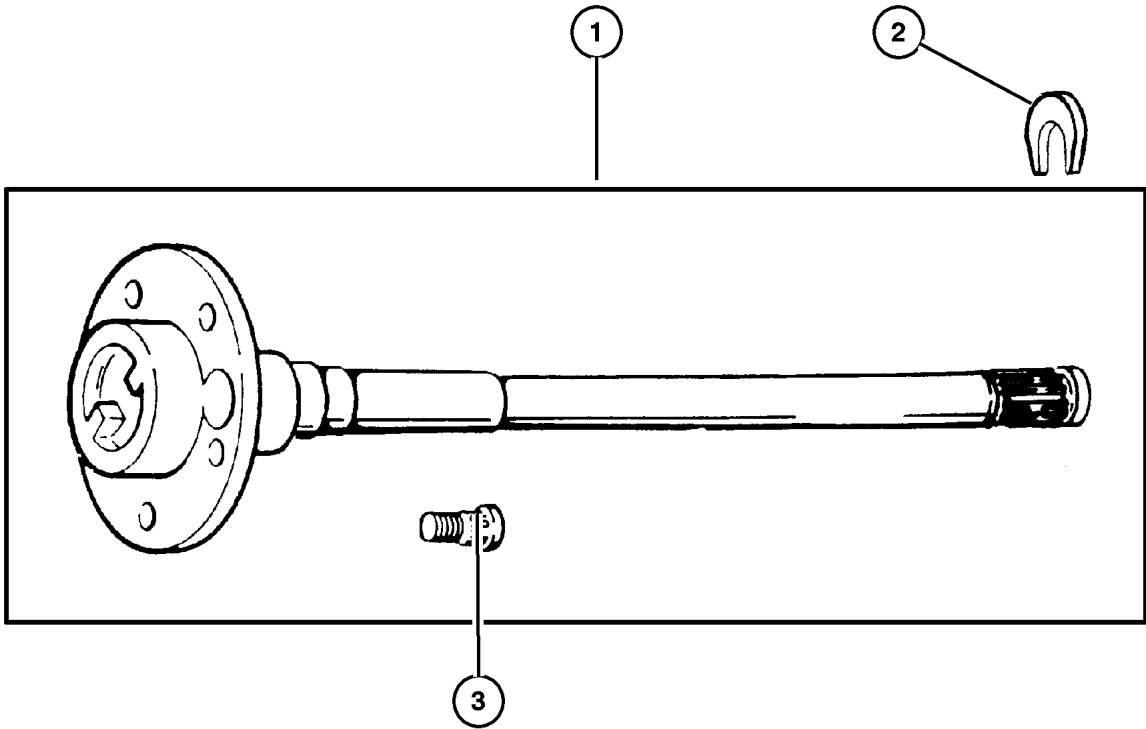
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
 Figure 003-410

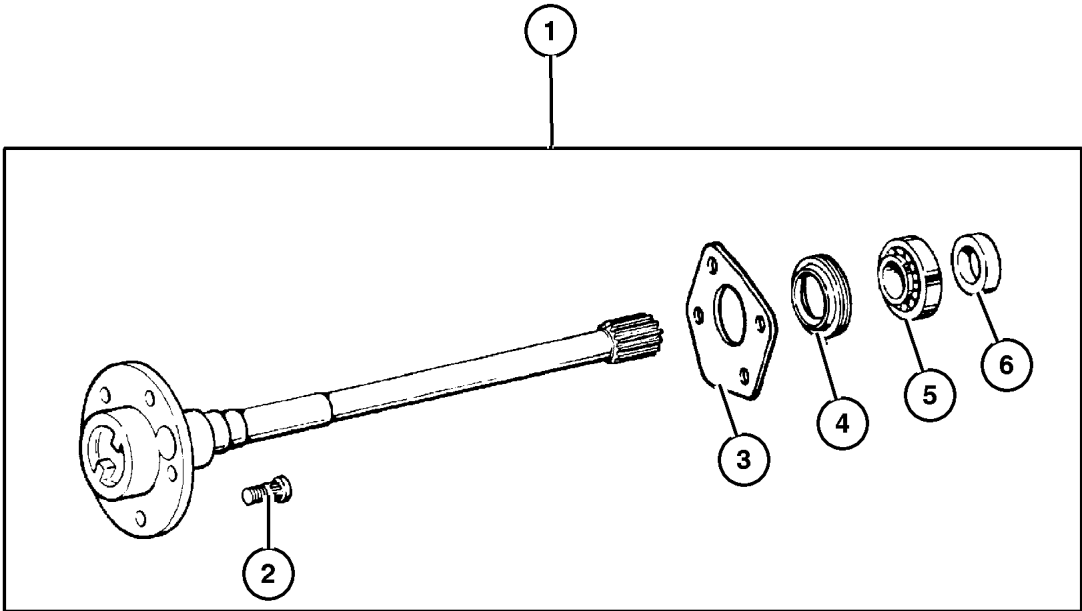
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1	J						Right
	4713 193	1	J						Left
2	5252 505	2	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	8350 3053	2	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
 Figure 003-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	4882 350	1	J						Right
	4882 351	1	J						Left
	4882 350	1	U						Right
	4882 351	1	U						Left
2									STUD, Hub
	8350 3053	10	J						Wheel
		10	U						Wheel
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	5010 811AA	2	J						
		2	U						
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	8350 3063	2	J						
		2	U						
5									BEARING, Axle
	8350 3064	2	J						
		2	U						
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3077	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech			DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
								DG0 = All Auto. Trans.	
								DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

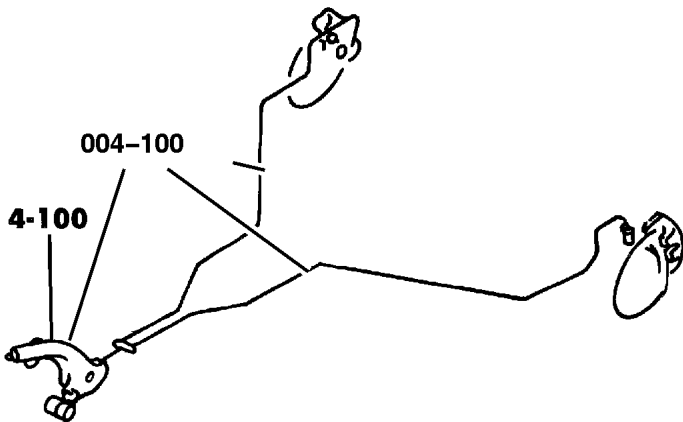
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables Fig. 004-110



004-100
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 8891	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, Without [CUF]
2	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
3	5212 8203	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
5	5212 8204	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever [CUF]
	5212 8191	1							[CUM]
6	0153 644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Park Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
7	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Park Brake Cable to UCA, Mounting
8	5200 8362	1	J						CABLE, Parking Brake Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	J						Left Rear
	5200 8362	1	U						Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	U						Left Rear
9	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
10	6502 499	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25, Equalizer to T/Bolt, Mounting
11	5200 7842	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	5200 7532	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
13	52127 952AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Cable and Equalizer Support, Mounting
14	5212 8206	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
15	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Locking
16	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Brake Handle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Rear Drum Brakes Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS Fig. 005-540

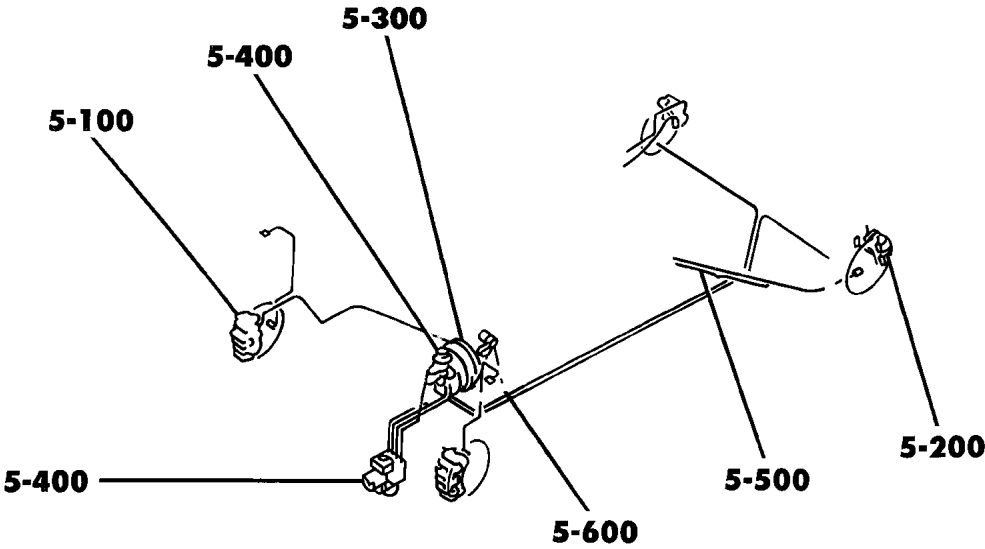
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS Fig. 005-550

Brake Lines and Hoses Rear,LHD,With ABS Fig. 005-560

Brake Pedals

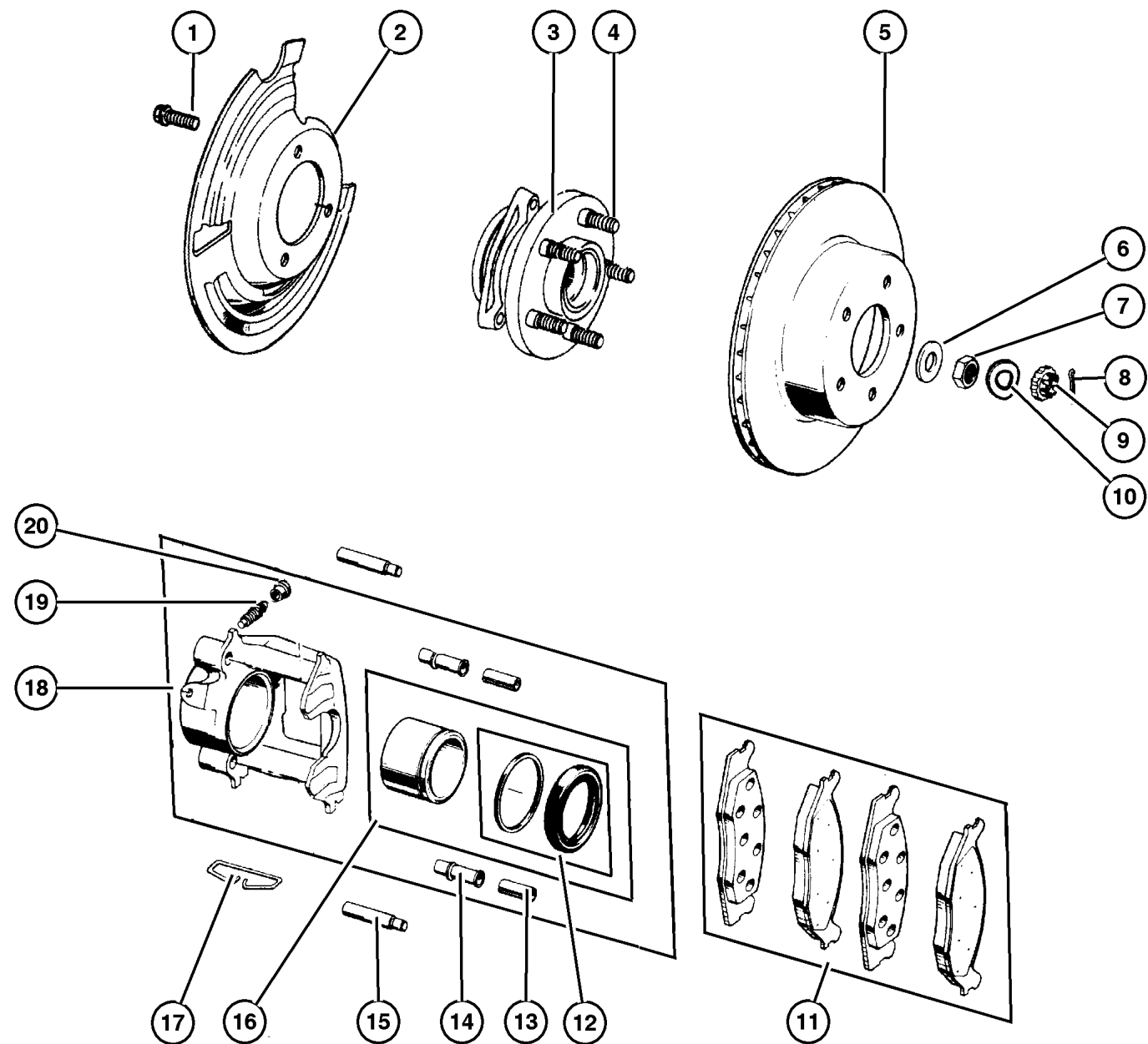
Brake Pedal,LHD Fig. 005-610

Brake Pedal,RHD Fig. 005-620



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



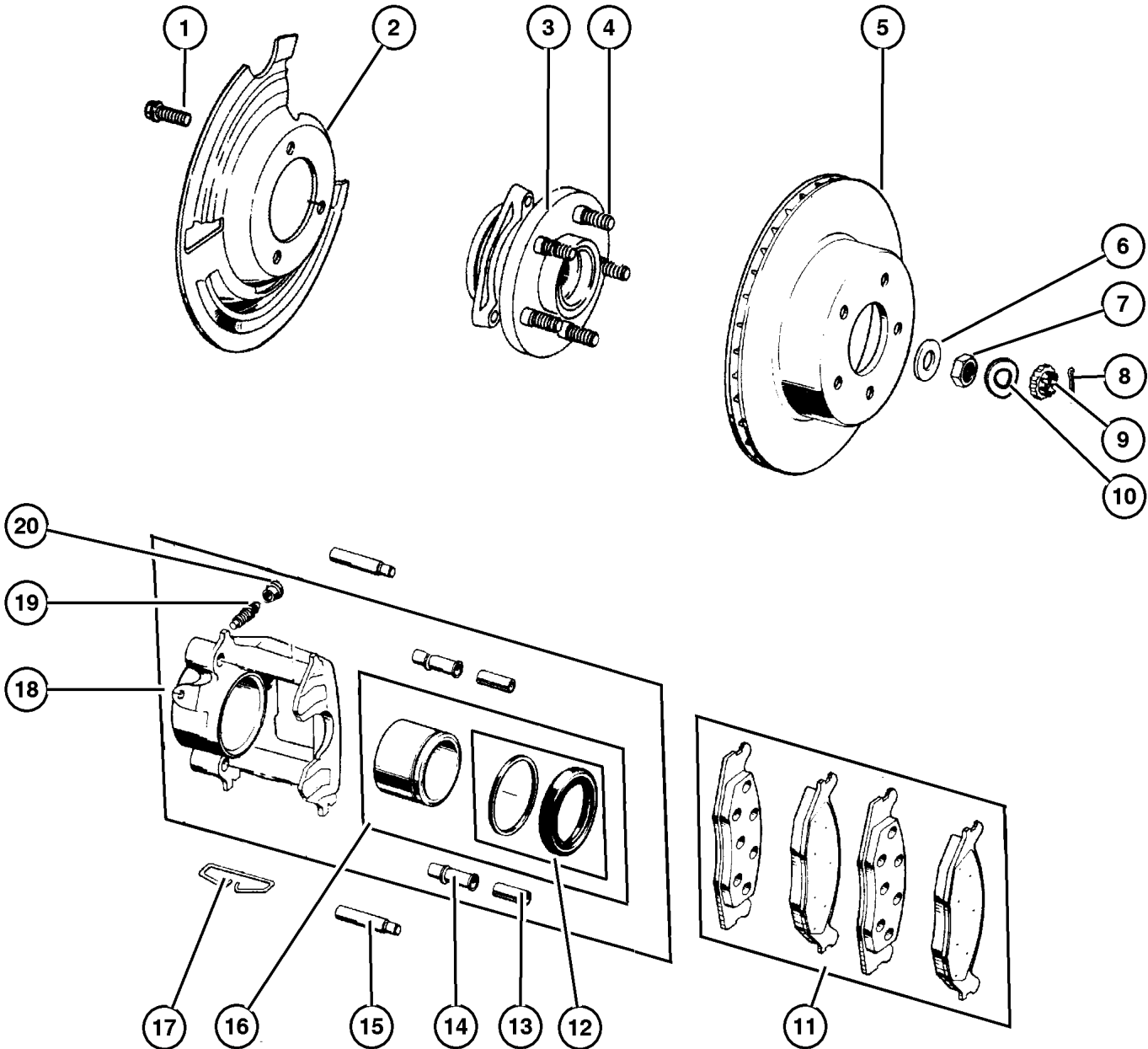
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	J						
		6	U						
2									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 5476	1	J						Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
	5200 5476	1	U						Right
	5200 5477	1	U						Left
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5300 7449	2	J						
		2	U						
4									STUD, Hub
	5300 7463	10	J						
		10	U						
5									ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8440	2	J						
		2	U						
6									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	U						
7									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	U						
8									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	6	J						
		6	U						
9									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U						
10									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4778 058AB	1	J						
	4778 058AC	1	U						
12									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J813 3852	1	J						
		1	U						
13									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	1	J						
		1	U						
14									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	4423 573	1	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



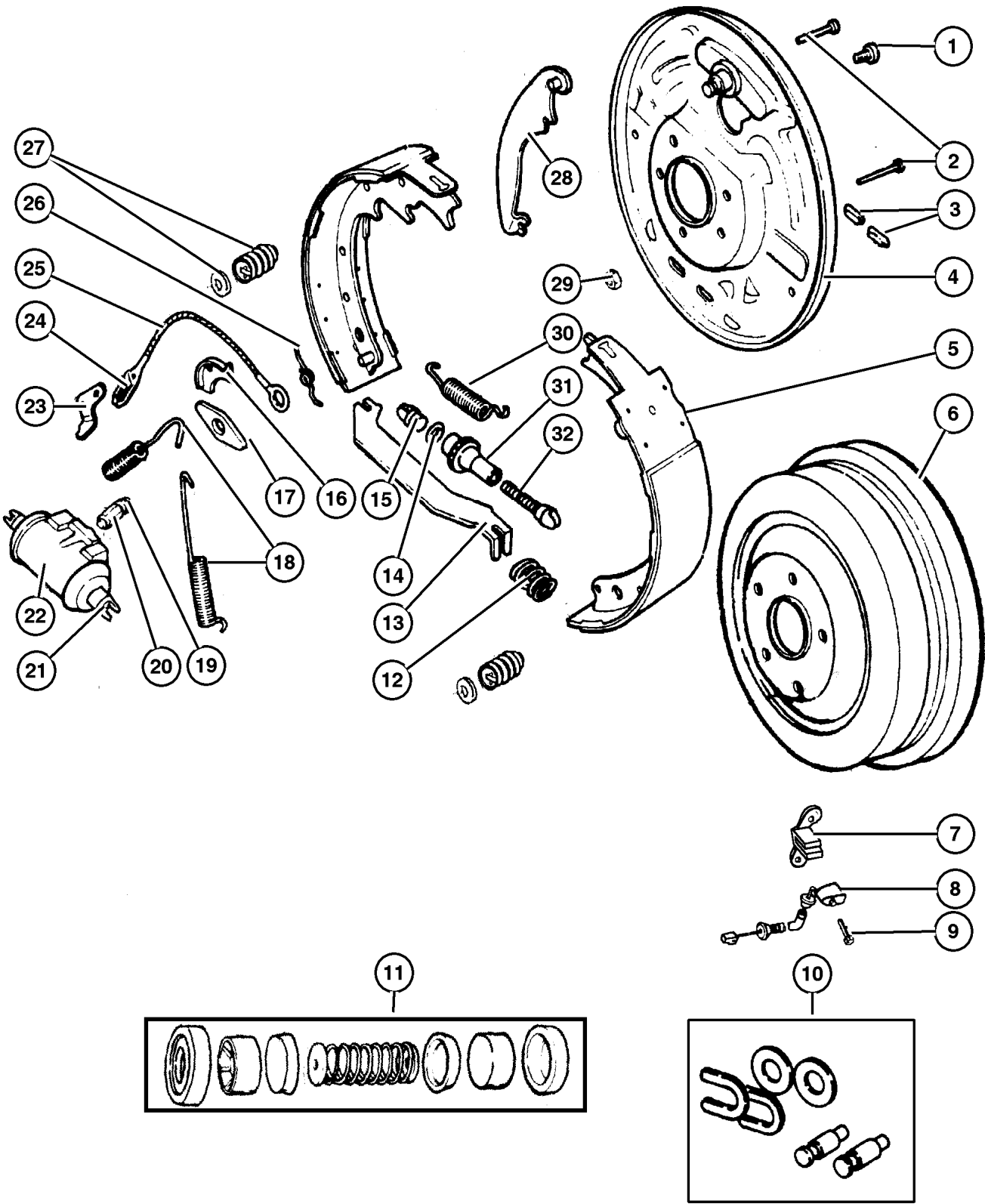
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
15	5253 000	4	J						PIN, Caliper
		4	U						
16	5252 614	1	J						PISTON, Brake
		1	U						
17	J323 9865	1	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		1	U						
18	5252 984	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 985	1	J						Right
	5252 984	1	U						Left
	5252 985	1	U						Right
19	J320 3313	1	J						Left
		1	U						SCREW, Bleeder
20	4238 717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

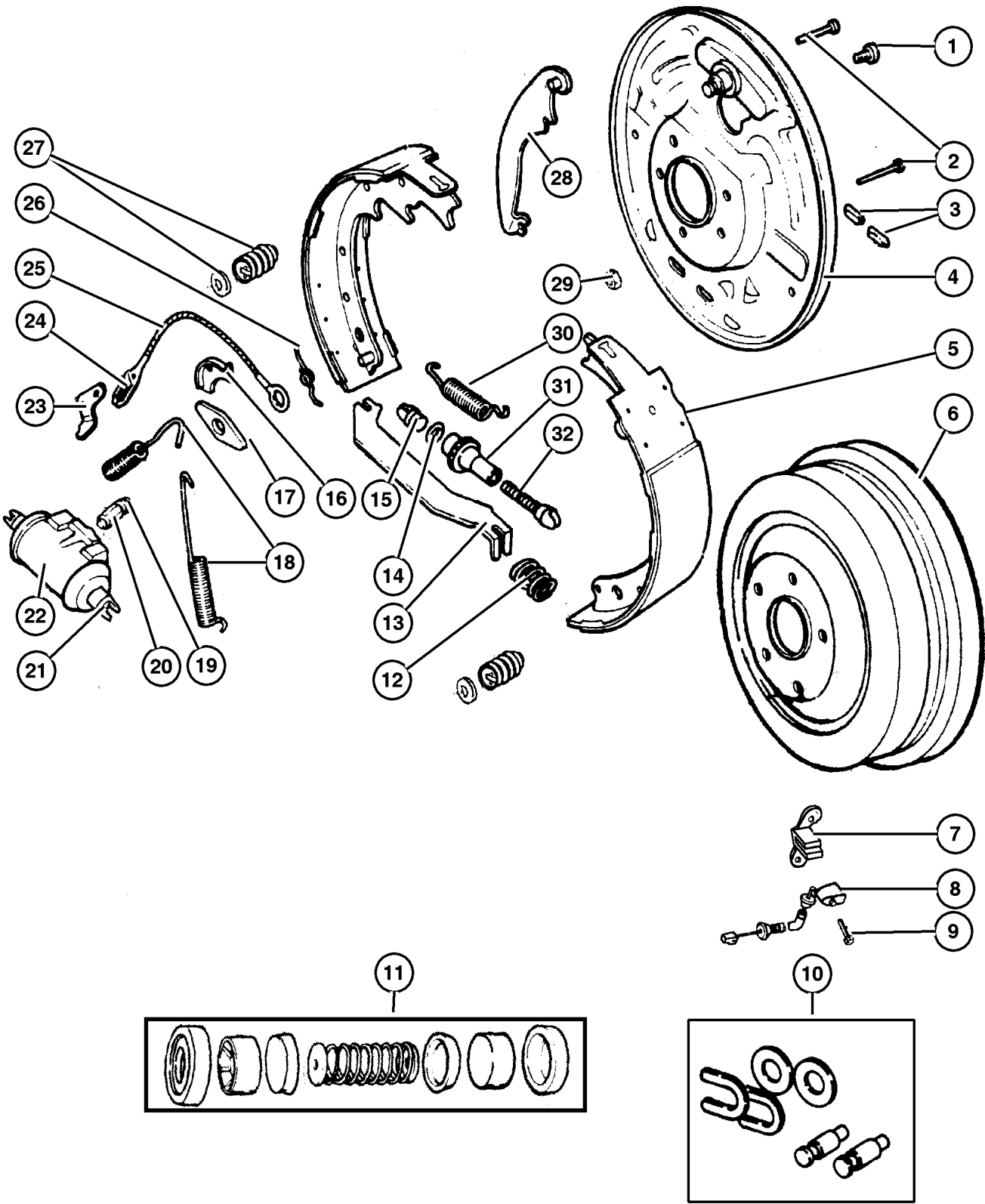
Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	6028 921	2	J						BOLT, Hex Head
		2	U						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	U						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	4238 721	1	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	U						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5017 760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4856 719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4856 718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	5017 761AA	1	U						[BGA], Left
	5017 760AA	1	U						[BGA], Right
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	4723 367AB	1	J						
		1	U						
6	5200 5350	2	J						DRUM, Brake
		2	U						
7	5200 7804	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7805	1	J						Right
8									Left
									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J						Right
	5602 7729	1	J						Left
9	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
10	4049 681	1	J						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
		1	U						
11	5252 630	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	U						
12									SPRING, Parking Brake Strut, Part of Brake Shoe, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
13									STRUT, Parking Brake

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4713 590	1	J						
		1	U						WASHER, Adjuster Button
15	6027 559	1	J						
		1	U						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
16	2944 586	1	J						
		1	U						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
17	2260 793	1	J						
		1	U						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
18	4313 075	1	J						
		1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
19	2881 676	2	J						
		2	U						CAP, Bleeder
20	4238 717	1	J						
		1	U						SCREW, Bleeder
21	3766 674	1	J						
		1	U						LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4423 601	1	J						
23		1	U						
									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
24	4761 759	1	J						
		1	U						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
25	3461 660	1	J						
		1	U						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
26	3461 662	1	J						
		1	U						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right Left
27	2944 580	1	J						
	2944 581	1	J						Right Left
	2944 580	1	U						
	2944 581	1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

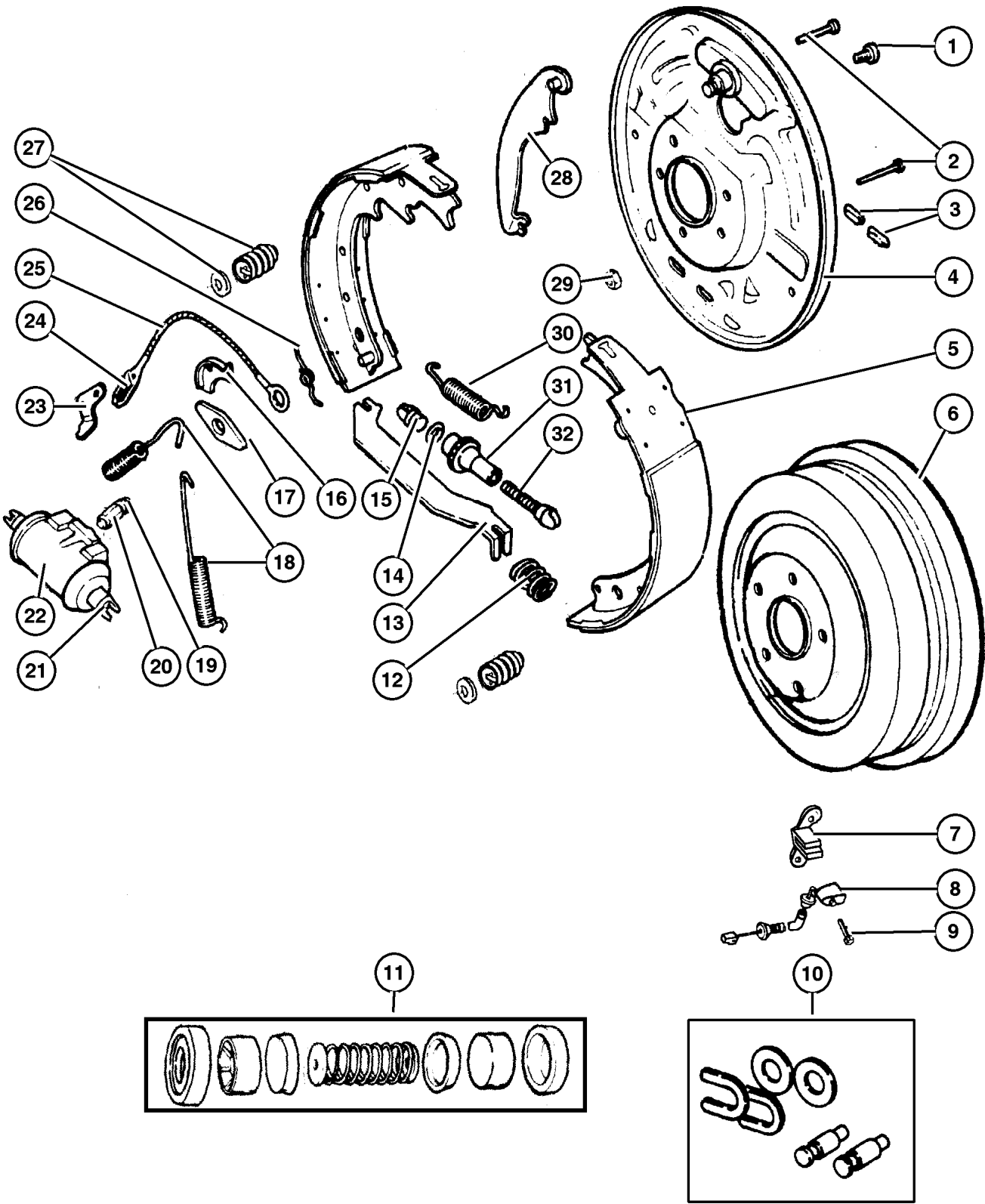
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 005-210



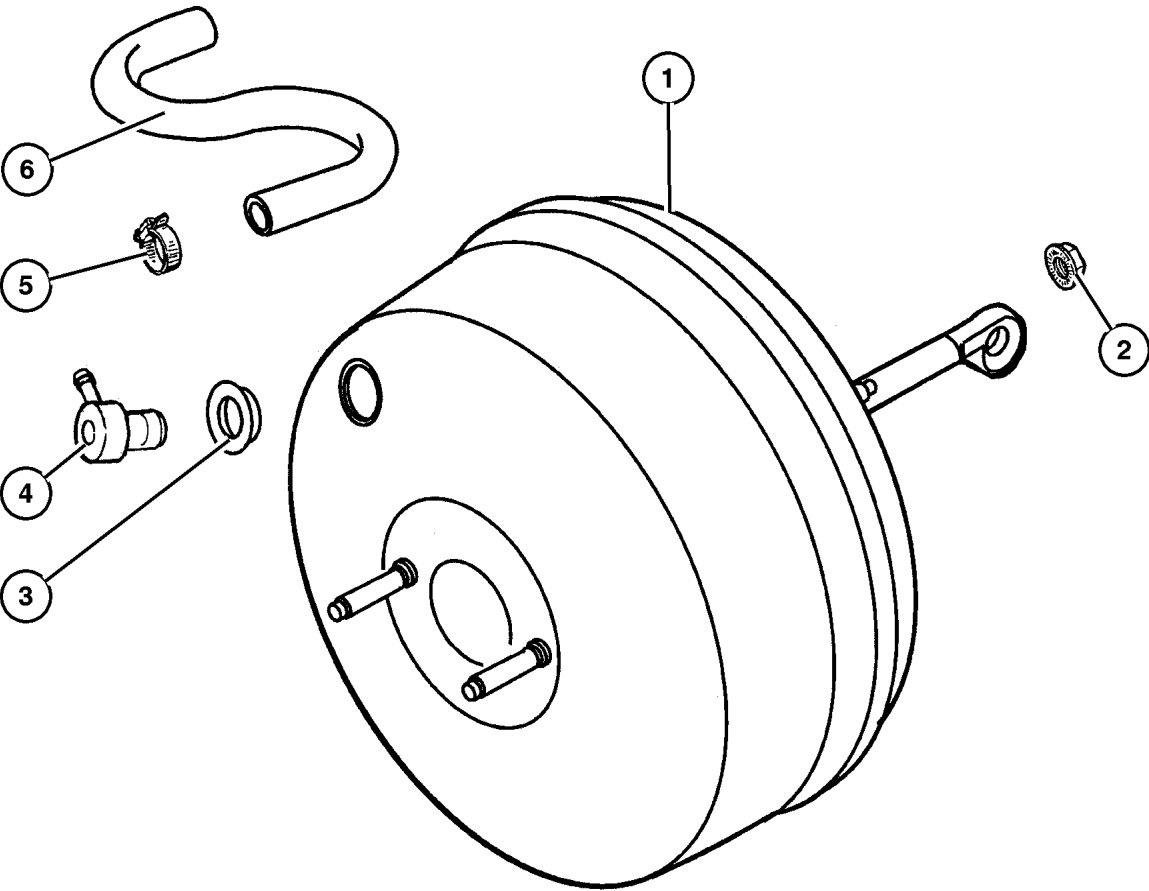
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4313 062	2	J						LEVER, Park Brake Right Left
		2	U						
	4313 810	1	J						
	4313 811	1	J						
29	4313 810	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	4313 811	1	U						
	J941 1783	8	J						
		8	U						
30	4423 085	1	J						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right Left Right Left
		1	U						
	2944 692	1	J						
	2944 693	1	J						
31	2944 692	1	U						SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right Left Right Left
	2944 693	1	U						
	4423 898	1	J						
	4423 899	1	J						
32	4423 898	1	U						
	4423 899	1	U						
	4423 898	1	U						
	4423 899	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310

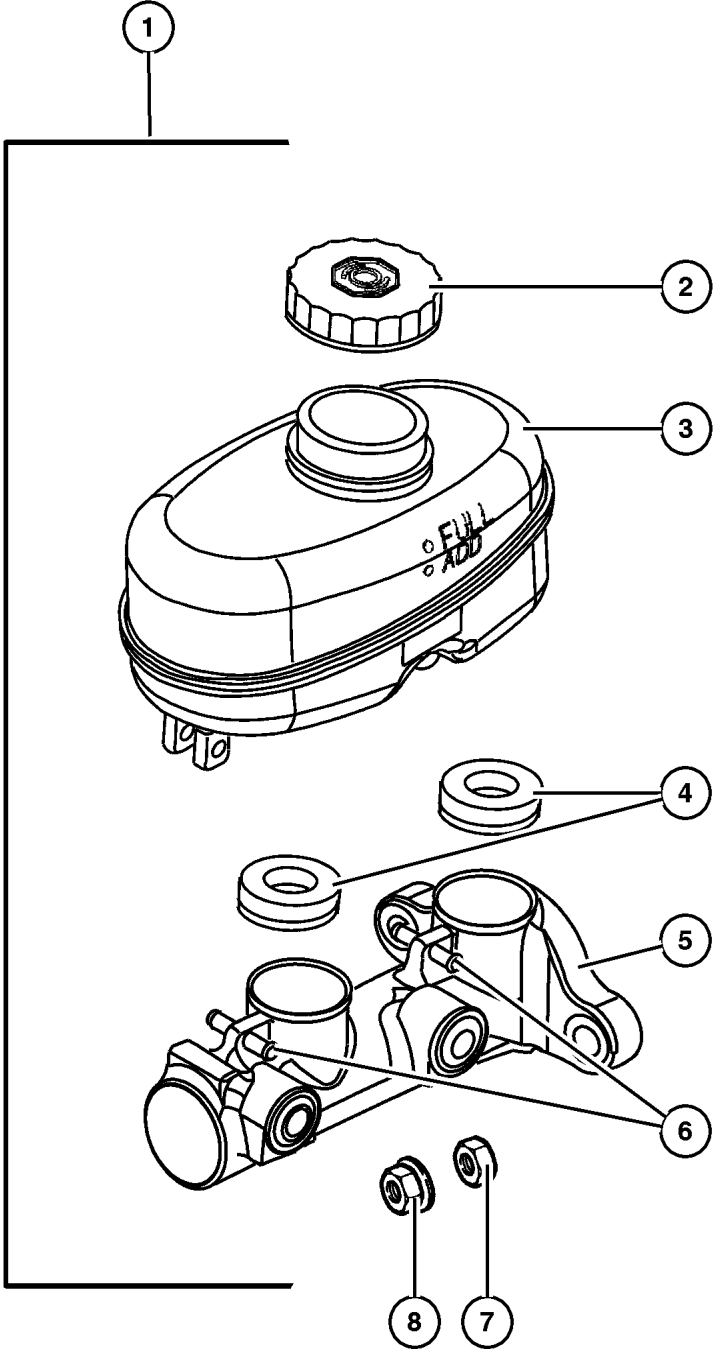
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4798 158	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	4723 640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4584 098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	2448 770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	5212 8229	1	J						[EP0]
	3879 277	1	J						[ER0]
	52008 715AB	1	U						[EP0]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Master Cylinder
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
6	4723 394	1							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
7	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

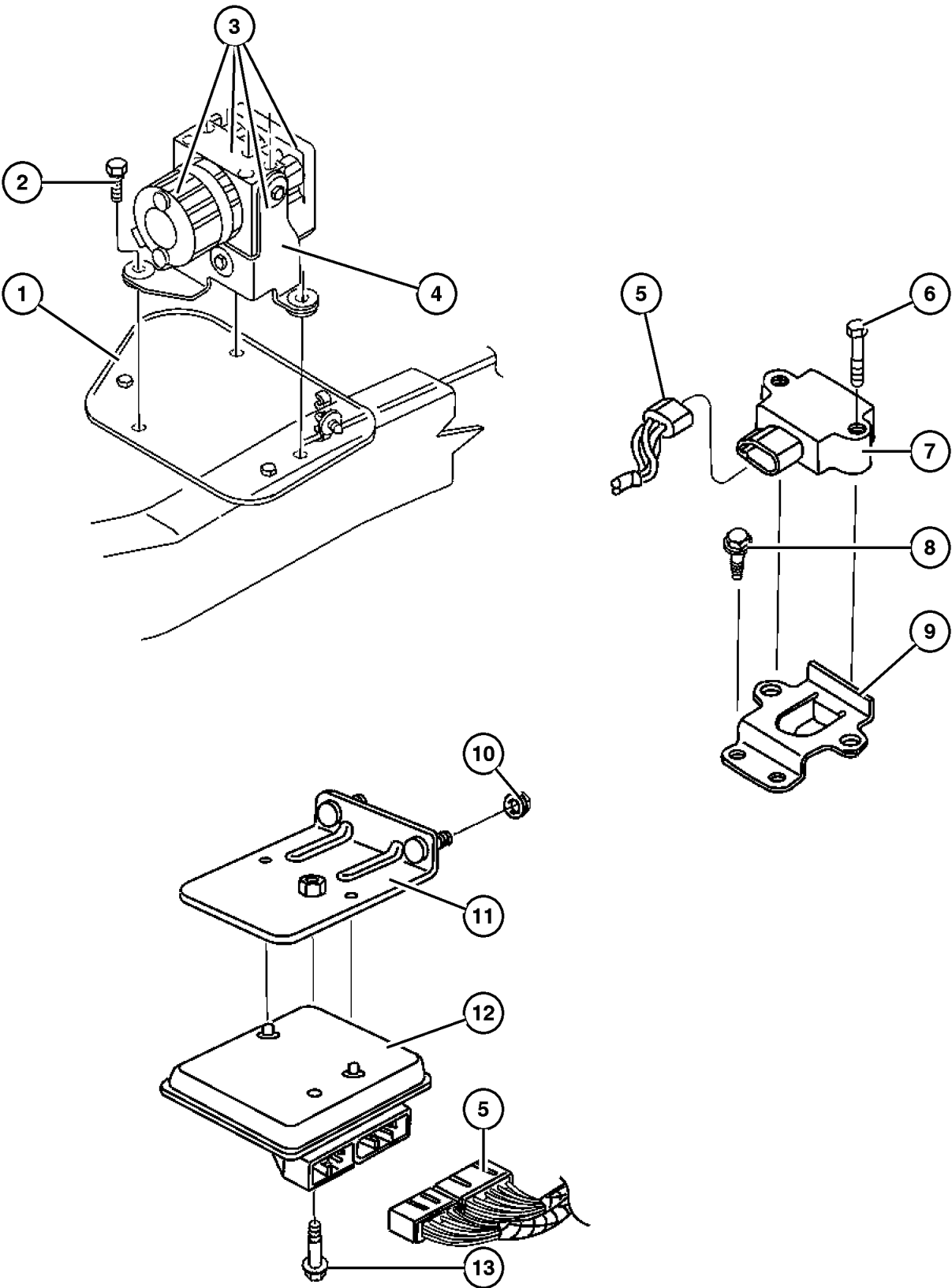
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

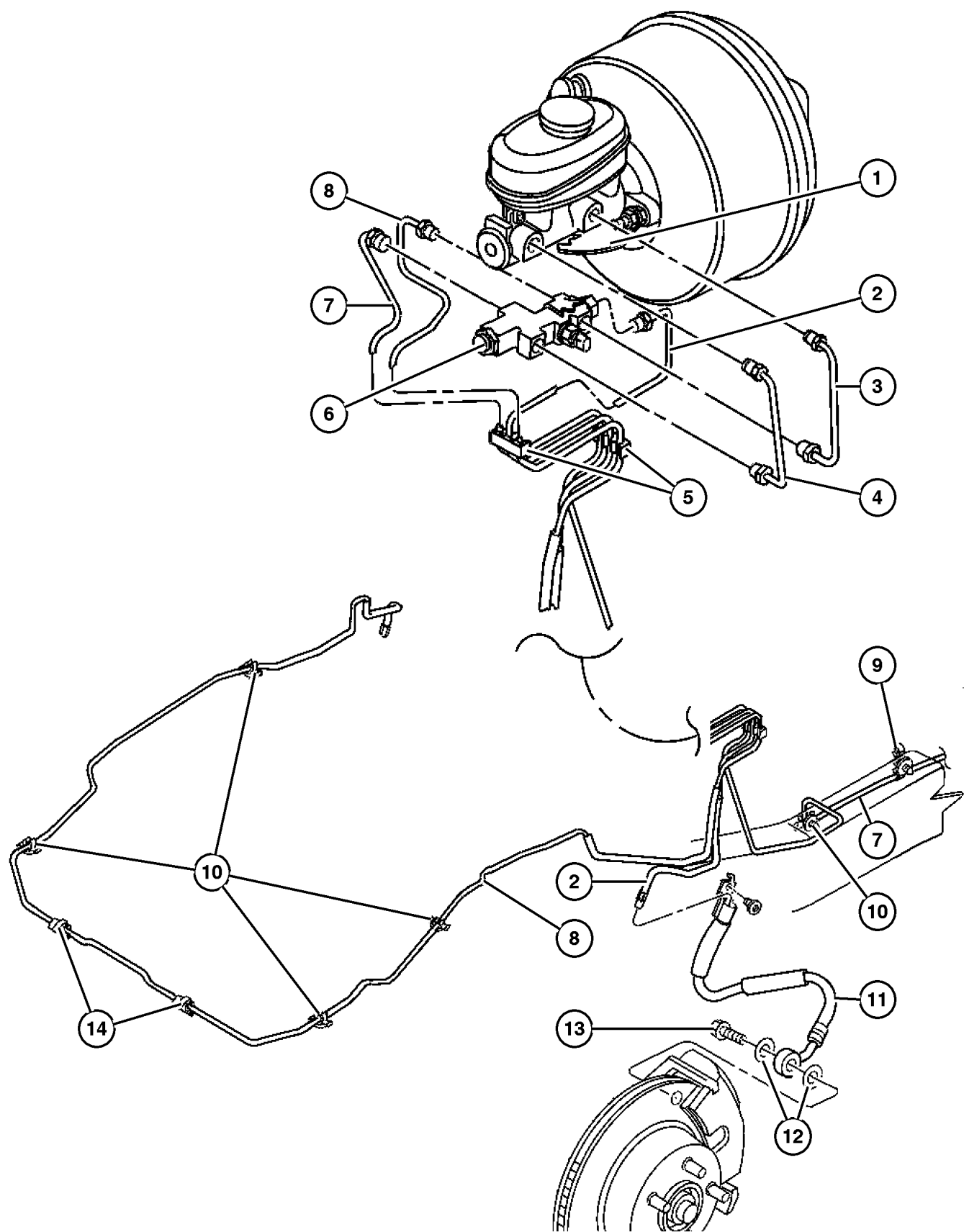
Hydraulic Control Unit
 Figure 005-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, abs control unit
	5517 6141	1	J						Mounting
	5517 6142	1	U						Mounting
2	6101 453	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
3	5212 7930	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	5200 8401	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
5									WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6035 991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
7	5600 6315	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5602 7944	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Acceleration, Mounting
10									NUT AND SEALER, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5602 7878	1							BRACKET, Module, Mounting
12	5602 7271	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
13									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

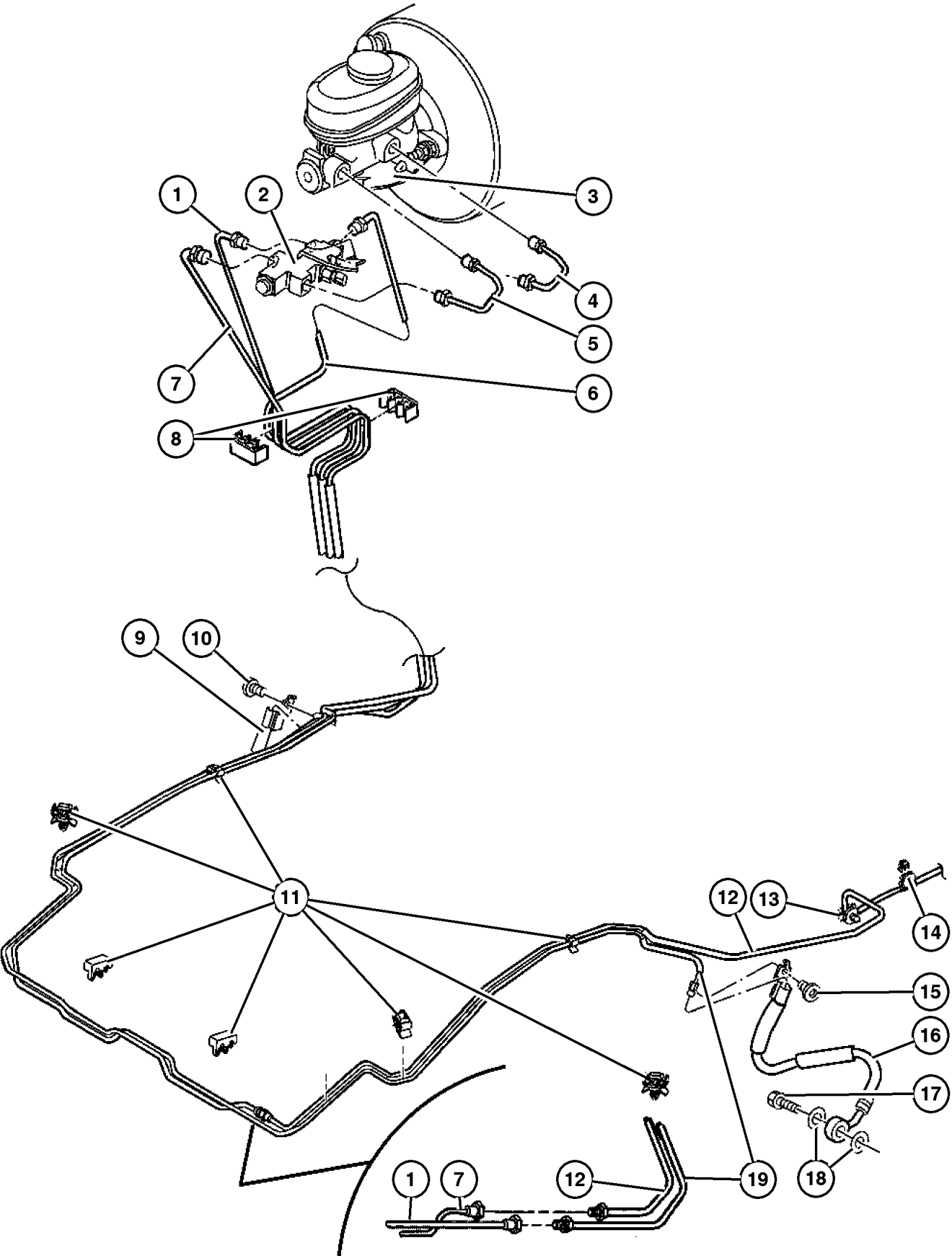
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve,
2	5200 8443	1	J						Proportioning Valve, Mounting
3	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
4	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	5200 8193	2							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	5200 9115	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
7	5200 8385	1	J						VALVE, Proportioning
8	52008 442AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
9	3420 2371	2							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
10	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Quad Tubes, Mounting
		1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line Mounting
11	5200 8674	1							Mounting
	5200 8675	1							HOSE, Brake Right
12	J323 7672	4							HOSE, Brake Left
13	J400 6700	2							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
14	5212 8175	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
2	5200 9115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve
4	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009 094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008 930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	5200 8193	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
9	5200 8674	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
10	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
	5212 8175	2							To Frame, Mounting
12	52008 982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	3420 2688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	3420 2371	2	U						CLIP, Quad Tubes
15	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	5200 8675	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
17	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
19	1843 251	1	U						TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Left

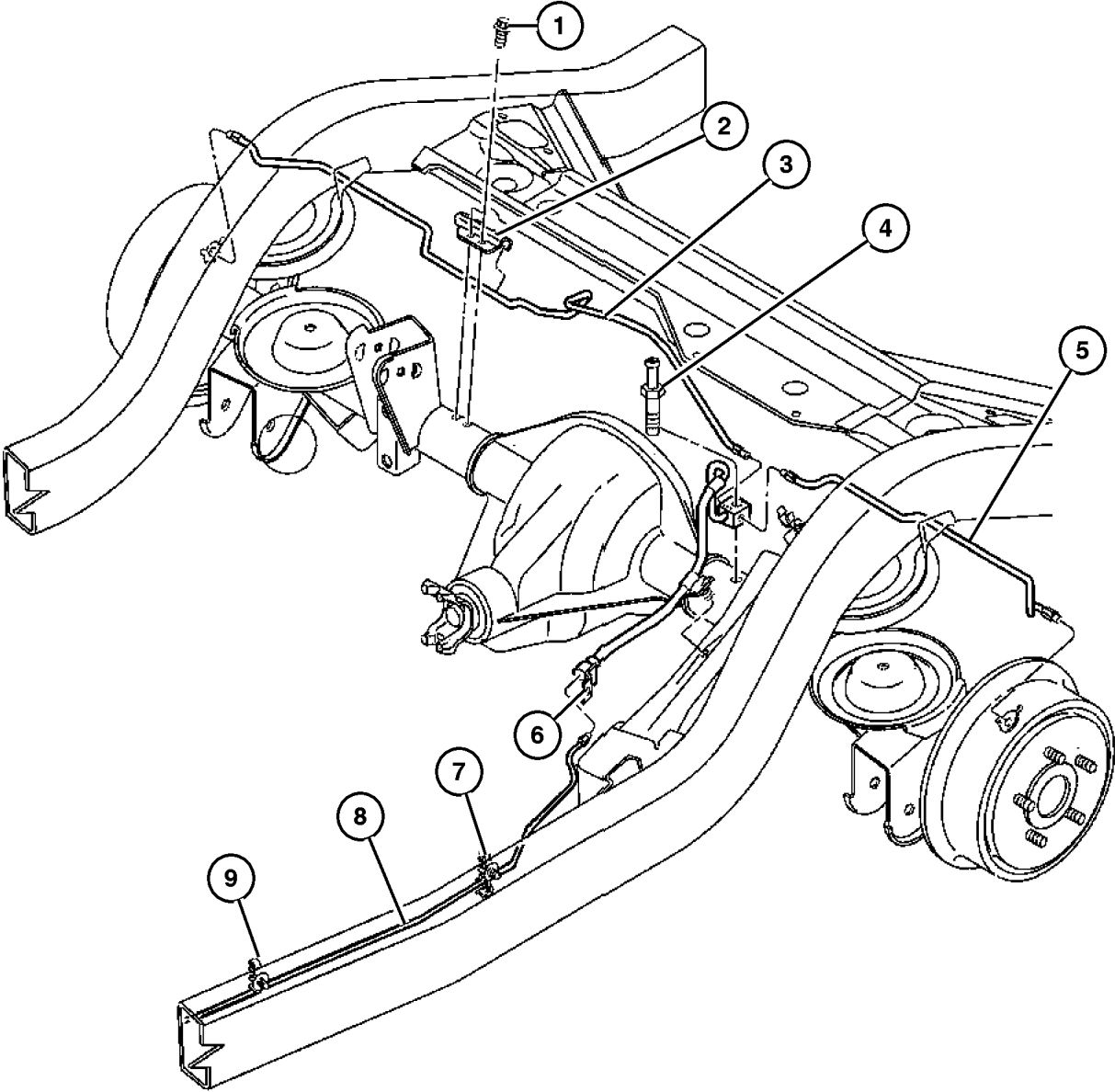
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

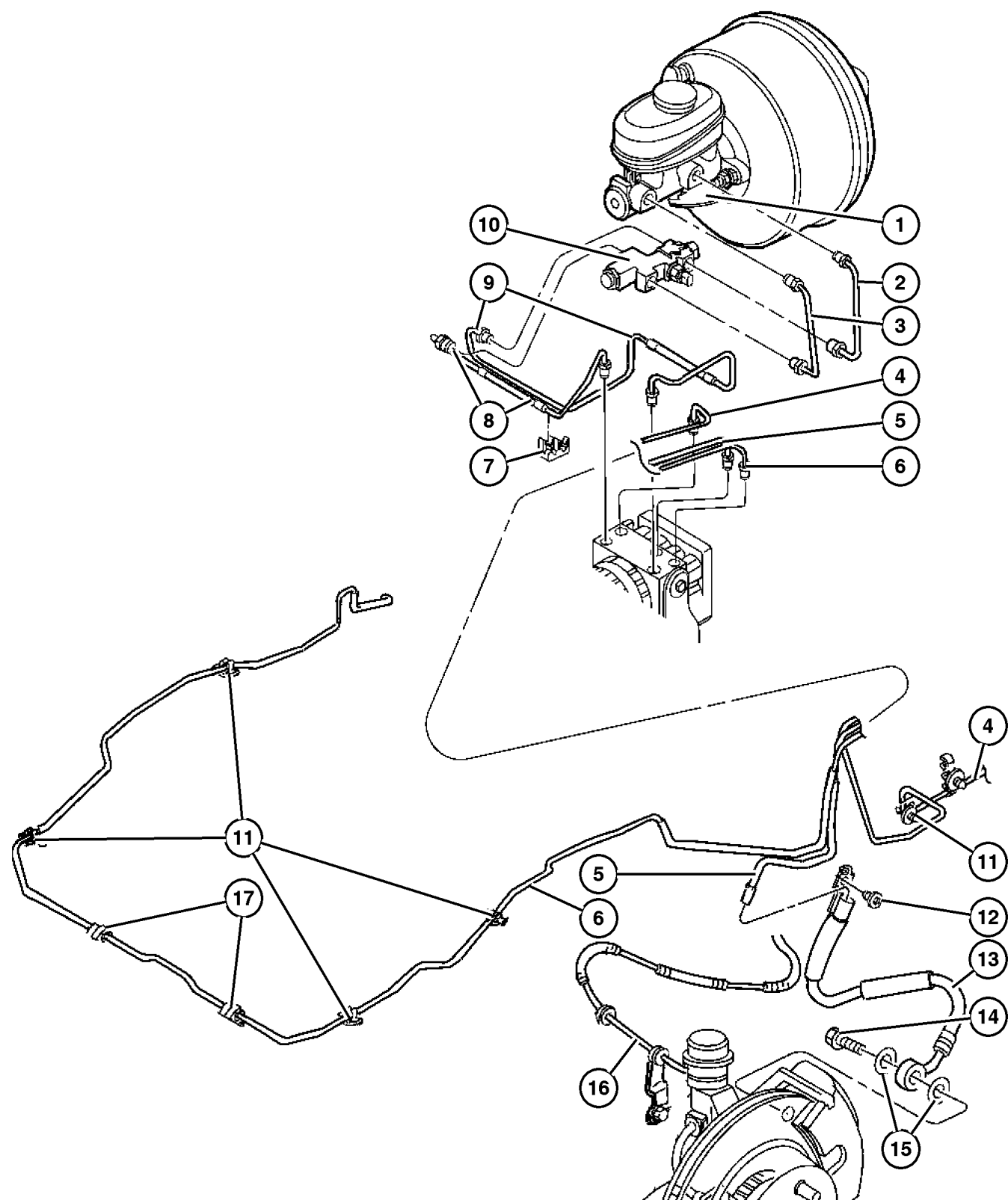
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 005-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8402	1							[DRJ], Right
	5200 9092	1							[DRK], Right
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8403	1							[DRJ], Left
	5200 9093	1							[DRK], Left
6	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
7	3420 2371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, As Required, Mounting
8									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8385	1	J						Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008 982AC	1	U						Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
9	5200 7995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, As Required, Mounting



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS Figure 005-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
2	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	5200 8386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	5200 8545	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
6	52008 544AB	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
7	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	5200 8640	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	5200 8641	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	5200 8549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
11	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13	5200 8674	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
14	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
16	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
17	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	4641 780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

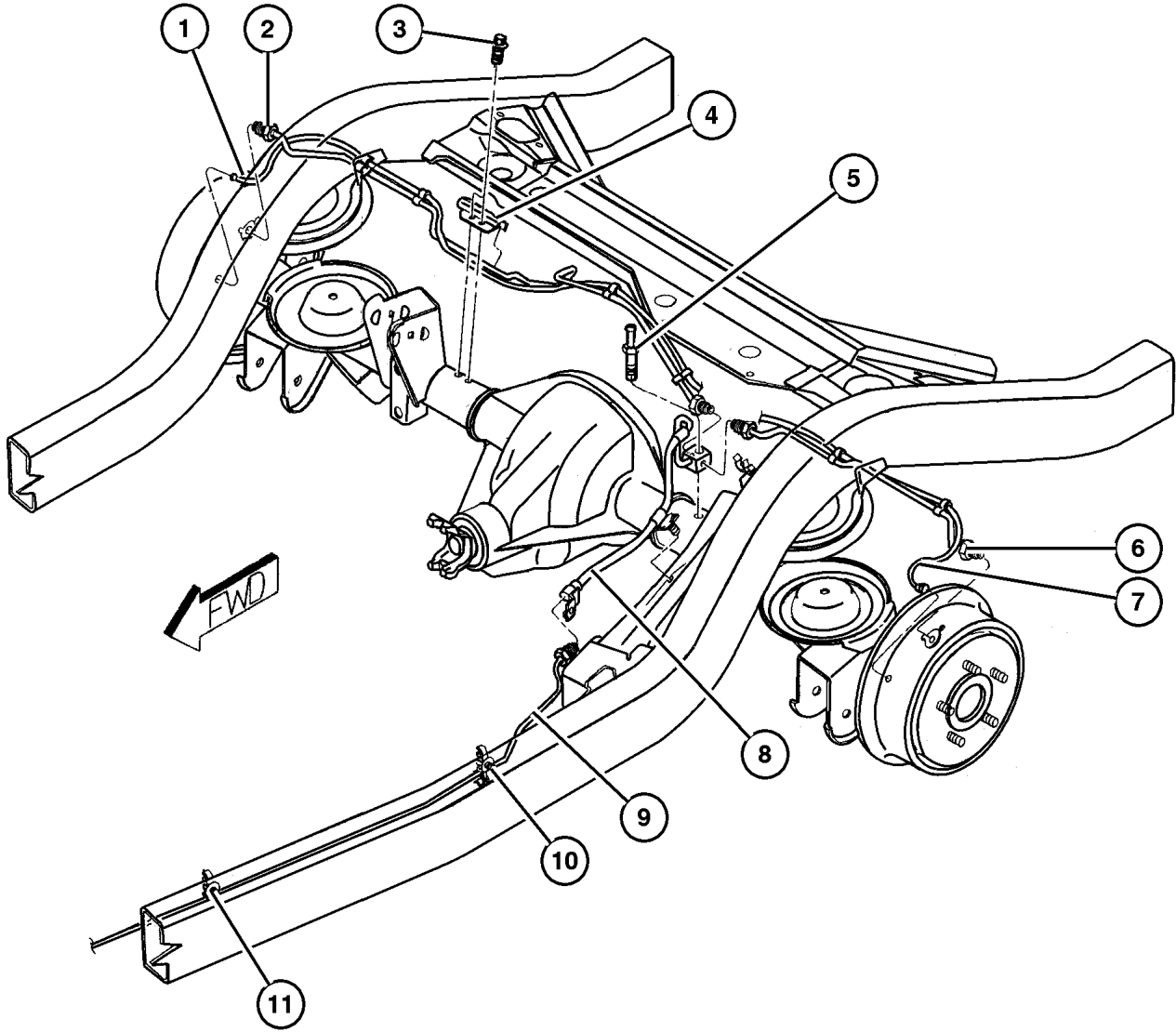
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Brake Lines and Hoses Rear,LHD,With ABS
Figure 005-560



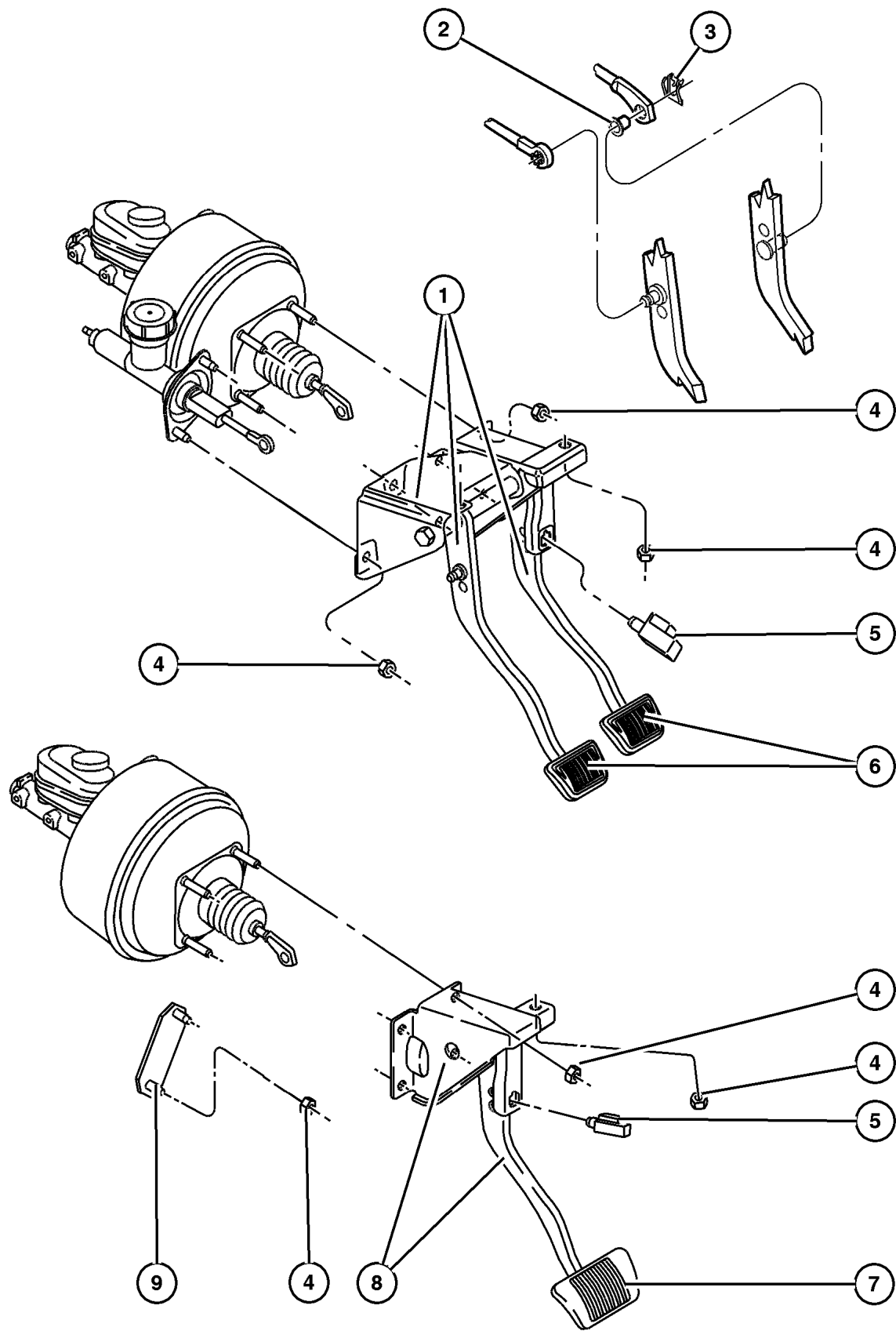
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right
2	5200 8402	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	5200 8403	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
7	5602 7729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9	5200 8386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
10	3420 2371	2	J						CLIP, Quad Tubes, Mounting
11	5200 7995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Mounting
12	5602 6757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
13	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
14	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Left
15	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Sensor Bracket to Control Arm, Mounting
16	6502 711	1							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Brake Hose to Left Rear Control Arm, Mounting
17	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Frame Rail Sensor Wire, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

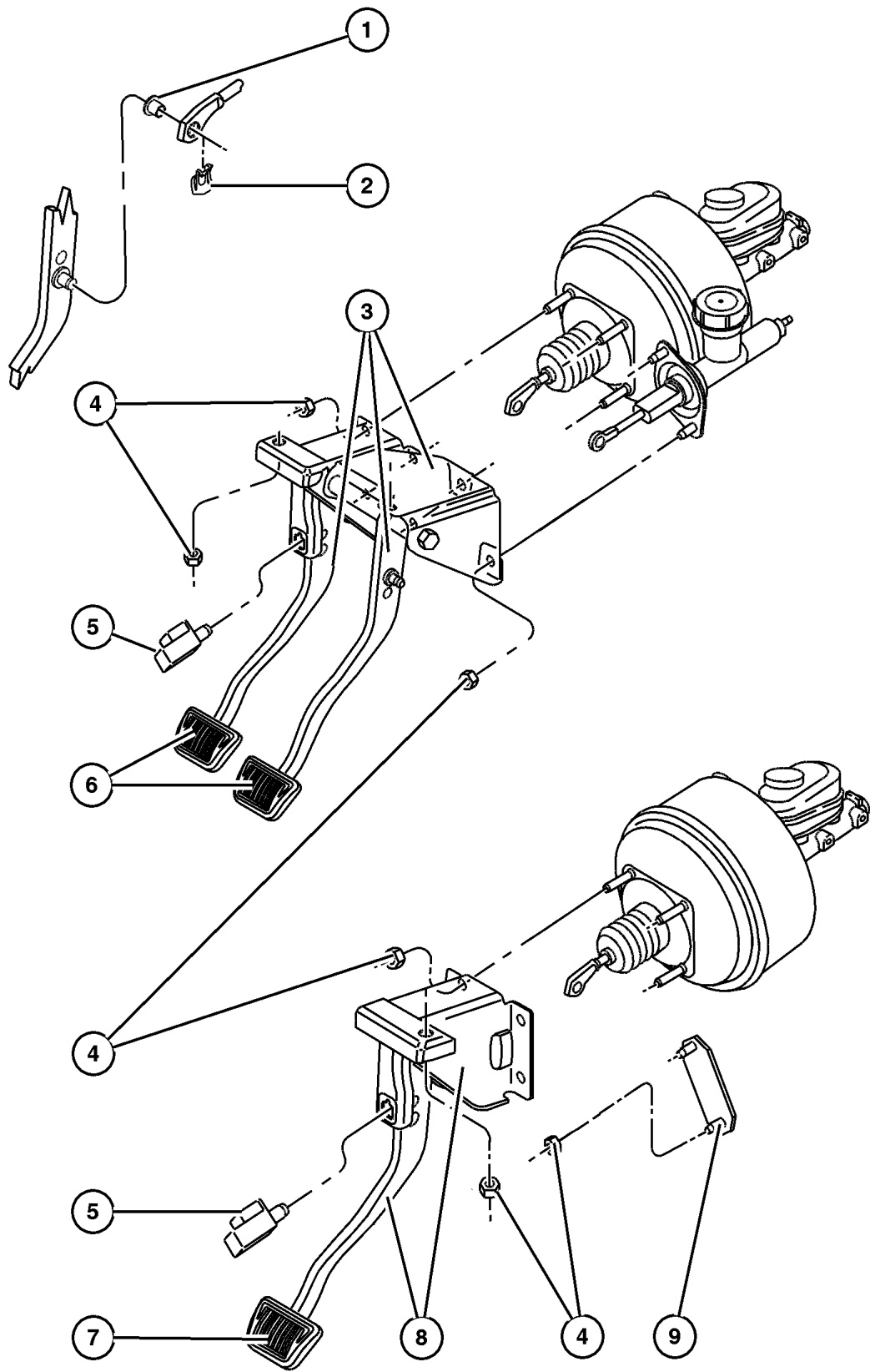
Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J400 3909	4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole
									Cover, Mounting
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	5200 9562	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	5207 8540	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	5212 9008	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-
									Used With [DG0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Mounting
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
3	52128 052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J400 3909	4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	5200 2750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	5207 8540	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	5212 9038	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

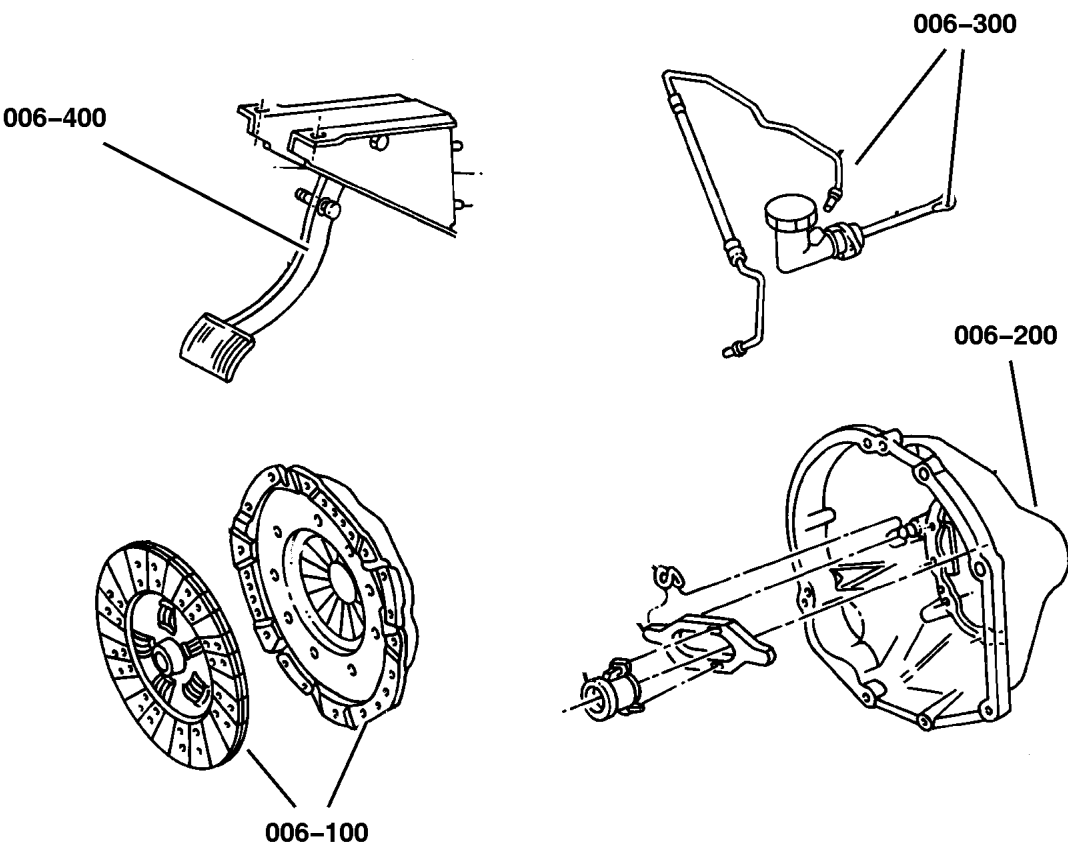
Group – 006

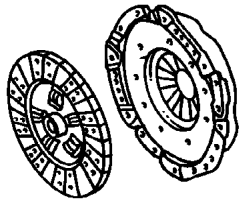
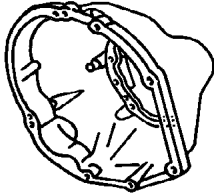
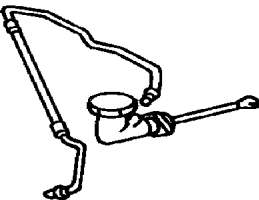
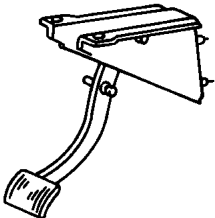
Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

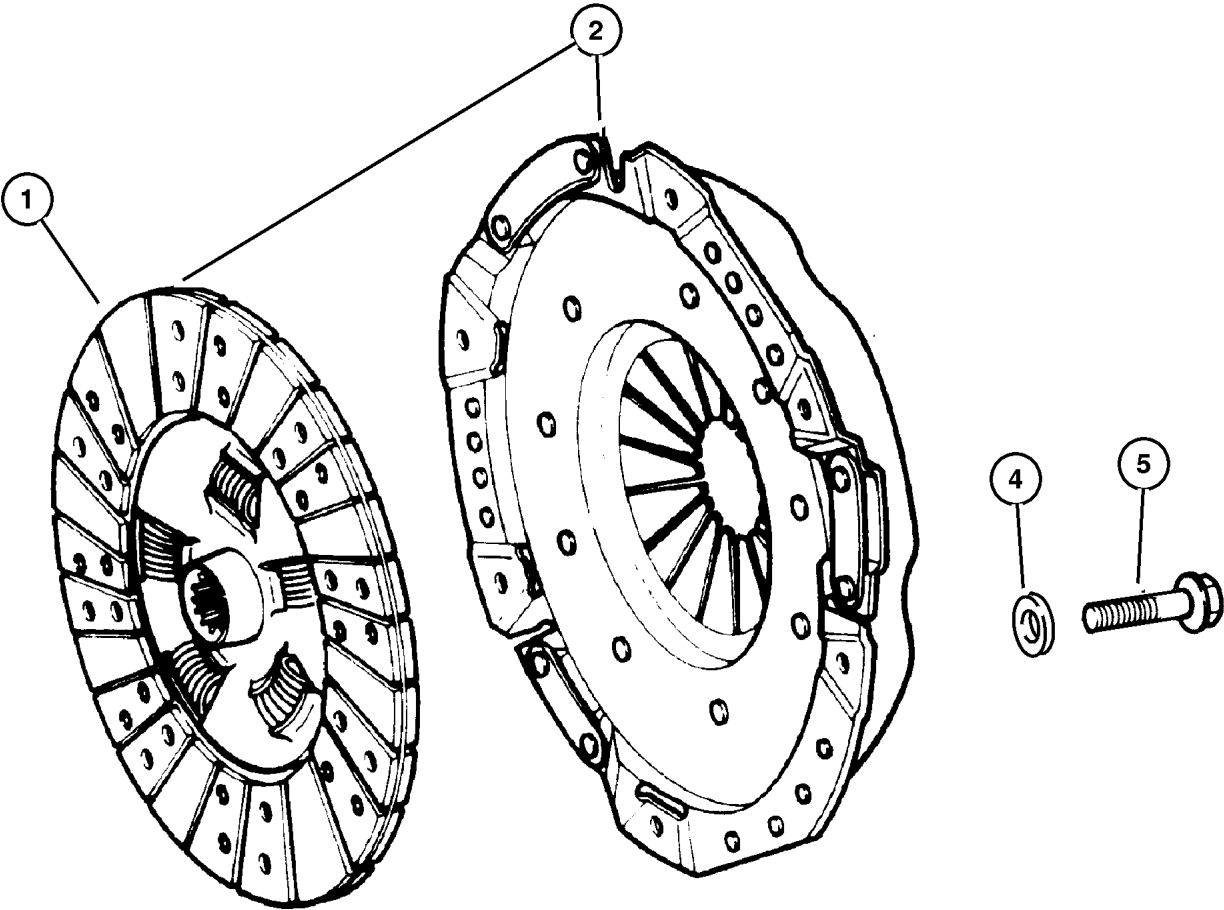
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing and Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Control, Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch
Figure 006-110



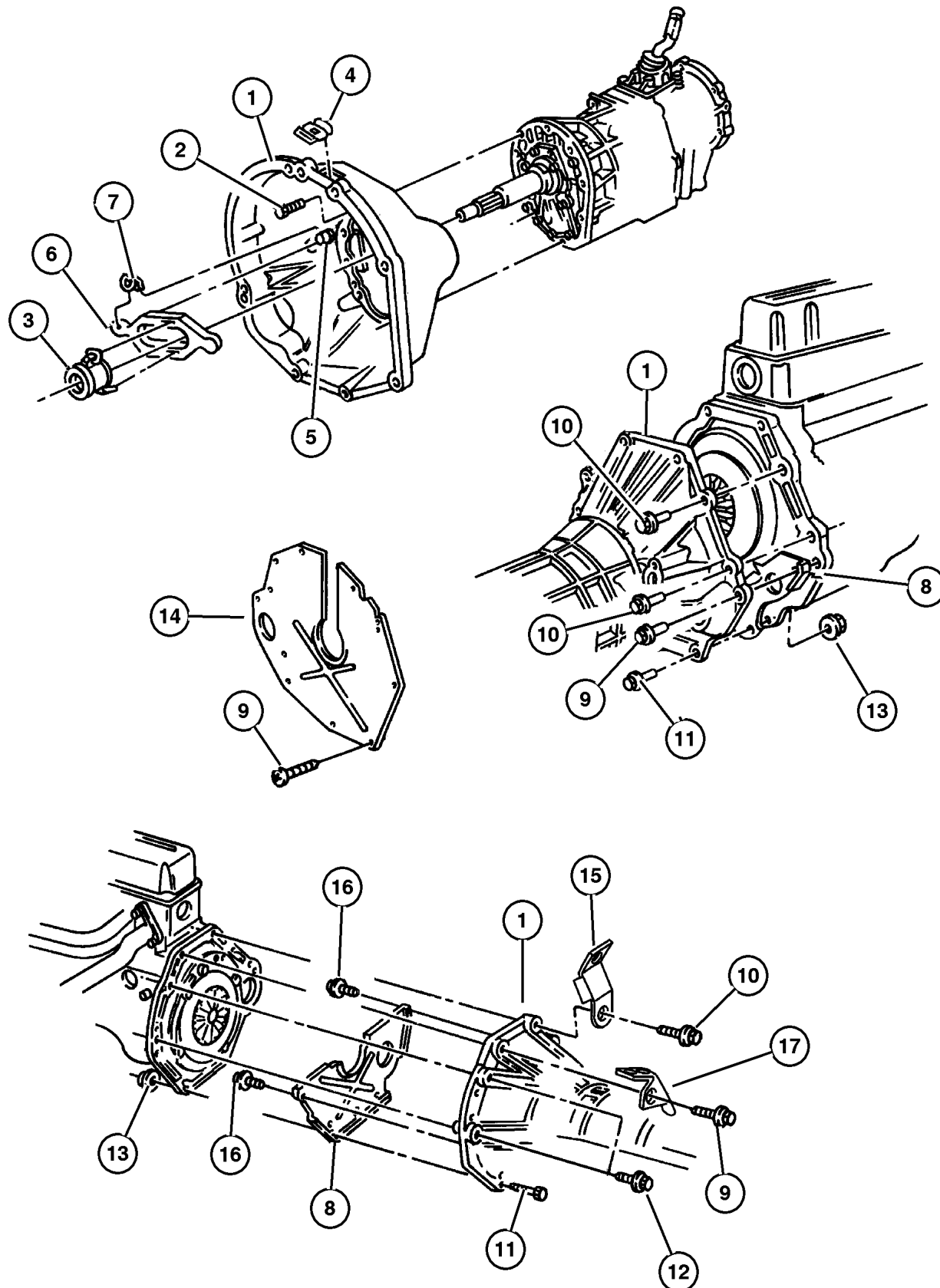
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

1	5300 8259	1				ER0	DDQ		DISC, Clutch
2	5210 7570	1				EP0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-3	4874 175	1				ER0	DDQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE
4	1150 0221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
-6	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Housing and Pan, Clutch Figure 006-210

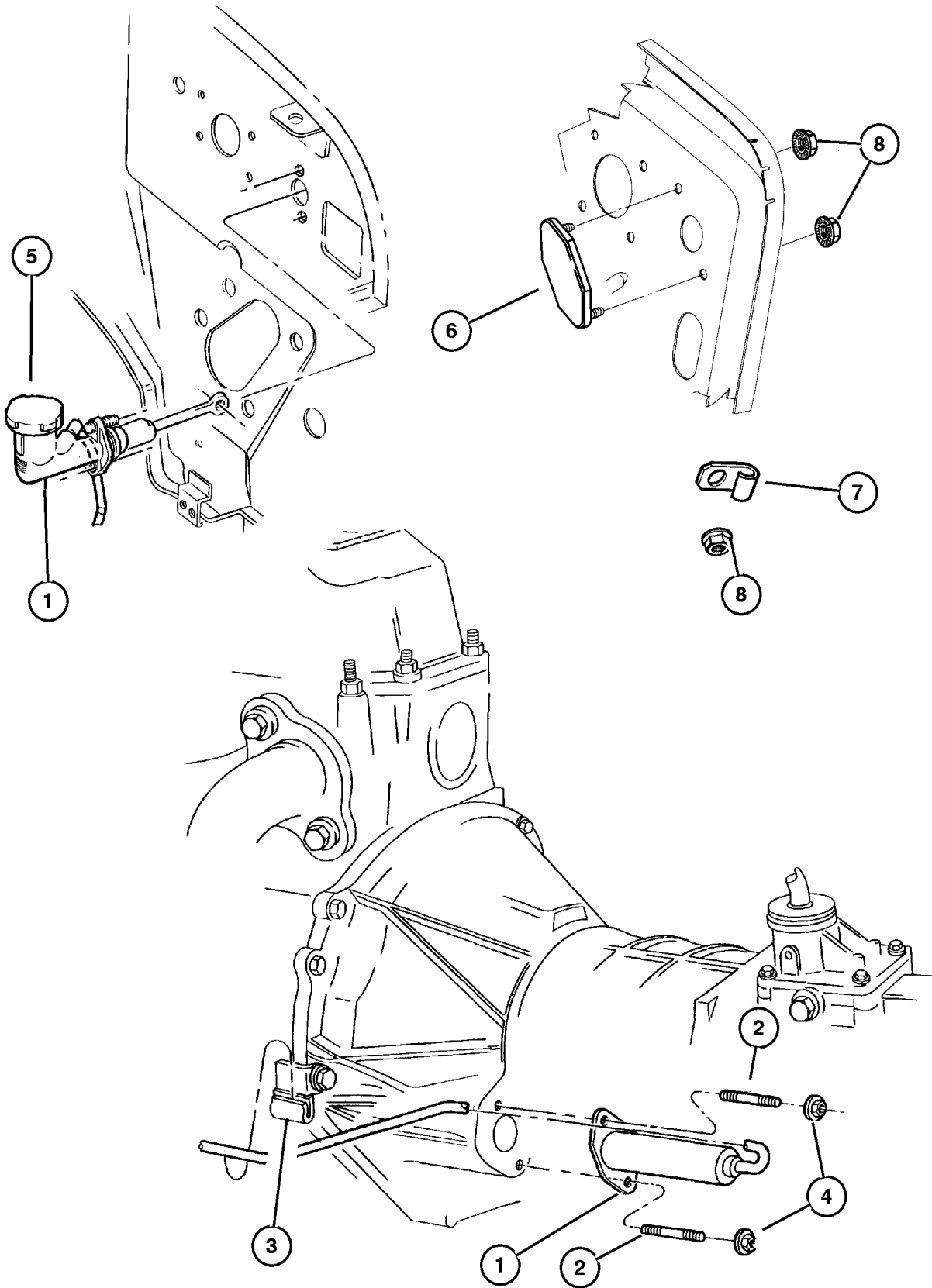


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		
	5210 7552	1				ER0	DBB		
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Trans. M10x1.25x34
3	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
4	5300 6010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe, w/Timing Probe Pivot
5									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
7	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Arm Pivot Ret.
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case, Dust Clutch Hsg. w/2.5 L 4 Cylinder Engine
9	1150 4922	AR				EP0, ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
10	6100 345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, M12x1.75x45.00 ***
11	1150 5098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, M12X1.75X60.00
12	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, M12x1.75x90.00
13	6502 697	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M12x1.75
14	5300 4473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing, Clutch Housing Six Cylinder
15	5209 8522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube, Vent Tube
16	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, M8x2.12x16.00
17	5601 9959	1							CLIP, Wiring
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

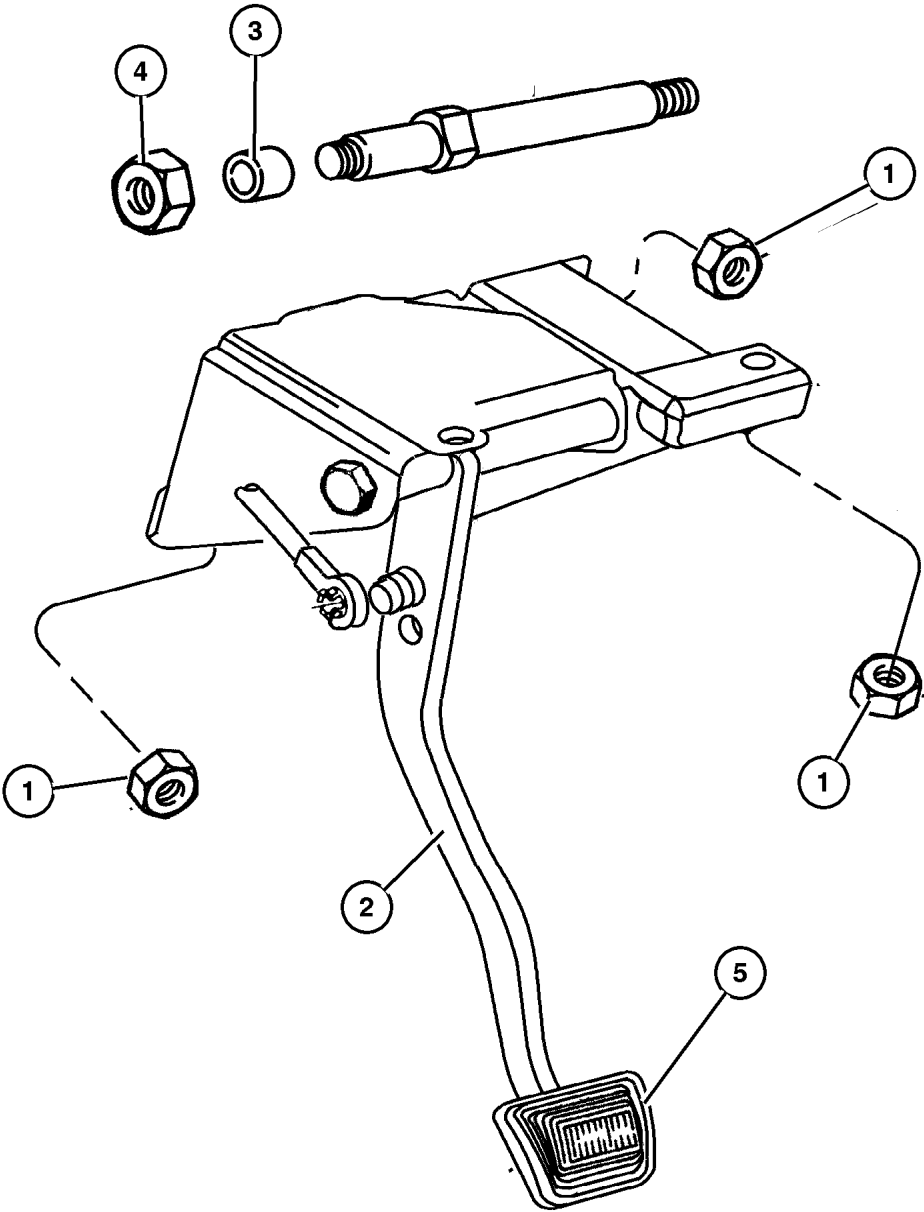
Control, Clutch
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	5210 7652	1	J				DBB		Clutch Actuator ***
	5210 7653	1	U				DBB		RHD
2	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
3	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube, HYD Clutch Tube
4	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Hex Flg Locking
5									COVER, Hydraulic Control Unit Reservoir
	4883 544AA	1	J				DBB		Reservoir
		1	U				DBB		Reservoir
6	5210 4013	1					DGO		COVER, Master Cylinder, Master Cylinder
7	0120 522	3	U				DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around, Wrap Around
8	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

1	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, .375-16
2	5212 8017	1	J				DBB		PEDAL, Brake
	5212 8052	1	U				DBB		
3	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	6100 516	1	U				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
5	5200 2750	1	J				DBB		PAD, Pedal
		1	U				DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – 007
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 007-302

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys Fig. 007-405

Drive Belts

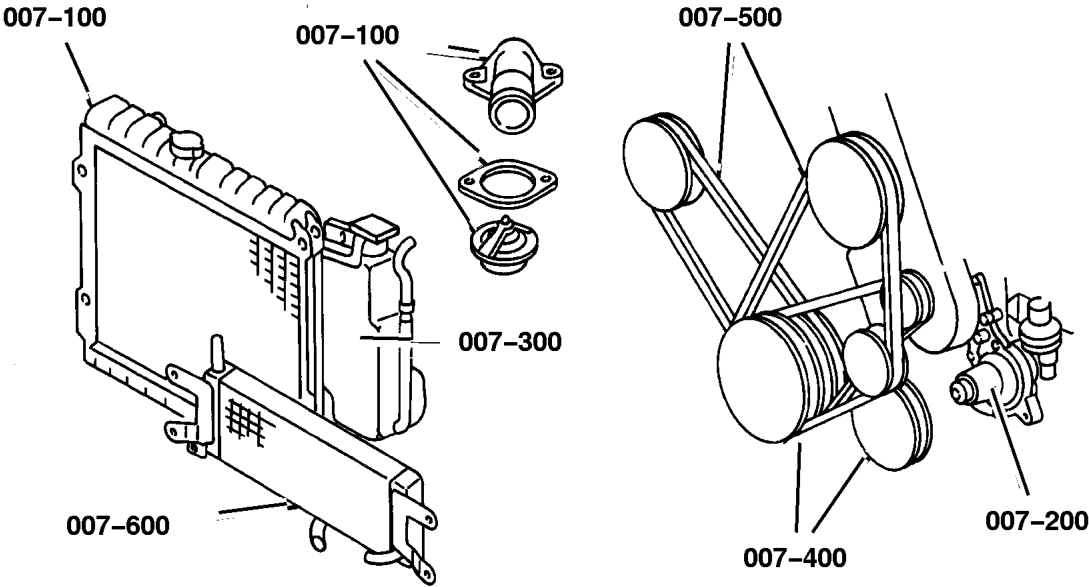
Drive Belts Fig. 007-505

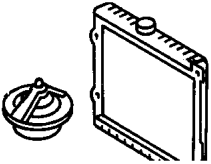
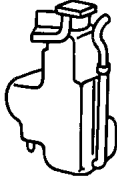
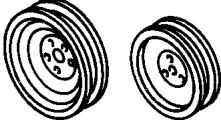
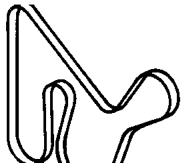
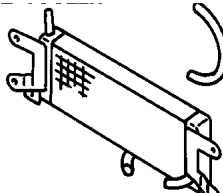
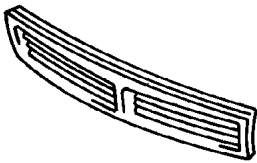
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 007-605

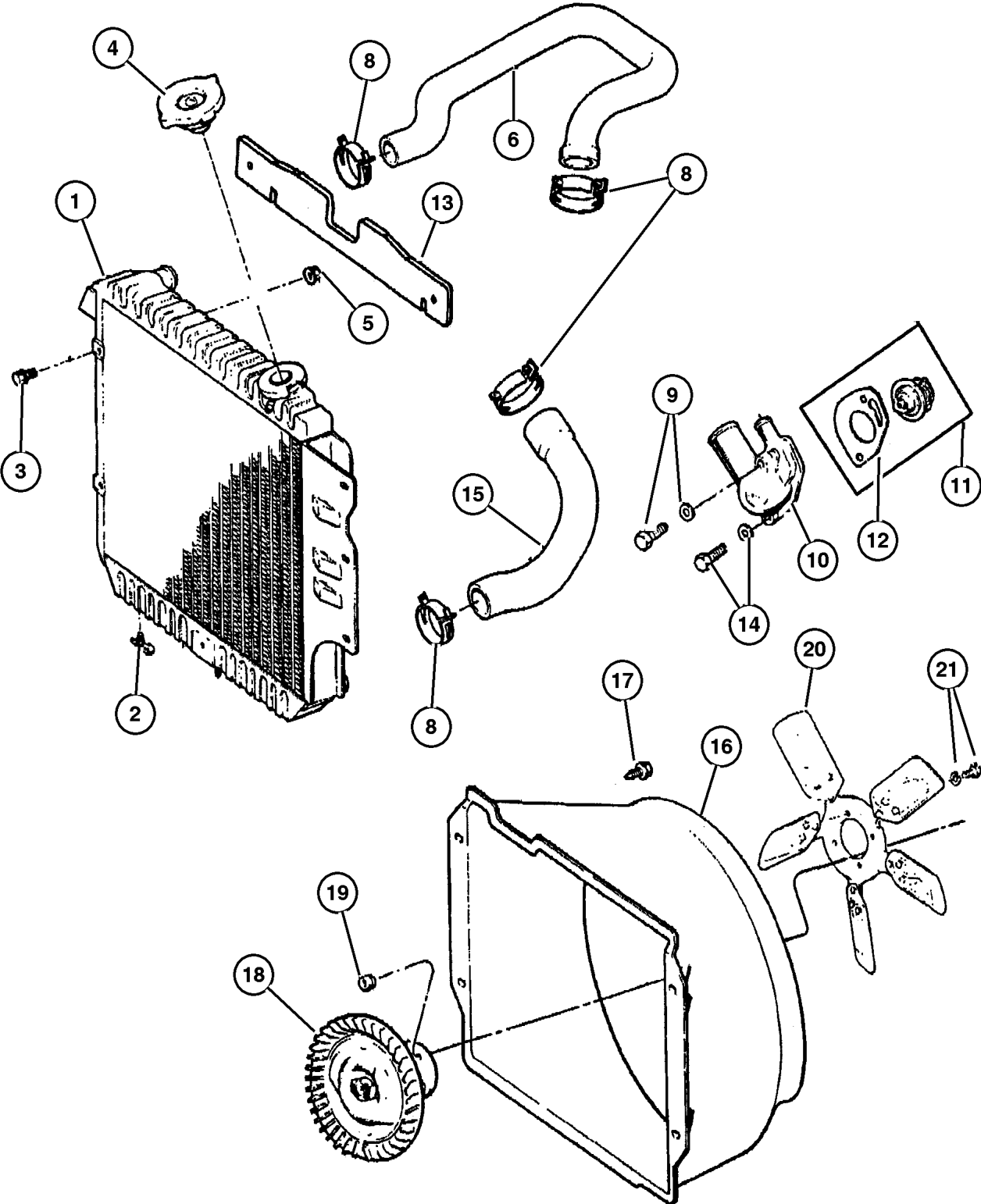
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 007-705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5208 0181	1	J			EP0	DG0		Aluminum
	5202 8123	1	J			EP0, ER0			Copper/Brass
	5208 0180	1	J			EP0	DBB		Aluminum
	5208 0184	1	J			ER0	DG0		Aluminum
	5208 0183	1	J			ER0	DBB		Aluminum
	5208 0186	1	U			ER0			Aluminum
2									DRAINCOCK, Radiator, Serviced in
									Radiator ***, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									CAP, Radiator
	5202 7793	1	U			EP0	DBB		Radiator Pressure
		1	J			ER0	DG0		Radiator Pressure
5	J400 4201	6				EP0,			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
						ER0			
6									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5202 8144	1	U			ER0			
	5202 8264	1	J			ER0			
-7									HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
	5202 8142	1	U			EP0			
	5202 8266	1	J			EP0			
8	5200 5580	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	6034 926	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	5300 6192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	5202 8186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	5302 0547	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat, Thermostat Housing
13	55036 368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
14	6034 927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
15									HOSE, Radiator To Pump
	5202 8141	1				EP0			
	5202 8143	1	U			ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

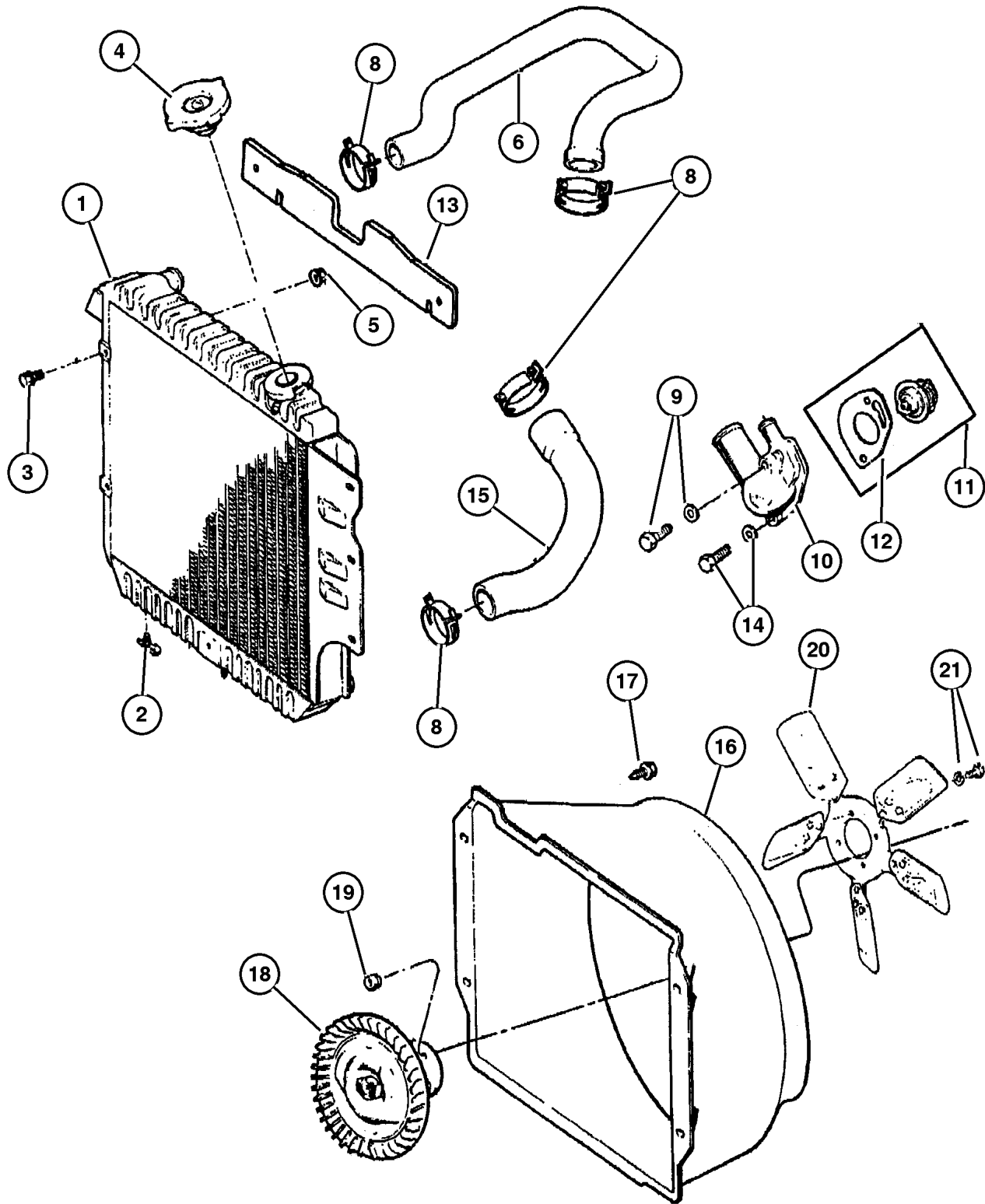
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5202 8265	1	J			ER0			SHROUD, Fan
	5202 8127	1	U			ER0			
	5202 8128	1	U			EP0			
	5202 7925	1	J			ER0			
17	5202 7926	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
	6035 064	4				EP0, ER0			
18	5202 7890	1				EP0			DRIVE, Fan
	5202 7892	1				ER0			
	0154 591	4				EP0, ER0			
19	0154 591	4				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
20	5200 4266	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
	5202 7893	1				ER0			
	6034 860	4				EP0, ER0			
21	6034 860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

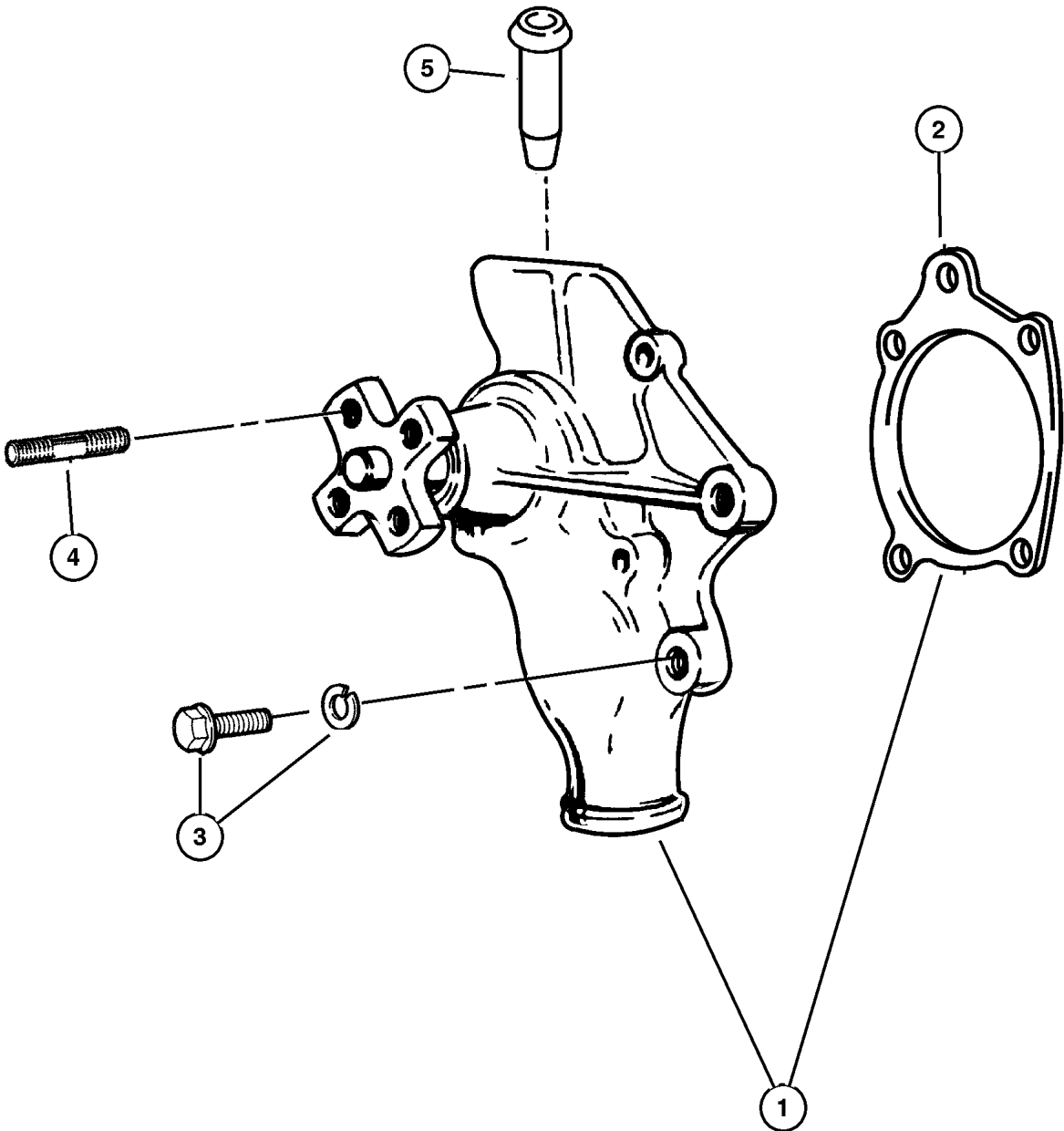
Water Pump
Figure 007-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	4626 054	1				EP0, ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water, Pump
2	5302 0420	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump, Pump Housing
3	6033 978	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J400 6714	4				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	5300 7978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return



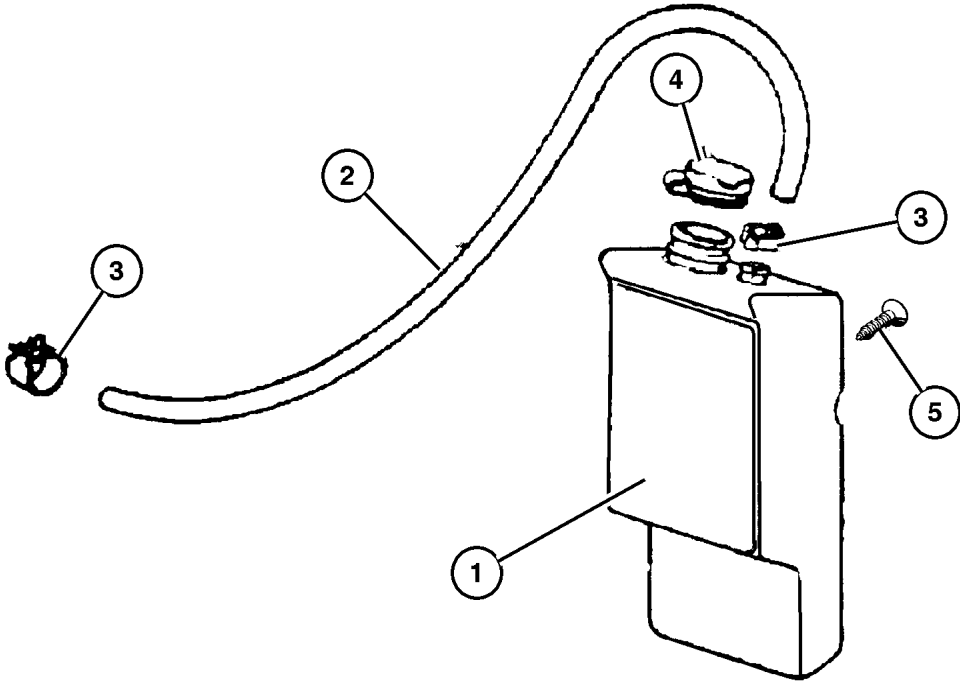
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 007-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

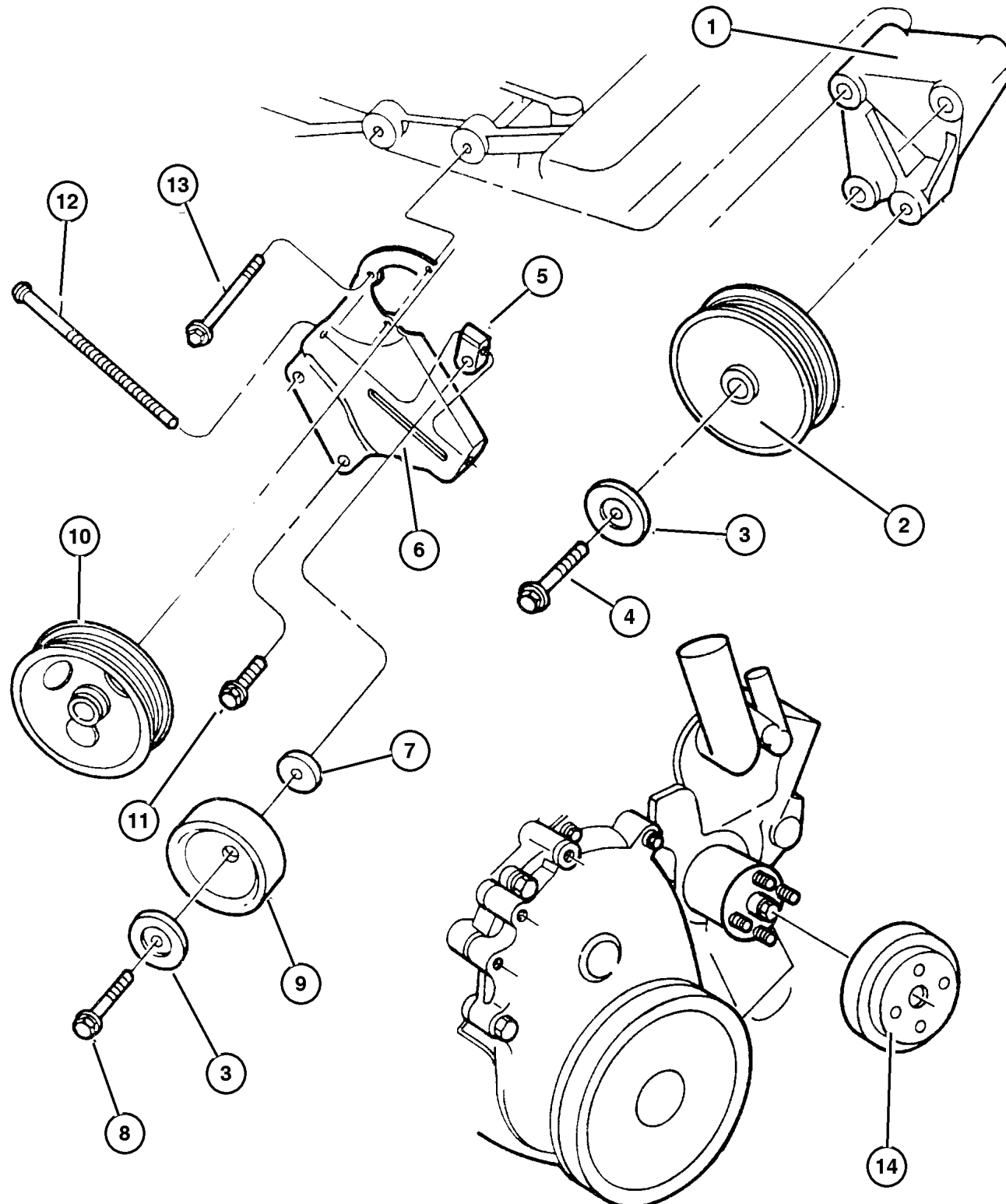
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	52028 068AB	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery, Coolant
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5207 9331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank, Coolant Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Drive Pulleys Figure 007-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5301 0202	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	J			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			EP0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
2	5301 0230	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	3300 2201	1				EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley, Belt Tensioner Pulley
4	6504 239	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
5	5301 0149	1				EP0, ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment, Tensioning Adjusting
6	5301 0148	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	J			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			EP0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
7	6503 230	1				EP0, ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner, Pulley
8	3420 2029	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
9	4792 112	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler, Idler Tensioning
10	5301 0258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Power Steering
11						ER0			SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6503 198	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Adjusting Bracket
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5300 7154	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump, Water Pump

Jeep Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

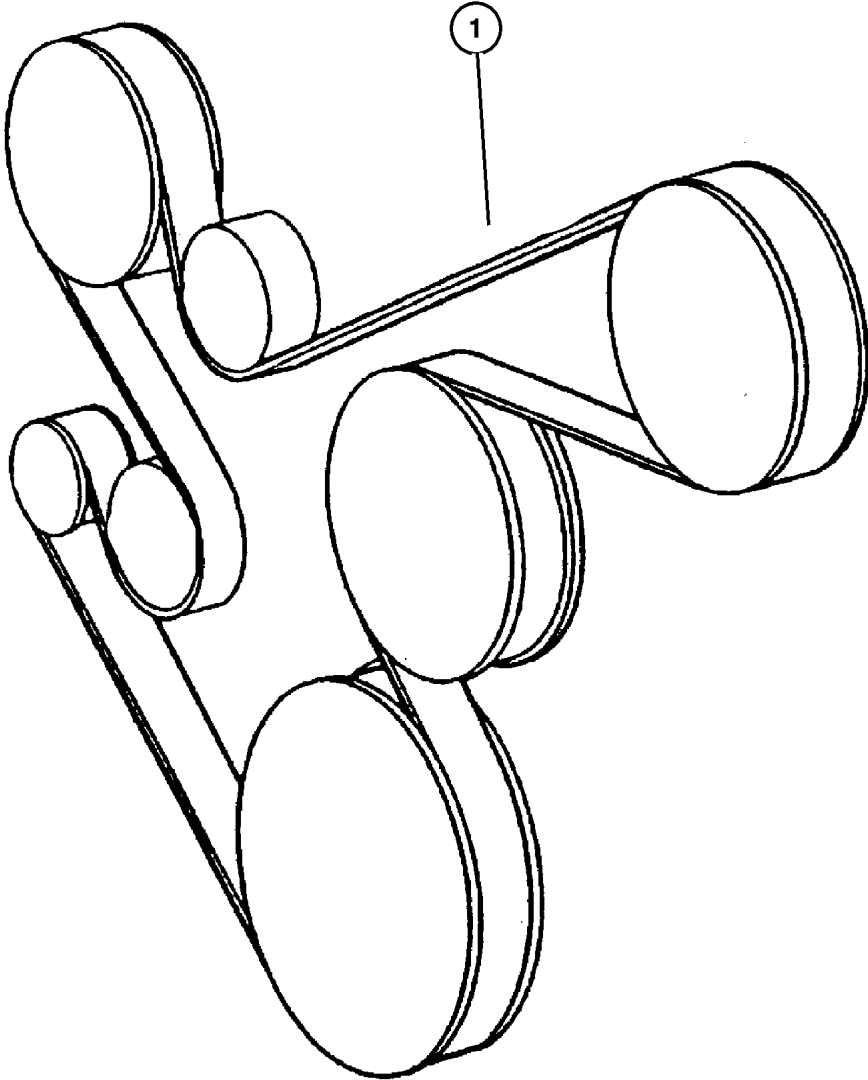
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Belts
Figure 007-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5301 0254	1	J			EP0, ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	5301 0257	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, With Power Steering
	5301 1012	1	U			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	5301 1035	1	J			EP0, ER0			With A/C, With Power Steering
	5301 2009	1	U			EP0, ER0			With Power Steering
	53013 298AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, With Power Steering
-2	5301 0298	1	J			EP0, ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing Belt Routing
	53013 005AA-	1	U			EP0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-605

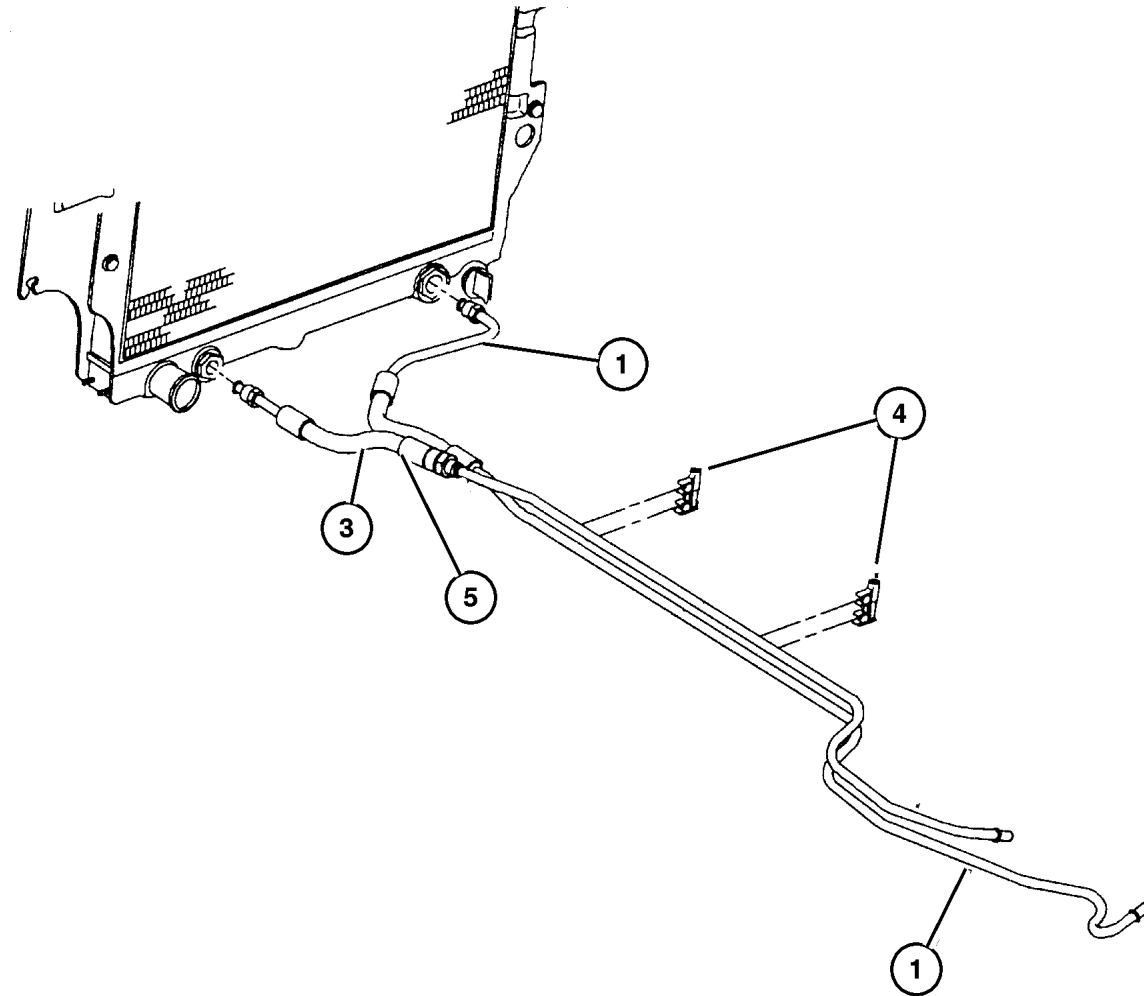
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									LINE, Oil Cooler Return
	5211 8204	1				EP0	DG0		
	5211 8606	1				ER0	DG0		
-2									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	4810 001	1				EP0	DG0		Pressure
		1				ER0	DG0		
3									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	5207 9688	1	J			ER0	DG0		4.0L
	5207 9689	1	U			ER0	DG0		4.0L
4									BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
	5211 8067	2				EP0	DG0		Cooler Lines to Oil Pan
		2				ER0	DG0		
5	5211 8116	1				EP0	DG0		LINE, Oil Cooler



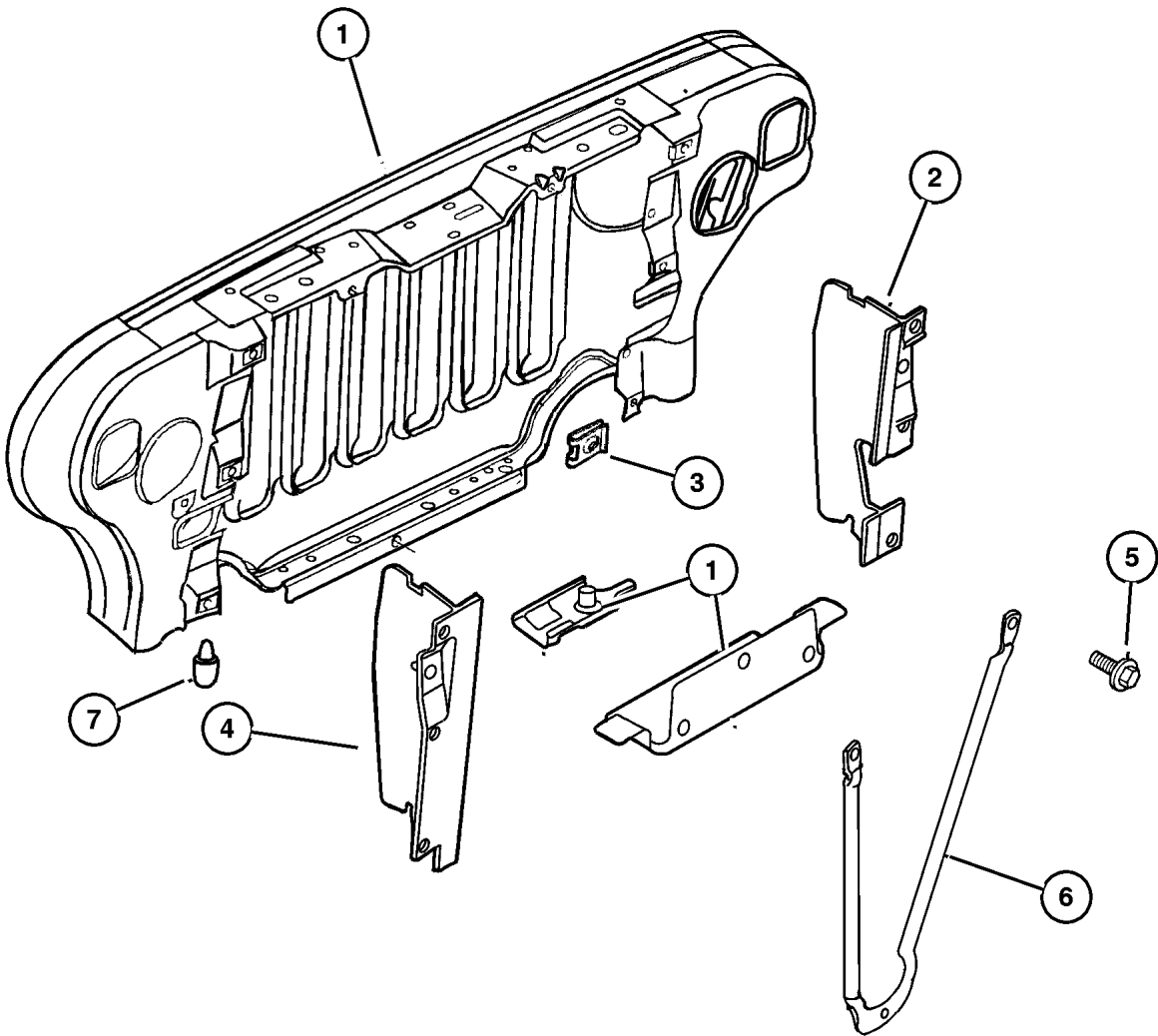
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5278 309AA	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure up to 1-3-97
	55174 594AC	1							after 1-3-97
2	5503 6866	1	J						SEAL, Condenser Condenser to Grille, Right
		1	U						Condenser to Grille, Right
3	J400 4201	6				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
4	5503 6867	1	J						SEAL, Condenser Condenser to Grille, Left
		1	U						Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1	J						BRACE, Radiator Radiator Guard
		1	U						Radiator Guard
7	5517 6181	2	J						ISOLATOR Front End Sheet Metal
		2	U						Front End Sheet Metal

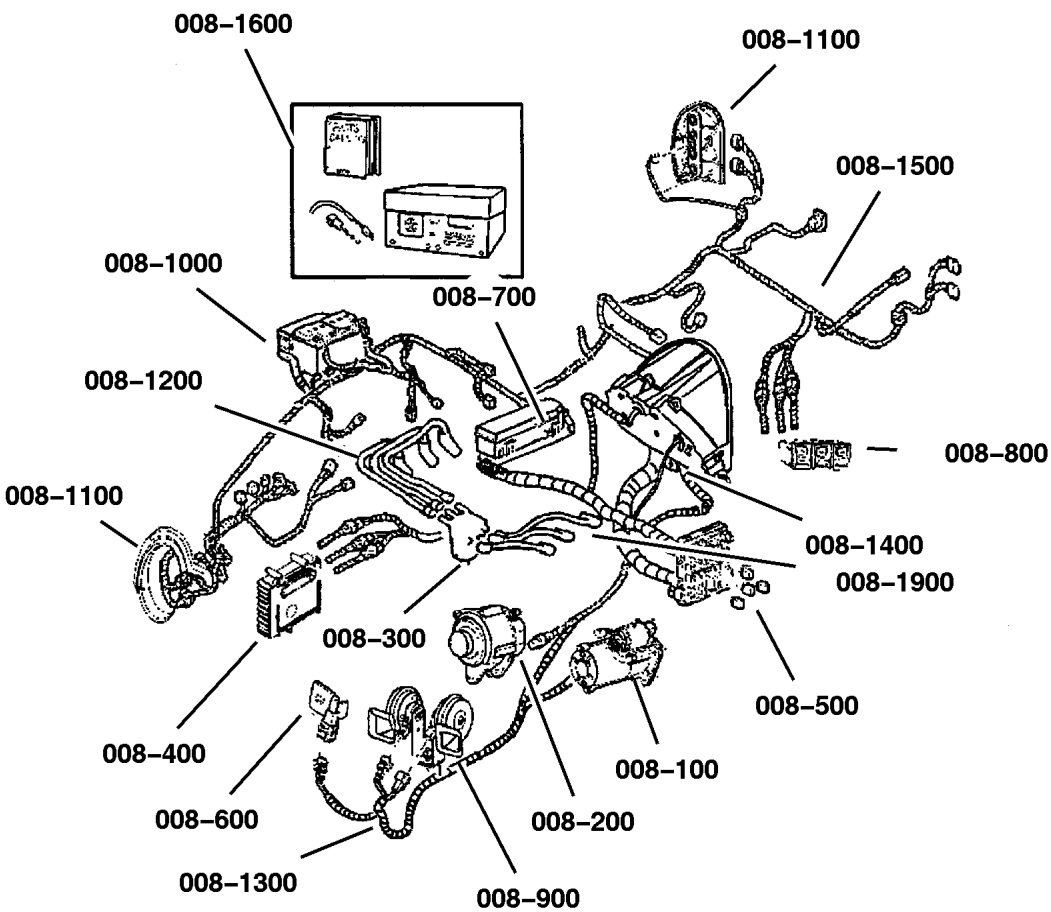
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches

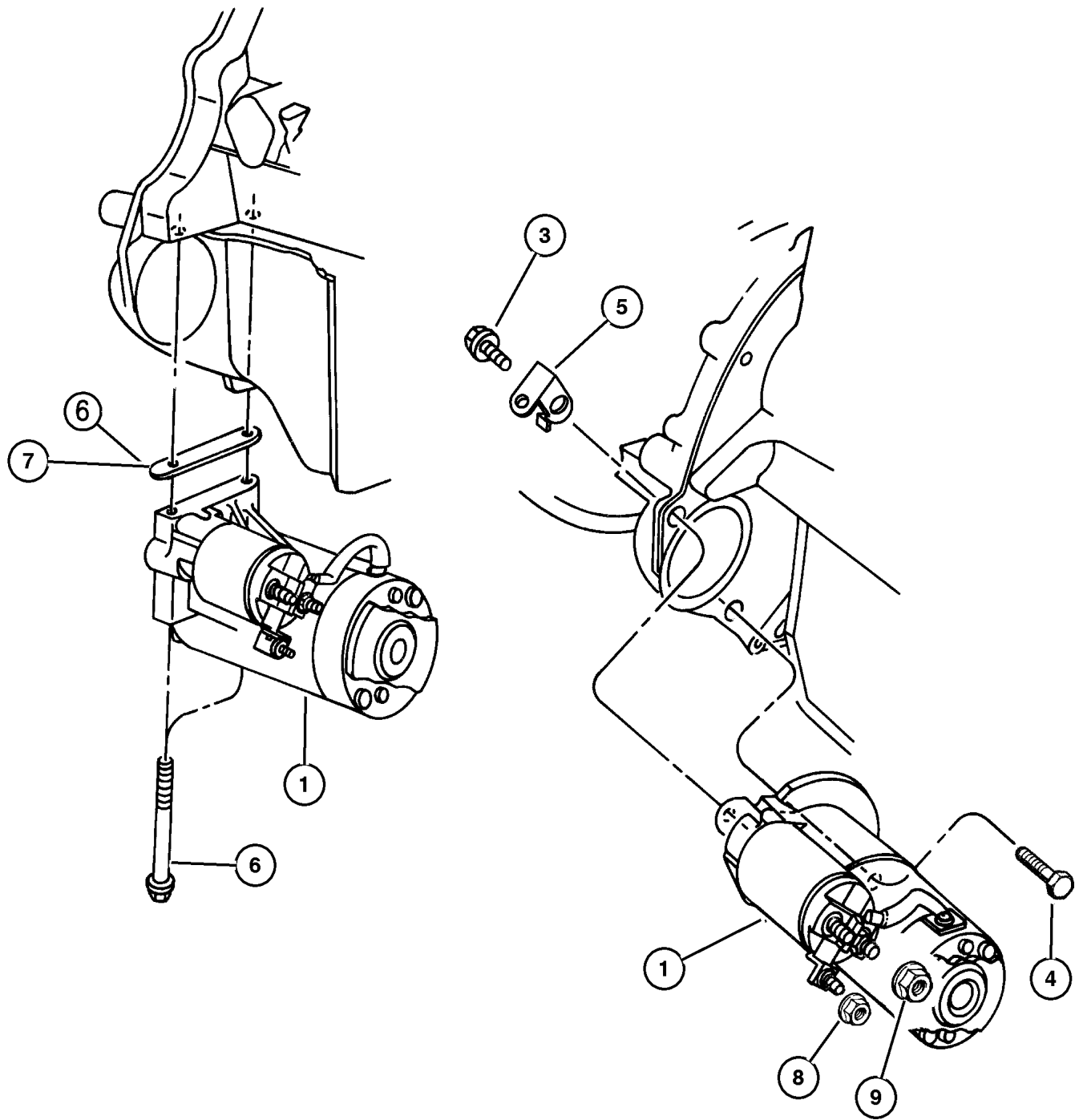
Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Starter	Fig. 008-105	Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil	Fig. 008-1905
Alternators			
Alternator	Fig. 008-205		
Distributor			
Distributor 2.5L Engine	Fig. 008-305		
Distributor 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-310		
Modules			
Modules	Fig. 008-405		
Relays			
Relays	Fig. 008-505		
Sensors			
Sensors	Fig. 008-605		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)	Fig. 008-705		
Switches			
Switches	Fig. 008-805		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-905		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1005		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps--Front	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps--Rear	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1120		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1205		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 008-1305		
Wiring-Instrument Panel			
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses	Fig. 008-1405		
Wiring-Body & Accessories			
Wiring--Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1505		
Wiring Repair			
Wiring Repair Package	Fig. 008-1605		
Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 008-1610		

Starter
Figure 008-105



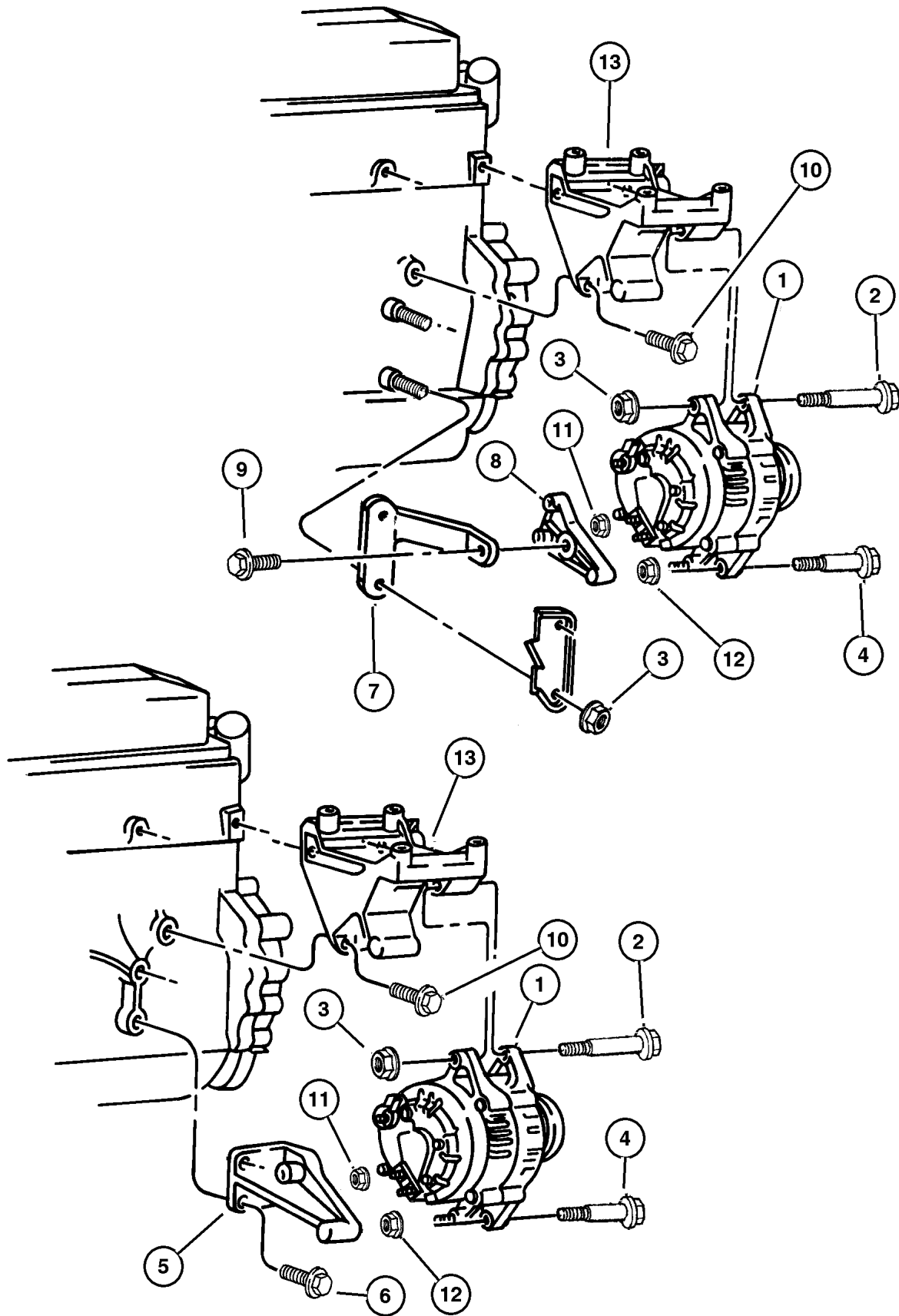
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	5604 1014	1				ER0			STARTER
-2	4796 981	1				EP0			STARTER PACKAGE
3	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
5	5211 8181	1							CLIP, Engine Wiring Routing
6	6035 607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
7	J324 1711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
8									NUT, (M5x0.80) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									NUT, (M8x1.25) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Alternator
Figure 008-205



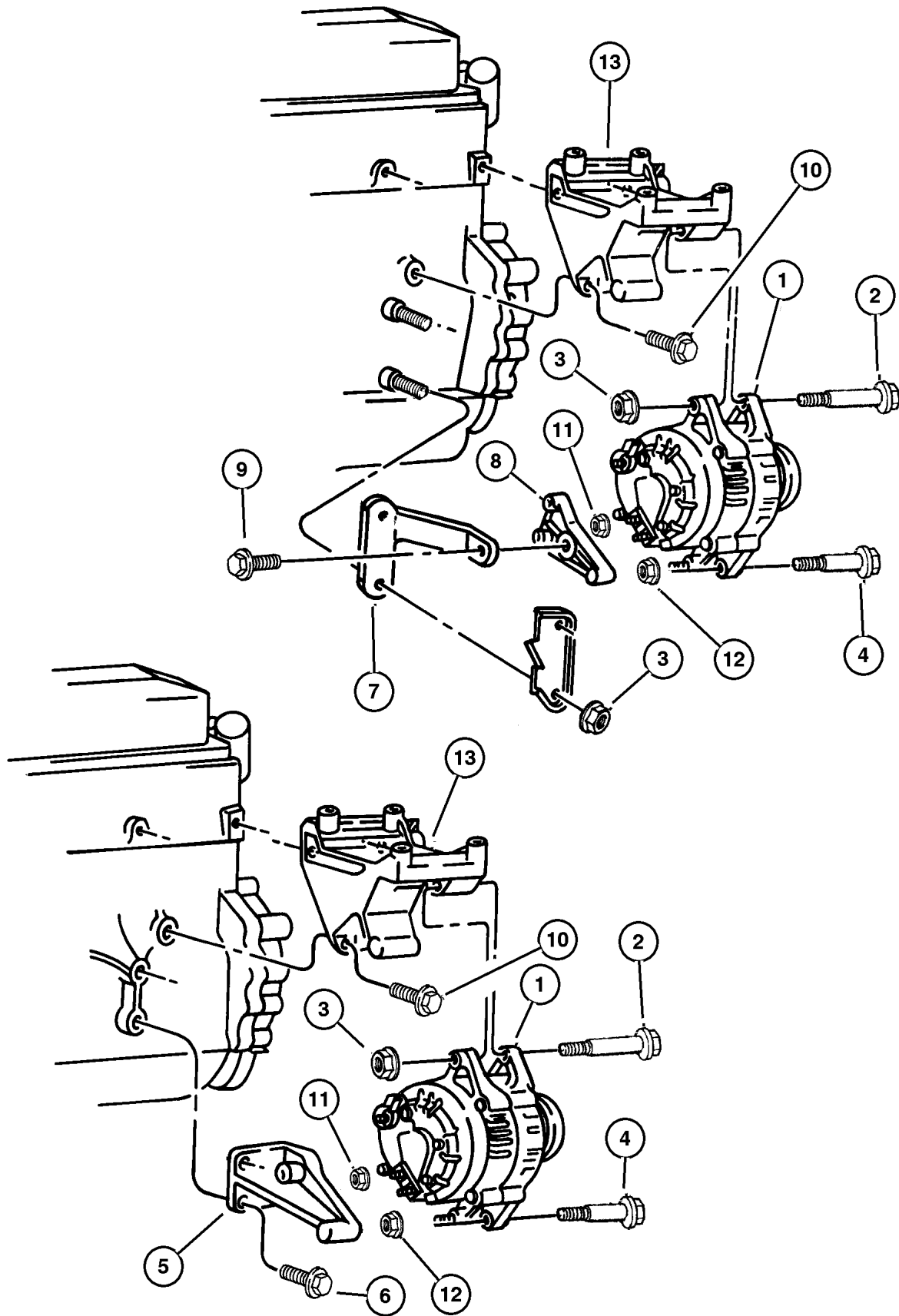
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	5600 5685	1				EP0, ER0			ALTERNATOR
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
	6502 134	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
3		1	U			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	1	U			EP0			
		1	J			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
	6502 136	1	J			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
5	5300 7606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
	6025 063	1	U			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		3	J			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
7									BRACKET, Alternator Rear Mounting
	5300 7506	1	J			EP0			
	5300 7606	1	J			ER0			
	5301 0291	1	U			ER0			
	5301 1275	1	U			EP0			
8	5300 7604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
9	6502 144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
	6033 949	2	U			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

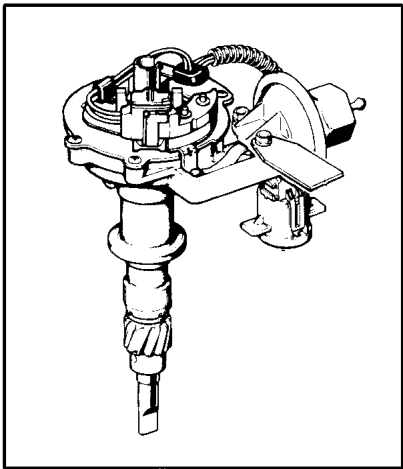
Alternator
Figure 008-205



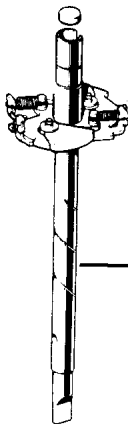
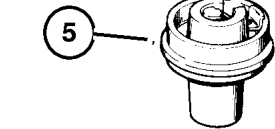
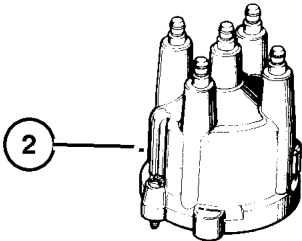
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	6502 690	2				EPE, ERH			NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70
12	6502 691	3				EPE, ERH			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
13									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	5301 0207	1	J			EP0			Alternator & AC Mounting
		1	J			ER0			Alternator & AC Mounting
	5301 0273	1	U			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Distributor 2.5L Engine
Figure 008-305



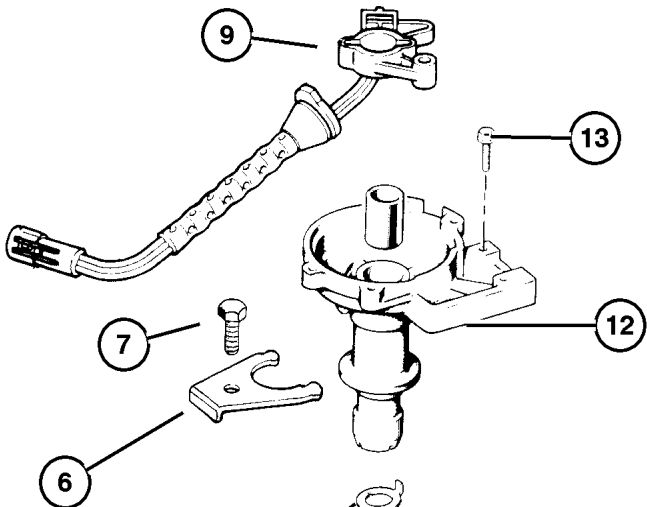
1



11



13



7

6



10



8



3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
DGD= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	56027 027AB	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006 152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	8350 4635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	9422 127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	5602 7019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
6	3300 4242	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Distributor
ER0									
7	6033 479	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
ER0 DGG									
8	3300 4594	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
	5300 9078	1				EP0			Upper
9	5602 7023	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	J318 1288	1				EP0,			GASKET, Distributor
ER0									
11									SHAFT, Distributor, Service w/ Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									HOUSING, Distributor, Service w/ Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SPACER, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

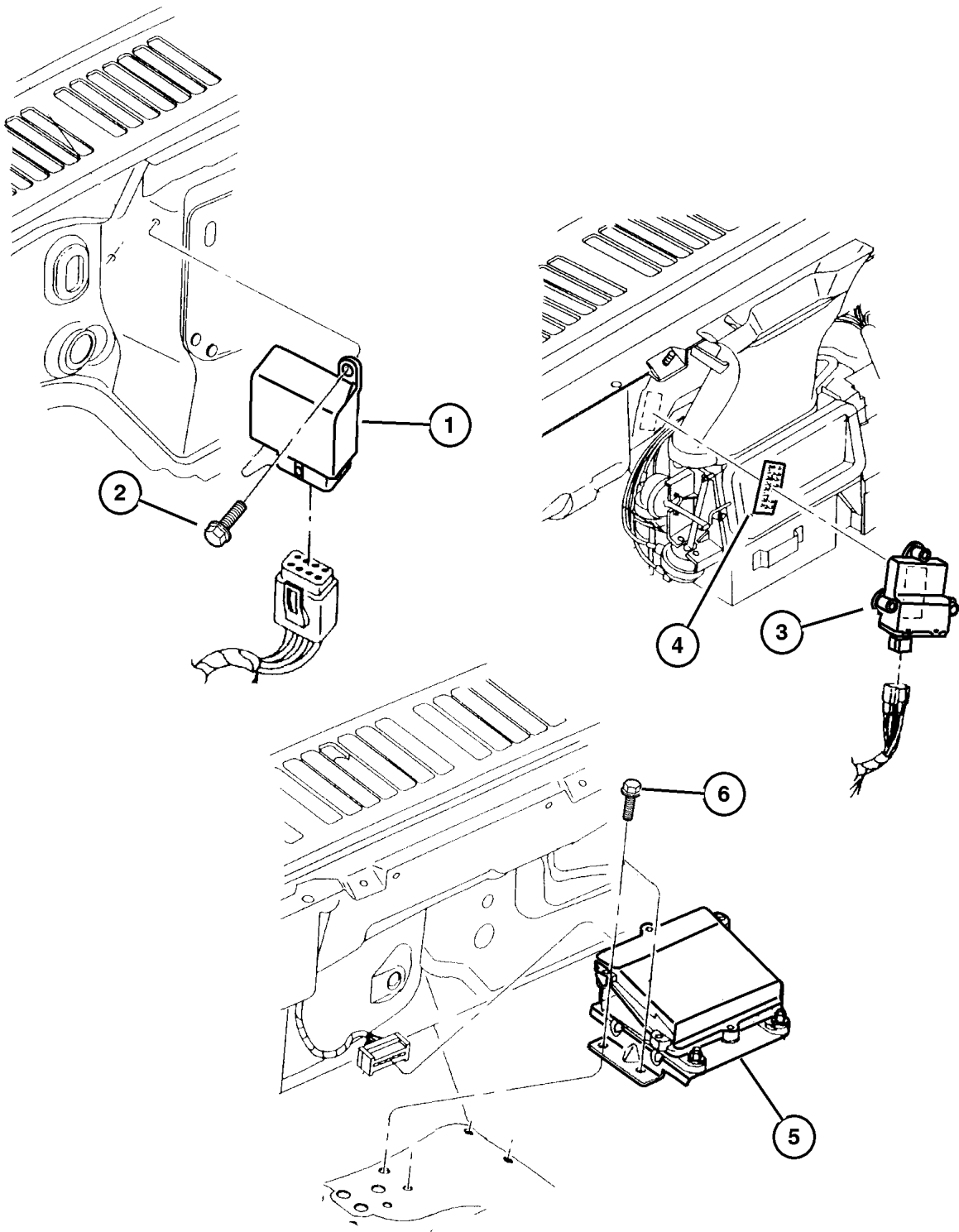
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Distributor 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	5602 7028	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	5602 6876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	5300 9078	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear, Thrust
5	8350 4635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	9422 127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	3300 4242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
8	6033 479	1				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
9	5602 7023	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	3300 4594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear, Thrust

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

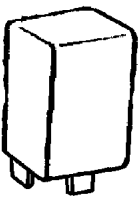
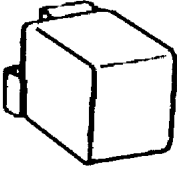
Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
		1	J		77				Daytime Running Lamp
		1	U		77				Daytime Running Lamp
2									SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced)
									***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4671 346	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
4									VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel, (serviced In Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56010 105AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
6									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Relays
Figure 008-505

①	②		
			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RELAY, Mini
	4671 168	1							Horn Relay
		1	U		77				
		1							Micro-Plug In 5T-Res (A/C Clutch)
		AR							Fuel Pump Relay
		1							ABS Systsem Relay
2	4608 650	1							RELAY, Electrical
-3									RELAY
	5600 9057	1	J		77				Rear Fog Lamp & Smart
									(EXPORT)
		1	U		77				
-4	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Electric Heated Rear Window
-5	5600 6771	1							RELAY, Electrical, ABS Pump

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

**SELF-WEAR
SERIES**

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

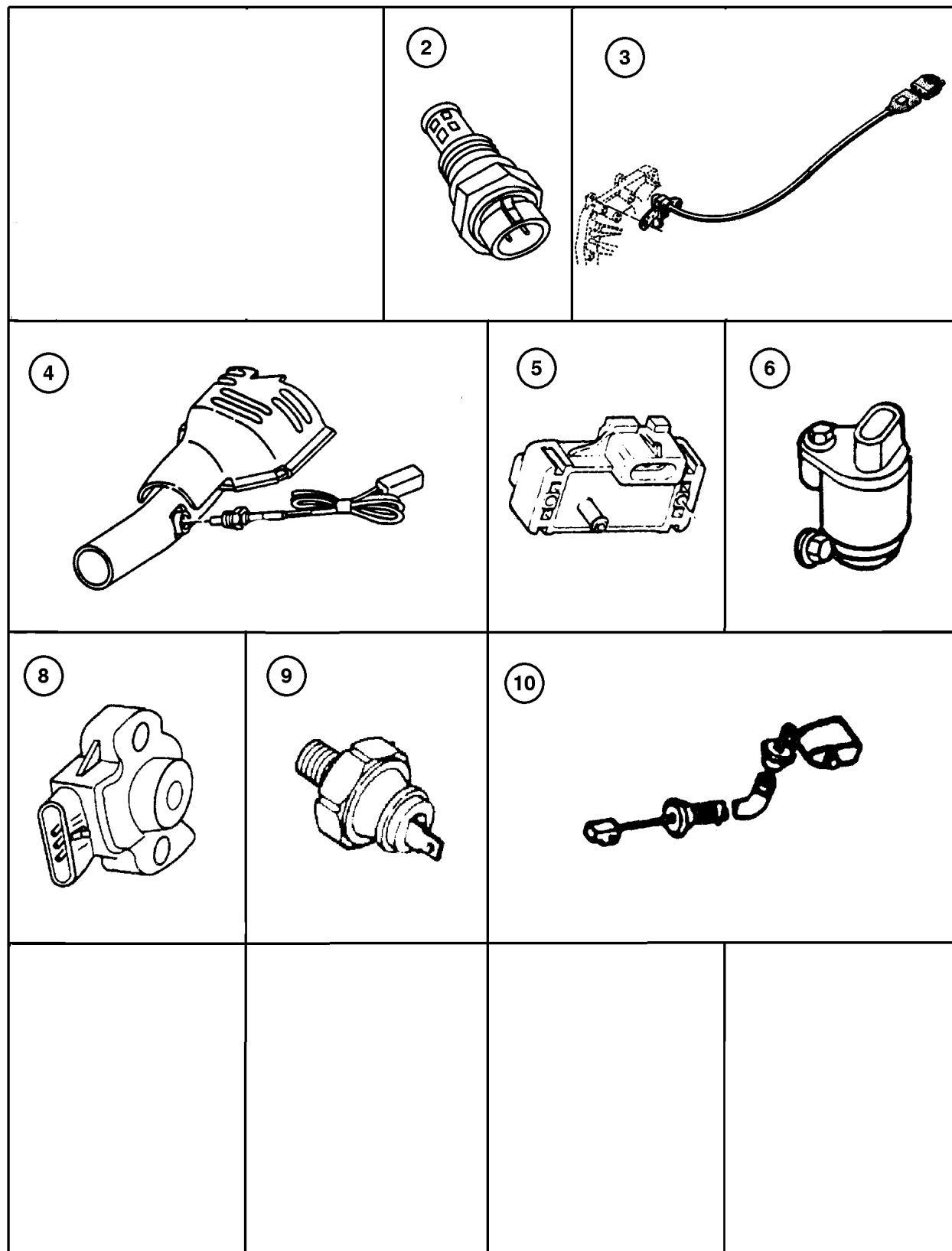
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sensors Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission NOTE: Sales Code [XCY] = Upgrade OB2 Connectors									
-1	5602 7872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	5602 7873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature With S/C [XCY]
	3300 4281	1				EP0, ER0			Without S/C [XCY]
3	56027 865AB	1				EP0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
		1				ER0	DBB		
	56027 869AC	1				ER0	DG0		
4	5602 7916	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst
	5602 7917	1				EP0			Before Catalyst
	5604 1108	1							After Catalyst
5	5602 9405	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Map, See NOTE: With Upgraded OBD-II Connectors
						ER0			S/C [XCY]
	5602 8303	1				EP0, ER0			Without Upgraded OBD-II Connectors without S/C [XCY]
6	5602 8183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-7	5602 8182	1							O RING
8	4874 371	1				EP0			SENSOR, Throttle Position Package Throttle Position
		1				ER0			Package Throttle Position
9	5603 1003	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
10	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Front
	5602 7728	1	J						Right
	5602 7729	1	J						Left
-11	3420 2536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting
-12	5269 756	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Charge Temperature

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

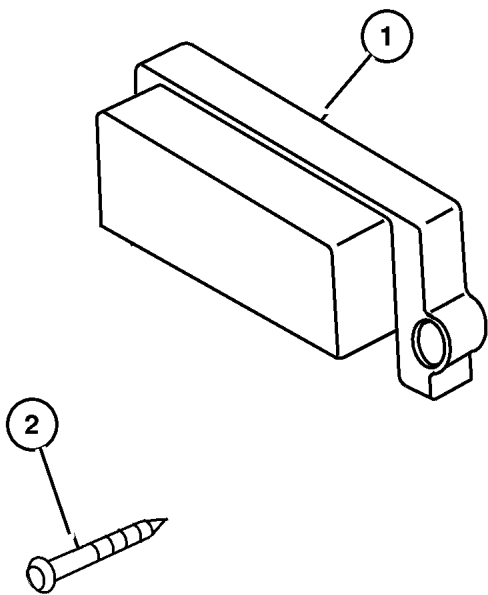
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	4886 679	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Manual Steering) FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA
	4886 683	1				EP0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Manual Steering) FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA
	4886 682	1				EP0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Power Steering) FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA
	4886 678	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Power Steering) FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA
	56041 338AD	1				ER0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA)
	56041 305AD	1				EP0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA)
	56041 309AD	1				EP0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA)
	56041 312AD	1				ER0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA)
	4886 686	1				ER0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA)
	4886 689	1				ER0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (FEDERAL/ CALIFORNIA)
	56041 311AC	1				EP0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	56041 337AD	1				ER0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	56041 352AD	1				ER0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	56041 307AD	1				EP0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	4886 681	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Middle East Package) LEADED FUEL
	4886 688	1				ER0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (LEADED FUEL w/Middle East Package)
	4886 691	1				ER0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (LEADED FUEL w/Middle East Package)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[illegible]

SERIES

LINE

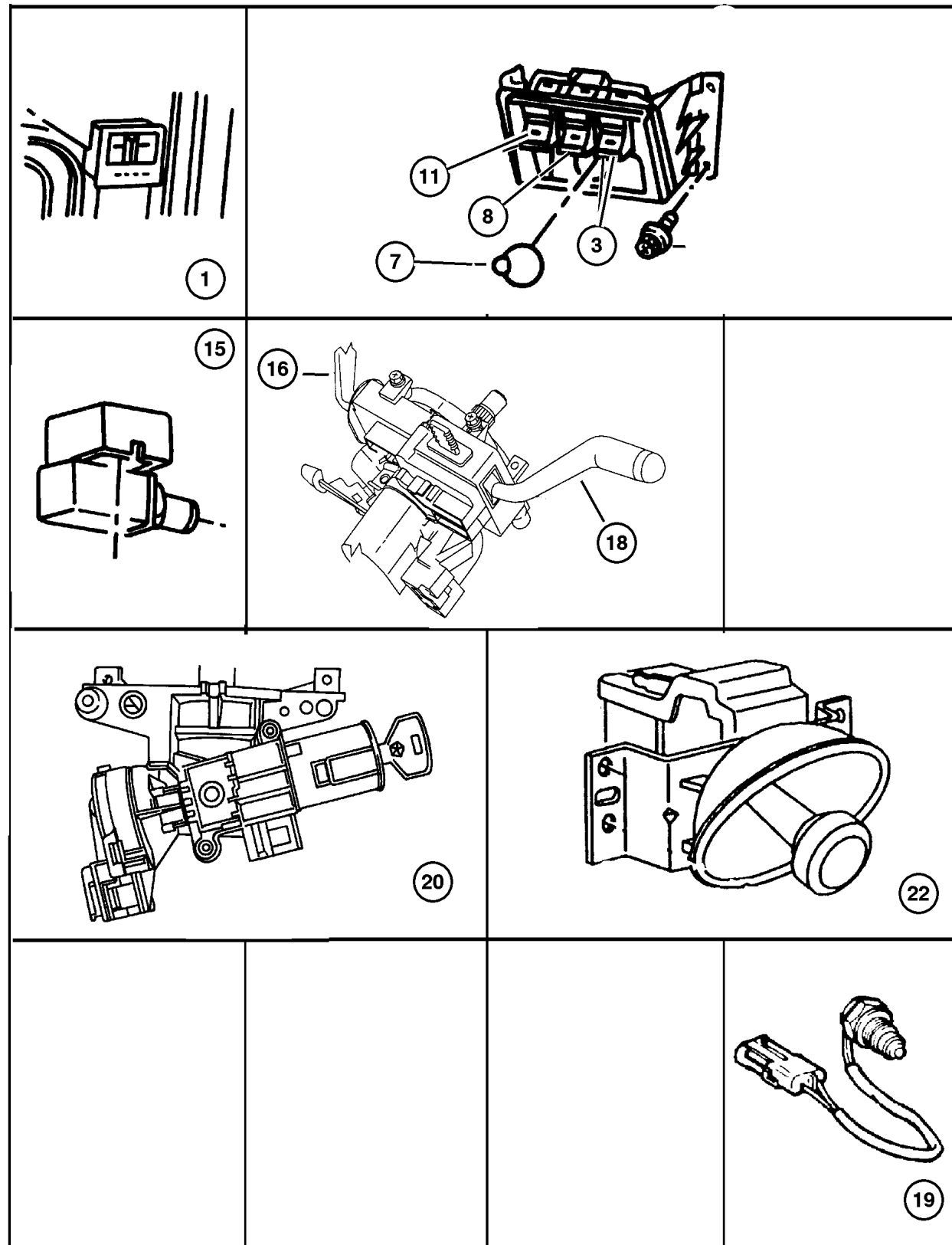
BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

Switches
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
DDQ= Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	5600 7251	1	J		77				SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
		1	U		77				Headlight Aiming, EXPORT
-2	56021 893AA-	1	U						RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
		1	J						Threaded nut switch mounting
3									Threaded nut switch mounting
	5600 7248	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5080 861AA	1							(EUROPE), Rear
-4	4874 122AB-	1							Front
-5									BULB AND SOCKET
	5600 7285	1	J		77				PLUG, Wiring
		1	U		77				Front/Rear Fog Lamp
-6	6032 723	2							Front/Rear Fog Lamp
7	5600 8852	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Tapping
8	5600 7250	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cigar Lighter
-9	4874 123	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light, Heated
									Backlight
-10	5600 7329	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Wedge Type
									T1
11	5600 7249	1							PLUG, Switch Opening, Heated
-12									Backlight
	5600 7314	1	J		77				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
		1	U		77				BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
									Bezel for EBL, Fog Lamp, Rear
-13	5600 8994	1							Wiper Switches
-14	5600 7329	1							Bezel for EBL, Fog Lamp, Rear
									Wiper Switches
15	4671 336	1							COVER, Switch, Wiper POD
16									PLUG, Switch Opening, Rear Wiper/
	4661 942	1	J		77		DG0		Washer
		1	U		77		DG0		SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-17									SWITCH, Windshield Wiper
	4793 313	1					DG0		2 Speed Wiper
		1					DBB		2 Speed Wiper
									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Switches
Figure 008-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5600 9135	1					DBB		SWITCH, Multifunction
19	8350 0629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J		77	EN0	DBB		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
		1	J		77	ER0	DDQ		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
		1	U		77	ER0	DDQ		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
20	4565 326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DBB		Ign. Key Warning
-21	5600 9032	1							SWITCH, Ignition
22	5269 478	1							Ign. Key Warning
-23	5600 9047	1	J				DBB		SWITCH, Headlamp
		1	U				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-24	5602 7906	1	U			EP0			Clutch Starter Interlock
-25	4856 849	1	J			EP0,			SWITCH, Power Steering, Pwr.
		1	U			ER0			Steering High Pressure Hose
						EP0,			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
						ER0			A/C Low Pressure Cycling
-26	4687 558	2							A/C Low Pressure Cycling
-27	J093 4001	1				EP0			SWITCH, Door Ajar
-28	5600 6315	1							ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
									SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat,
									G Switch

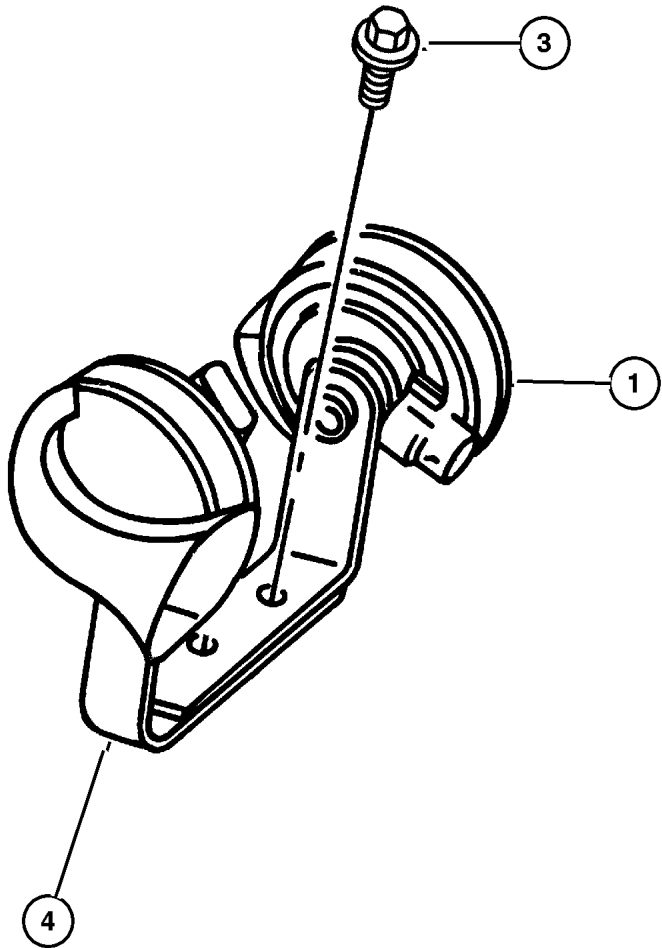
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

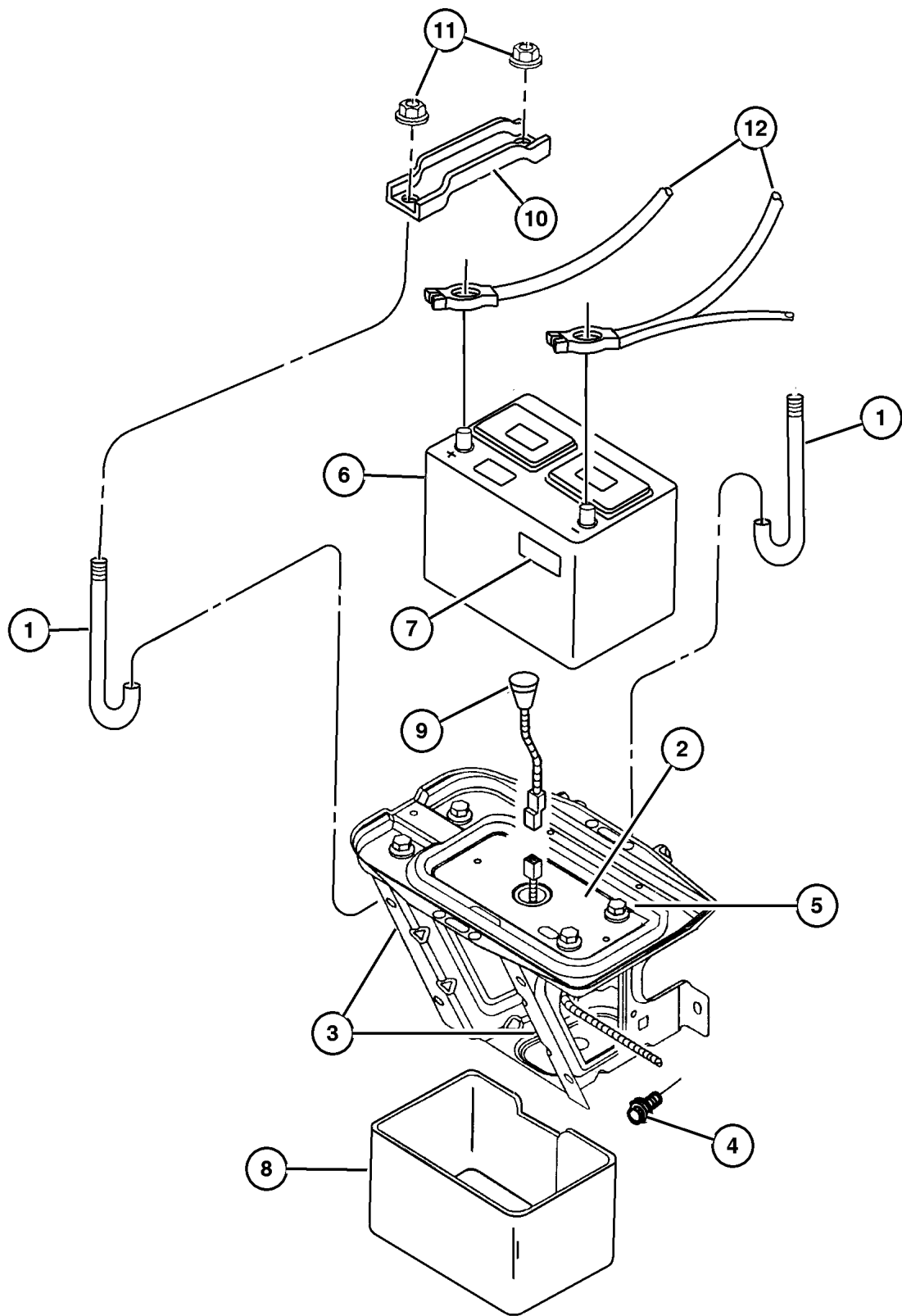
Horns
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 7344	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-2	56009 768AB-	1							HORN, High Note
3	6502 767	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22
4									BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5600 9769	1							HORN, Duel



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1005



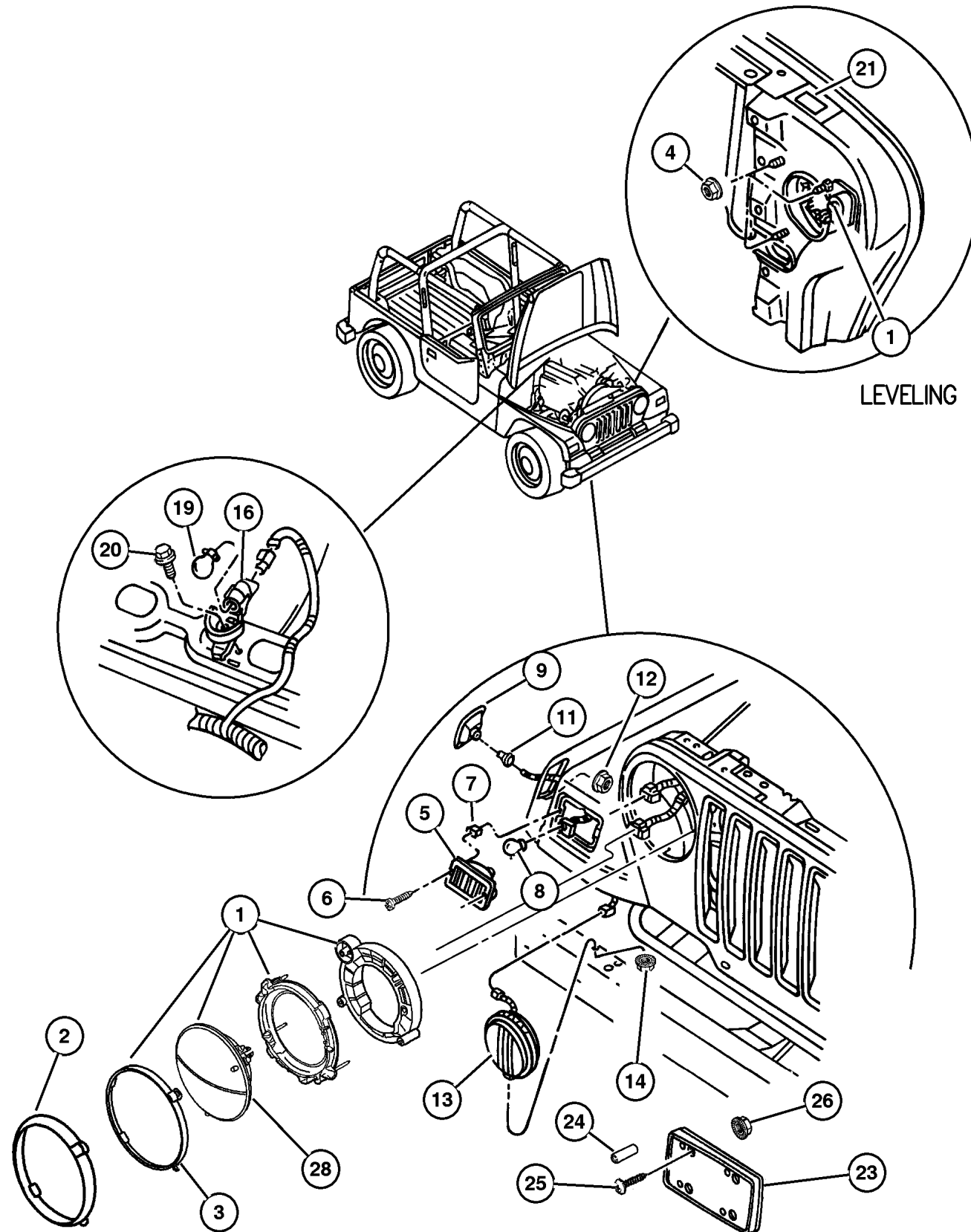
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5502 6434	2							ROD, Battery, Side Hold Down
2									TRAY, Battery
	5517 4728	1	J		77				Battery
		1	U		77				Battery
3	5517 4782	1	J		77				REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5517 4783	1	J		77				Right
4	6100 583	4							Left
5	0180 077	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
6									Head, M8x25x20
7									BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
									BATTERY, See MOPAR Battery
									Catalog), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
									LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1				EP0,			
		1				ER0			
		1				EN0			
	5604 1046	1							Canada
8	56027 073AB	1				EP0,			COVER, Battery
						ER0			
9	5602 7332	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
						ER0			
10	5501 4361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down, Top
11	6025 007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12									WIRING, Battery
	5600 9507	1	J			ER0			L.H.D.
	5601 8745	1	U		77	EP0,			R.H.D.
						ER0			
	56010 208AA	1	J			EP0			L.H.D.
-13									PROTECTOR, Wiring
	5517 6426	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
-14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	55055 032AB	1							7' Round, Right
	55055 033AB	1							7' Round, Left
	55055 036AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055 037AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055 038AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055 039AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055 040AB	1	J						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Right
	55055 041AB	1	J						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
	55055 250AB	1	U						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Right
	55055 251AB	1	U						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
2									BEZEL, Headlamp
	5505 5046	1							Chrome, Right
	5505 5047	1							Chrome, Left
3	4874 378	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb, Headlamp Retaining
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
	6101 443	6	J		77				
		6	U		77				
5	55055 020AC	2							LAMP, Park and Turn Signal, Park & Turn Signal
6	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Headlamp Bezel mounting
7	J400 0141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Headlamp Bezel mounting
8	L000 3157	2							BULB, 3157
9									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155 628AB	1							After 03/10/97, Right
	55155 629AB	1							After 03/10/97, Left
	5505 5026	1							Up to 03/10/97, Right
	5505 5027	1							Up to 03/10/97, Left
-10									LAMP, Side Repeater
	5515 5460	1	J		77				Up to 03/10/97, Right
		1	U		77				Up to 03/10/97, Right
	55155 460AB-	1							After 03/10/97, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

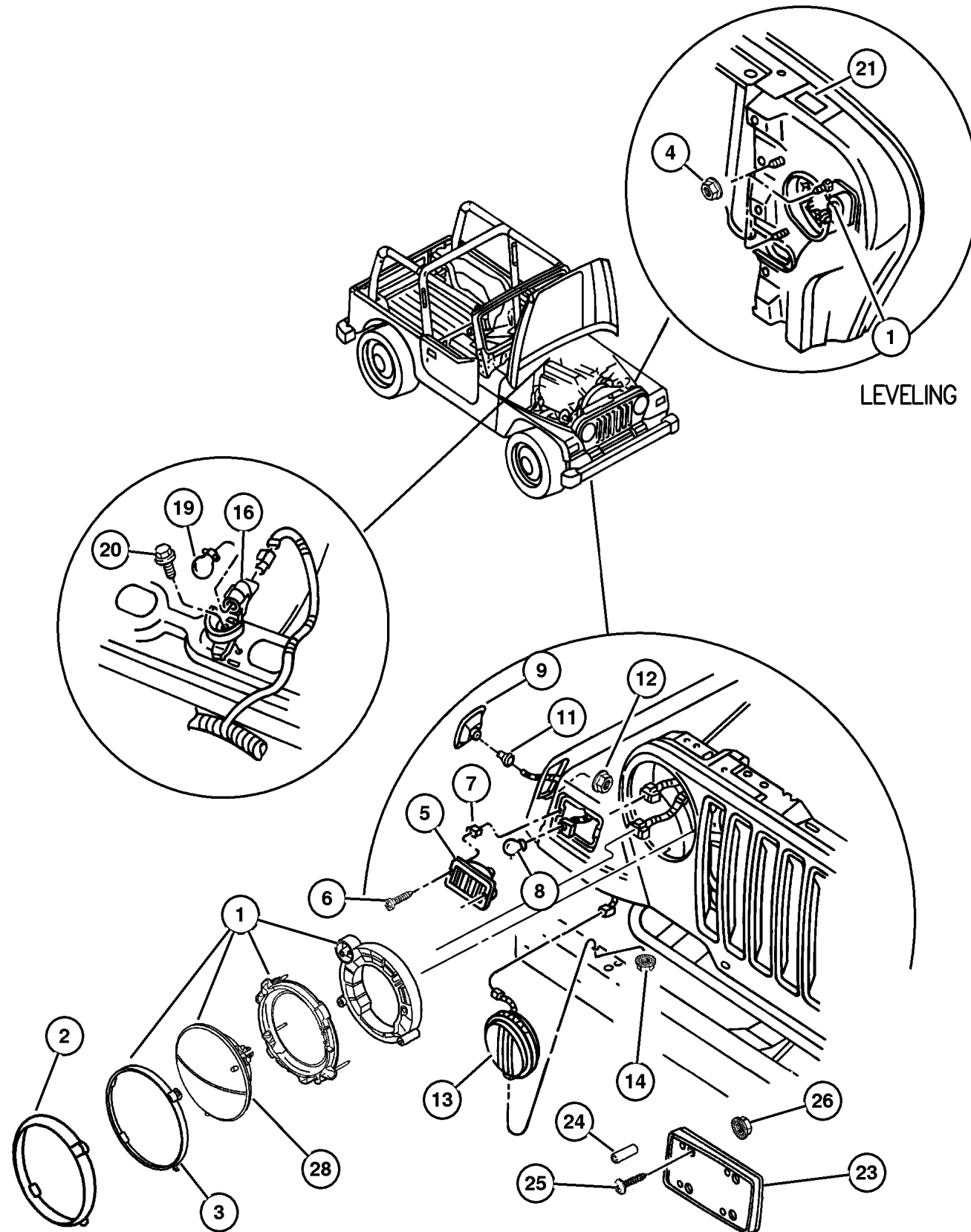
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Lamps--Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5515 5461	1	J		77				Up to 03/10/97, Left
		1	U		77				Up to 03/10/97, Left
	55155 461AB-	1							After 03/10/97, Left
11	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W
12									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5505 5095	2							LAMP, Fog, Fog (Black)
14	6100 052	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
-15	4864 773	1							RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb, Fog Lamp Retainer
16	4741 498	1							LAMP, Underhood
-17	5600 6867	1							SHIELD, Underhood Lamp, Underhood Lamp (1997)
-18									LENS, Lamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	L000 1003	1							BULB, 561
20									SCREW, [.190-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, h/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
-22									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	4874 382	1	J		77				Headlamp Leveling, EXPORT
		1	U		77				Headlamp Leveling, EXPORT
23	5515 5193	1							BRACKET, License Plate, EUROPE
24	6030 441	3				EP0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
25									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-27	5601 7442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
28	L0HJ 6024	1							HEADLAMP, Sealed Beam

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

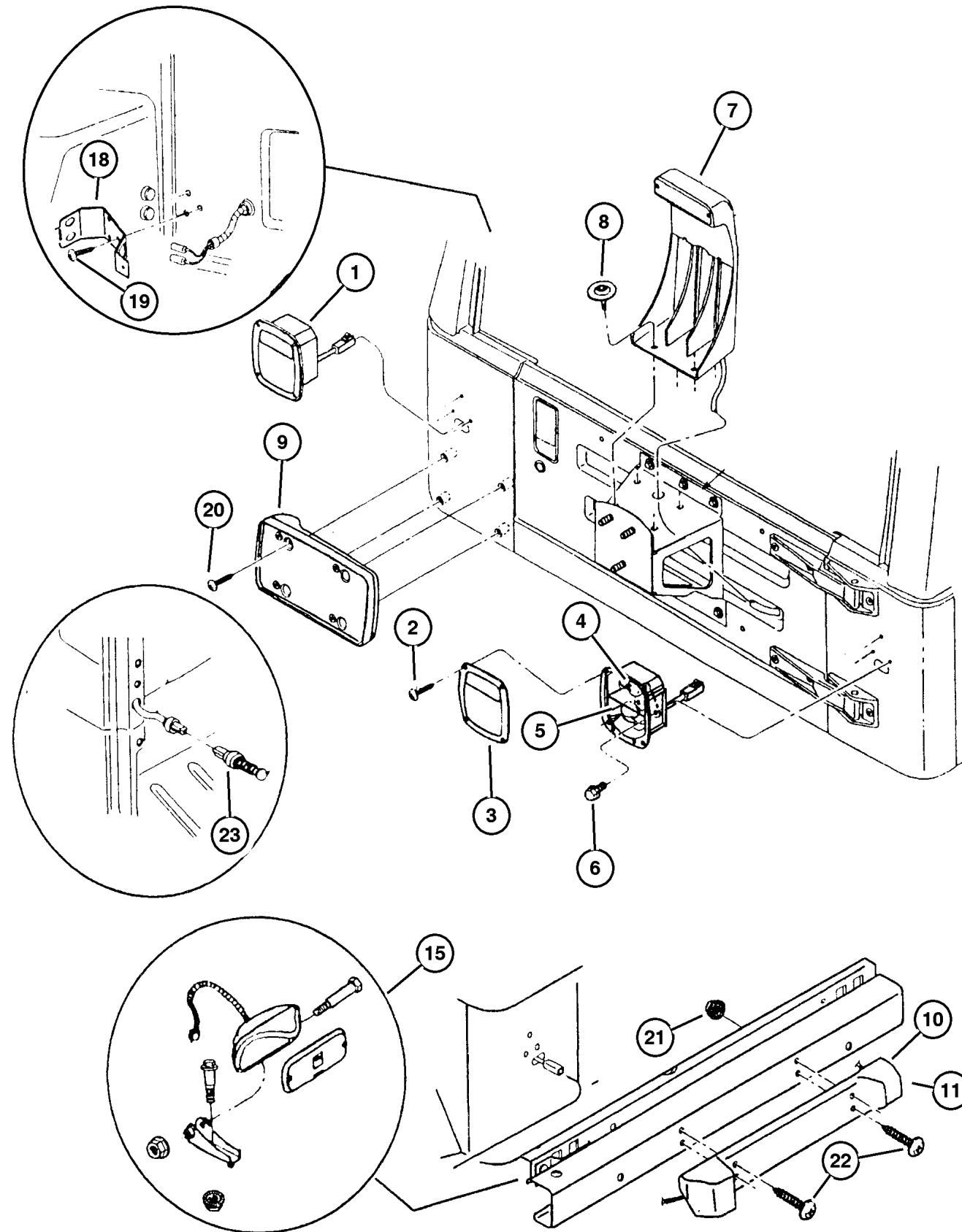
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps--Rear
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5515 5624	2							EUROPE
	5601 8648	1							USA/CANADA, Right
	5601 8649	1							USA/CANADA, Left
2	0154 632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
3									LENS, Taillamp EUROPRE (E-Mark)
	4856 459	2							
	5600 6514	1							
4	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156, Tail Lamp (Back-Up Single Dual Filament)
5	L000 2057	1							BULB, 2057, Tail Lamp (Stop & Turn Dual Filament)
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5505 5280	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop, Hi-Mtd. Stop
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5517 4994	1							BRACKET, License Plate
10	5517 5106	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, License Lamp & Plate Mounting (Export)
11	55155 767AB	1							BRACKET, License Lamp, [ABJ]
-12	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
-13	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-14	5515 5619	2							LENS, License Lamp, L/Gate Handle License Lamp (EUROPE)
15	5505 5273	1							LAMP, Fog, Rear Fog (Red) (Export)
-16	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-17	4864 772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Rear Fog Lamp, Red, EXPORT
18	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
19	0154 631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

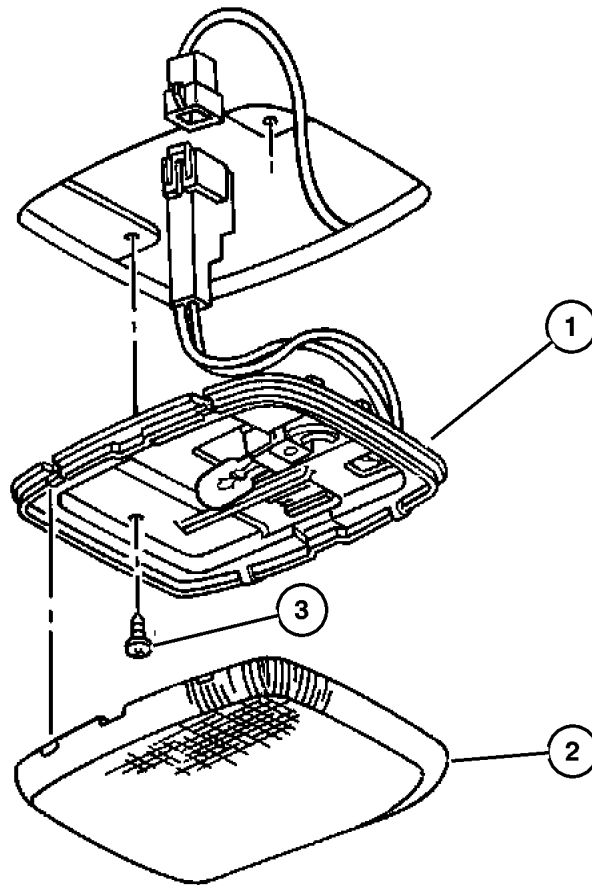
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

**Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 008-1115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp, Dome Lamp Assy For Sound Bar
2	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, For Dome Lamp in Sound Bar
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	J095 9978	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp
-5	J095 9999	1							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp

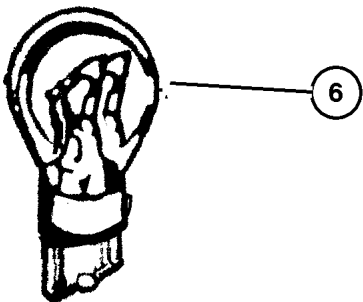
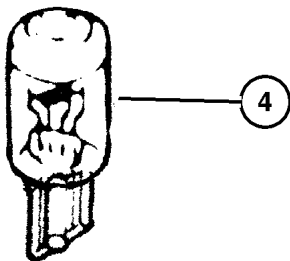
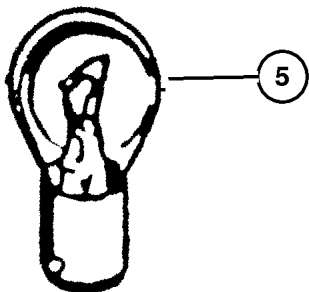
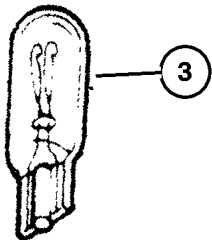
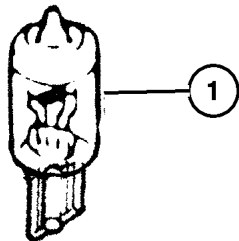
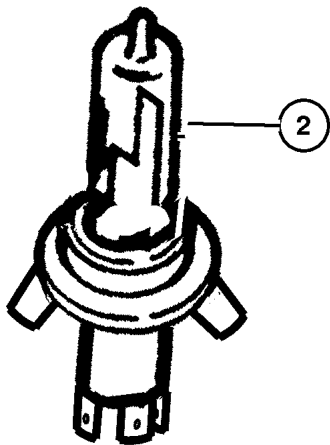


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

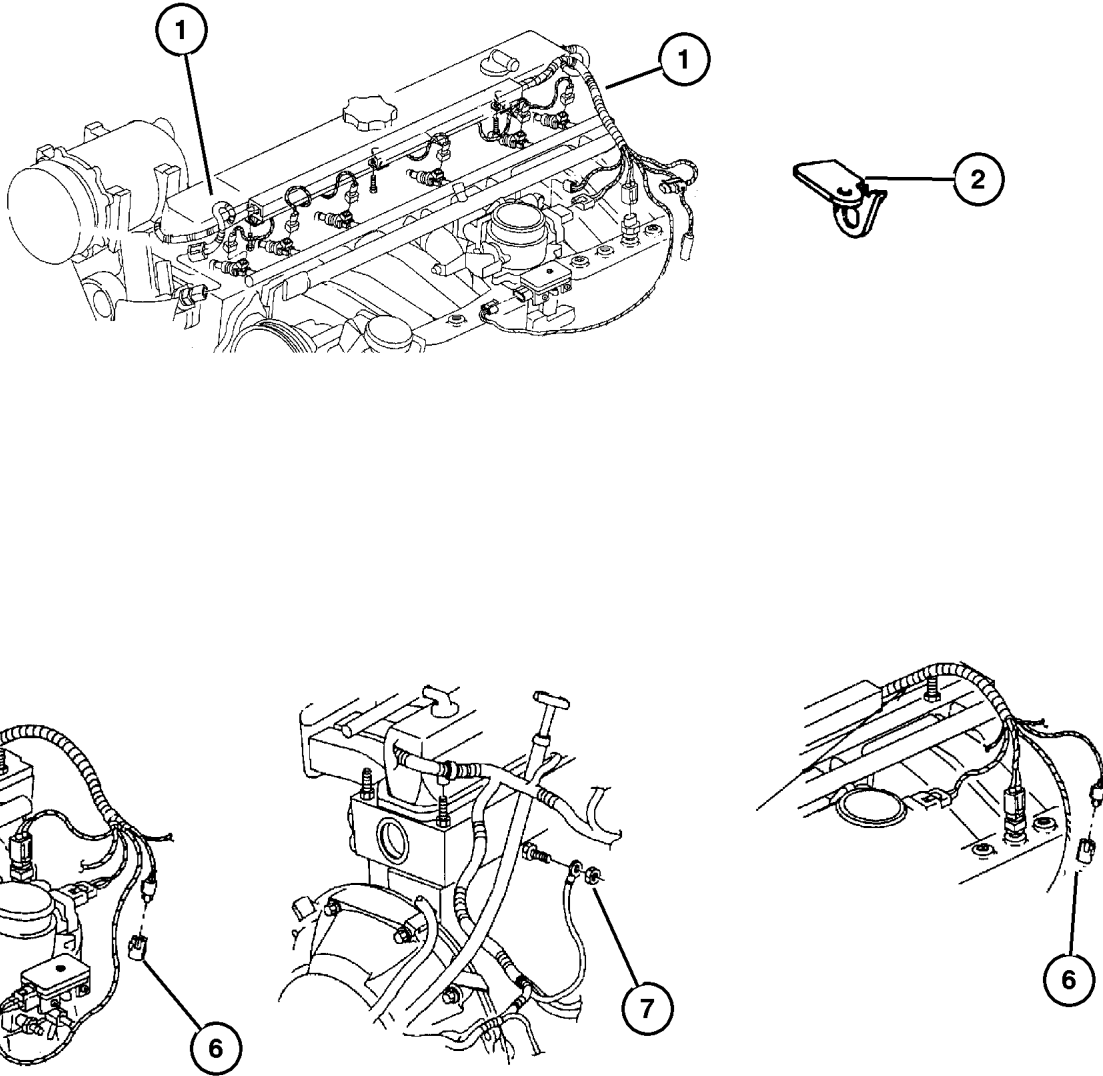
Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1	0153 620	1	J						BULB, 8/4 Front Fender Side Repeater, EXPORT (SOUTH AFRICA)
		1	U						Front Fender Side Repeater, EXPORT (SOUTH AFRICA)
2	0153 621	1	J						BULB, Headlamp Aero Headlamp (H-4) (SOUTH AFRICA)
		1	U						Aero Headlamp (H-4) (SOUTH AFRICA)
3	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168, Side Marker Lamp
4	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp
5									BULB, 561, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	L000 3157	2							BULB, 3157, Park & Turn Lamp
-7	L000 0037	1	J						BULB, 37
-8	L000 0658	1					DG0		BULB, 658, Miniature (T-3 1/4 Wedge)
-9	4874 122AB-	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Graphic Illumination
-10	4874 123	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Switch on Indicator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1205



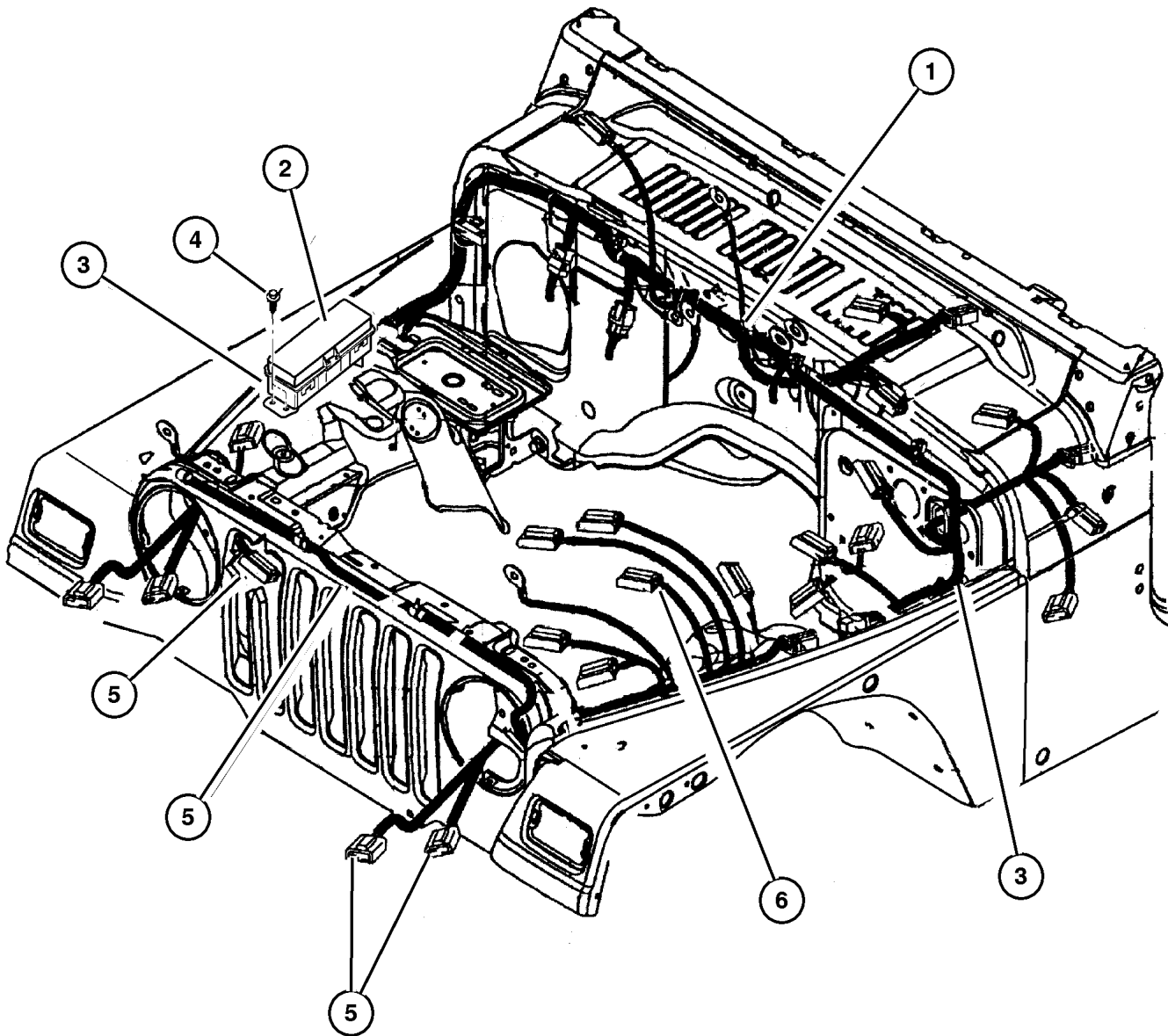
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmissions DBB= Manual Transmissions DDQ=Manual Transmissions									
1									WIRING, Engine, Transmission Wiring Included w/o ABS (Up to 7/96)
	5600 9430	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS (Up to 7/96)
	5600 9431	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Up to 7/96)
	5601 0013	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS (After 7/96)
	5600 9432	1	J			EP0			(Up to 7/96)
	5601 0008	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (After 7/96)
	5601 8732	1	U		77	EP0			EUROPE
	5601 0031	1	J			EP0			(After 7/96)
	5601 8930	1	U		77	ER0			w/o ABS (EUROPE)
2									CLIP
	5211 8181	2				EP0	DDQ		
		2				EN0, ER0			
-3	5601 8581	1				ER0	DBB		STRAP, Tie, Wiring & Clip
-4							DBB		WIRING, Transmission Jumper
	5601 0211	1					DBB		Manual Transmission
	5601 0212	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission
-5	5600 9433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
6	5600 9087	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, ASSEMBLY, O2 Sensor (Downstream) (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PACKAGE)
7									NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4688 733	1				EP0, ER0			INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, O2 Sensor Plug (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PKGE.) *** 1997

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56009 635AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			
	5600 9980	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (Up to July Launch) CANADA
	56009 981AB	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (After July Launch) CANADA
	56009 980AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (After July Launch) CANADA
	5600 9981	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Up to July Launch) CANADA
	56010 282AB	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (After July Launch)
	5601 0282	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Up to July Launch)
	56010 285AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (After July Launch)
	5601 0285	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (Up to July Launch)
2									COVER, Power Distribution Center PDC (Top)
	5600 9713	AR							Bottom
	5603 8201	AR	J		77				
3									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center (Power Distribution Center)
	5600 8843	1	J		77				(Power Distribution Center)
		1	U		77				
4									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	5601 0278	1				ER0			(Up to July Launch)
		1				EP0			(Up to July Launch)
	56010 278AB	1				ER0			(After July Launch)
	5601 0280	1				ER0			(Up to July Launch) EUROPE
	56010 278AB	1				EP0			(After July Launch)
	5601 0280	1				EP0			(Up to July Launch) EUROPE
	56010 280AB	1				ER0			(After July Launch) EUROPE
		1				EP0			(After July Launch) EUROPE
6									WIRING, Park Lamp Jumper
	5600 9719	2							W/Dual Road Foglamp up to 02/22/ 97
	56009 719AB	2							W/Dual Road Foglamp after 02/22/ 97
	56009 720AB	2							w/o Dual Road Foglamp
	5600 9755	2							EUROPE

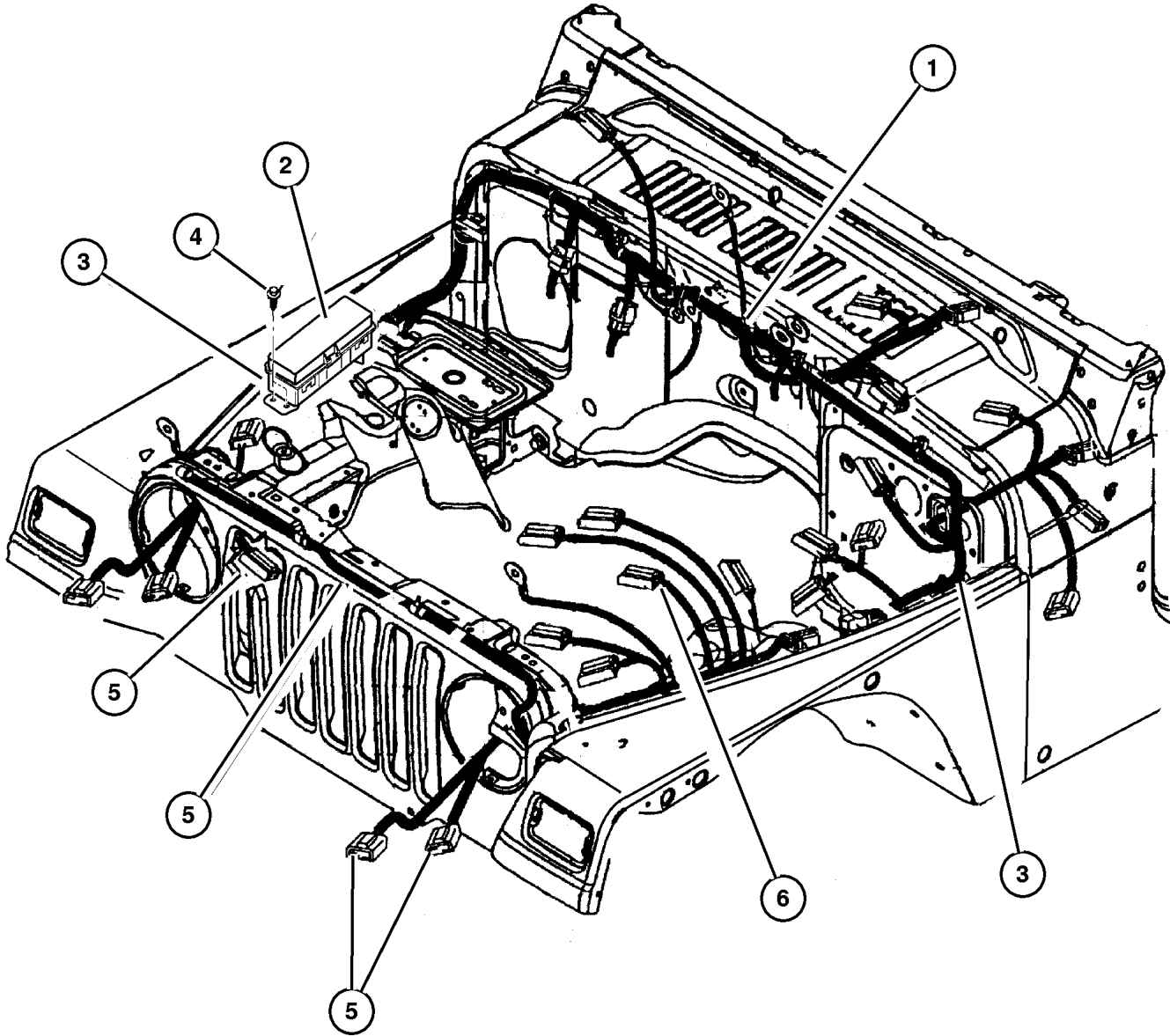
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-7	56009 901AA-	1	U						BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Battery & Engine



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 008-1405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ER0=4.0L Engine

DG0=Automatic Transmission

1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	5600 9445	1	J						Up to July Launch (Soft Top)
	5600 9634	1	U						Up to July Launch (EUROPE)
	5600 9446	1	J						Up to July Launch (Hard Top)
	5600 9447	1	J						Up to July Launch (EUROPE)
	5601 0104	1	J						After July Launch (Soft Top)
	5601 0131	1	J						After July Launch (EUROPE)
	5601 0205	1	U						After July Launch (EUROPE)
	5601 0108	1	J						After July Launch (Hard Top)
-2	5600 9391	1							LABEL, Fuse Block, Fuseblock (Decal)
3	6101 139	1							FUSE, Standard, 30 Amp, Light Green
4	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	6101 488	1	J		77	ER0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	6101 679	1	J		77	ER0			FUSE, Maxi, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	6101 640	1							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
8	6101 641	1	J		77	ER0			FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-9									FLASHER
	5600 9339	1							USA/CANADA
	5600 9345	1							EUROPE

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Crossbody
	5600 9508	1	J						w/o Dual Foglamp
	5600 9509	1	J						w/ Dual Foglamp
	5600 9510	1	J						Up to July Launch (EUROPE)
	56009 510AB	1	J						After July Launch (EUROPE)
	56009 878AC	1	U						
2									WIRING, Rear Body
	56009 876AC	1	U						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56009 877AC	1	U						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	5601 0160	1	J						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	5601 0161	1	J						Soft Top w/2 Speakers (EUROPE)
	5601 0162	1							Hard Top w/4 Speakers
	5601 0163	1							Soft Top w/2 Speakers
	5601 0164	1	J						Soft Top w/4 Speakers
	5601 0165	1							Hard Top w/2 Speakers
3									WIRING, Electric Back Light
	5600 9120	2	J		77				(Jumper)
		2	U		77				(Jumper)
4	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, C.H.M.S.L. Contact
									Button
5	6031 562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door, Contact
									Body
6	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
7	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625,
									Piercing
8									COVER, Wiring Protector
	5521 7194	1	J		77				Wiring Body Upper (Left)
		1	U		77				Wiring Body Upper (Left)
-9									COVER, Wiring Protector
	5517 6190	1			77				Plate Hard Top Disconnect
	5600 9654	1							Cover Disconnect
-10	5601 7442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp, Courtesy
									Lamp
-11									WIRING, Rear Bumper
	5600 9085	1	J		77				Bumper (Rear Foglamp/License
									Lamp) EUROPE ***
		1	U		77				Bumper (Rear Foglamp/License
									Lamp) EUROPE ***
-12	5600 9377	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-13	4874 085	1	J		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module,
									Air Condition Module
-14									WIRING, Speed Control Switch
									Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)

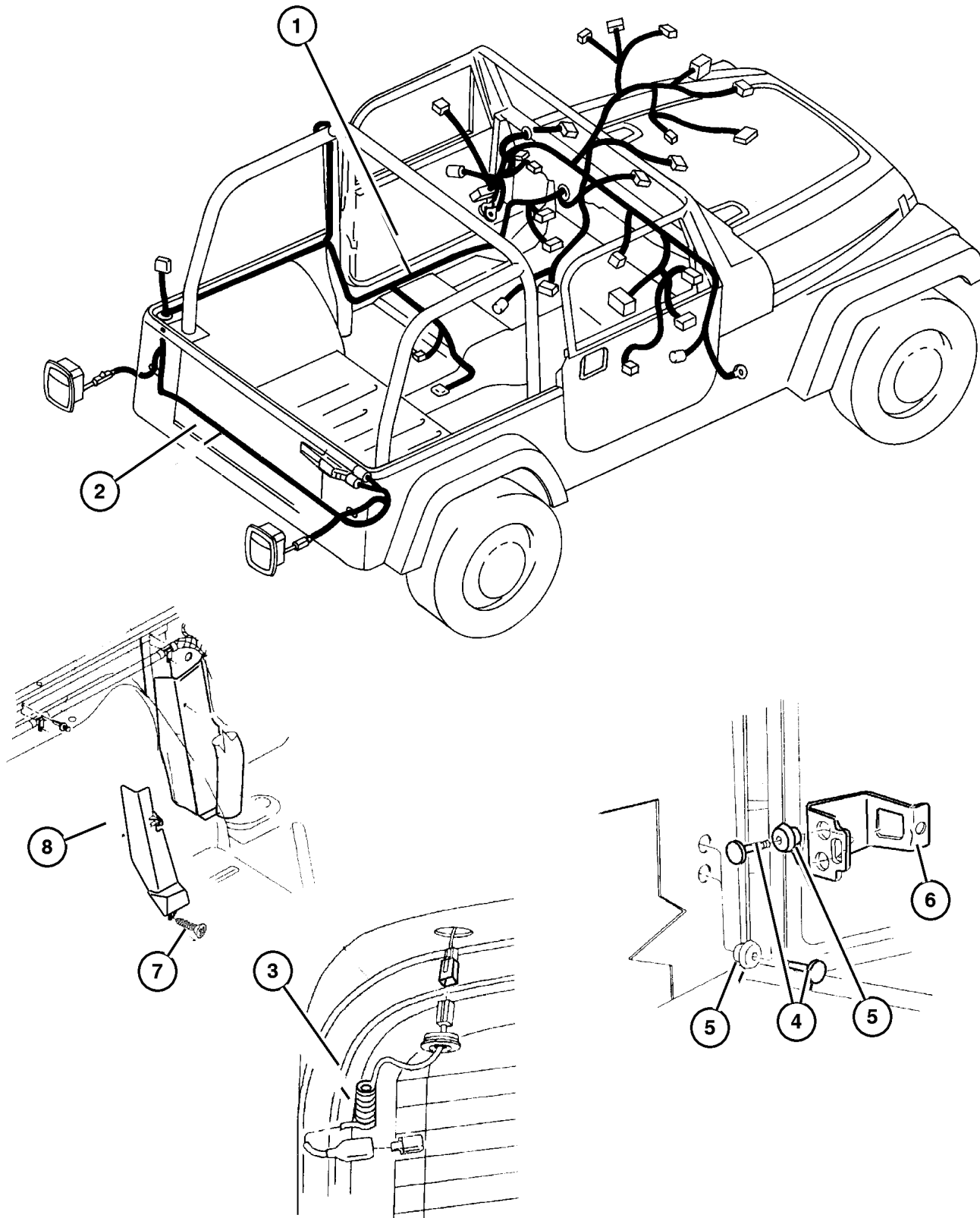
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Repair Package Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SELF-WEIGHT
SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

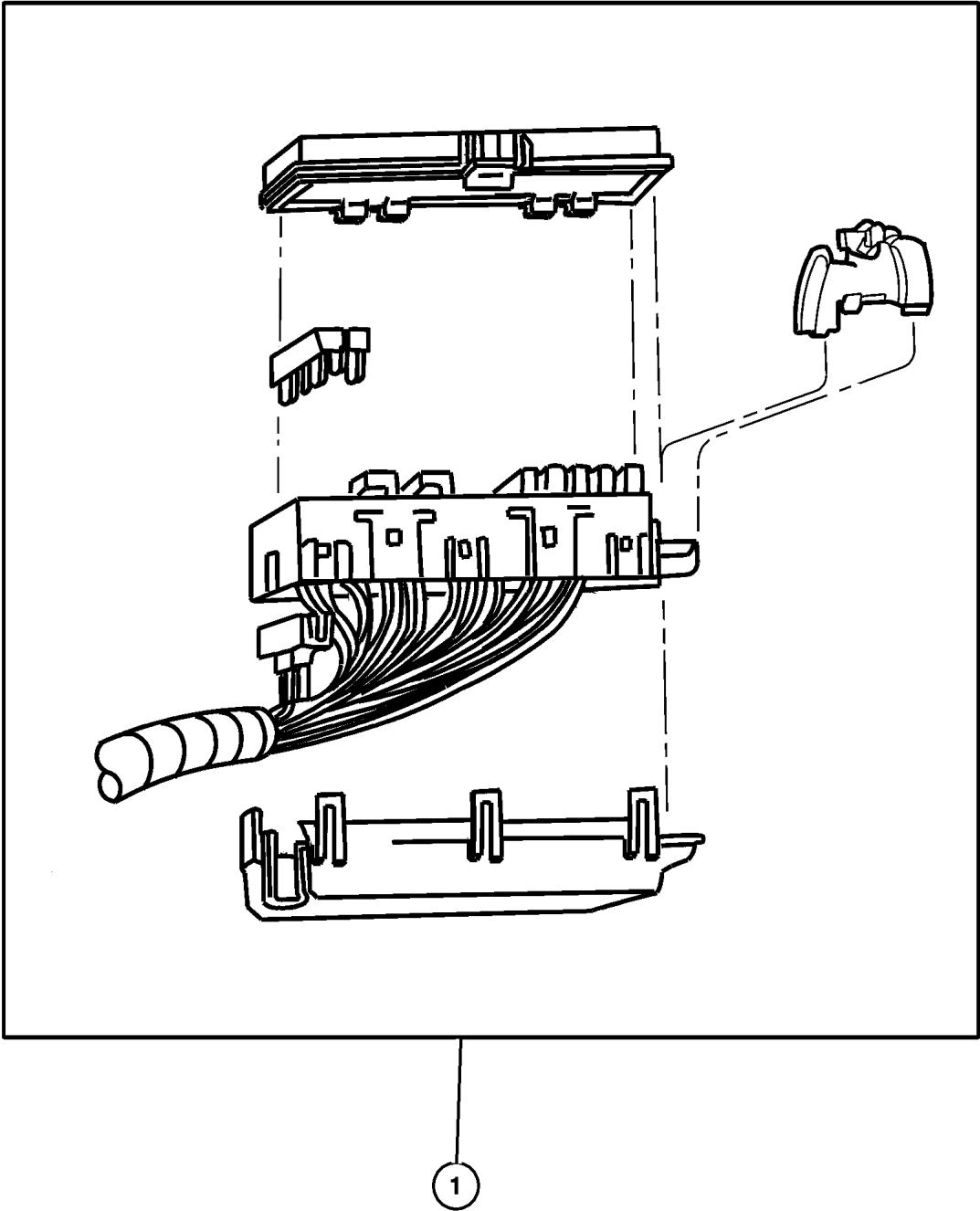
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AA	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 008-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
-1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	8350 7178	1				ER0			
	8350 7180	1				EP0			
2									CABLE, Ignition
	3300 7152	1				EP0			[#1]
	3300 7153	1				EP0			[#2,3]
	3300 7157	1				EP0			[#4]
		1				ER0			[#2]
	3300 7158	2				ER0			[#3,4]
	5300 8069	1				ER0			[#5]
	5300 8070	1				ER0			[#1]
	5300 8628	1				ER0			[#6]
3									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	5602 7270	1				EP0			
	5604 1057	1				ER0			
4									SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5
	5602 7275	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
5									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	3300 7154	1				ER0			
	5300 6579	1				EP0			
6									COIL, Ignition
	4797 293	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
7									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	5300 8702	1				EP0			Coil Mounting
	5602 6890	1				ER0			Coil Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

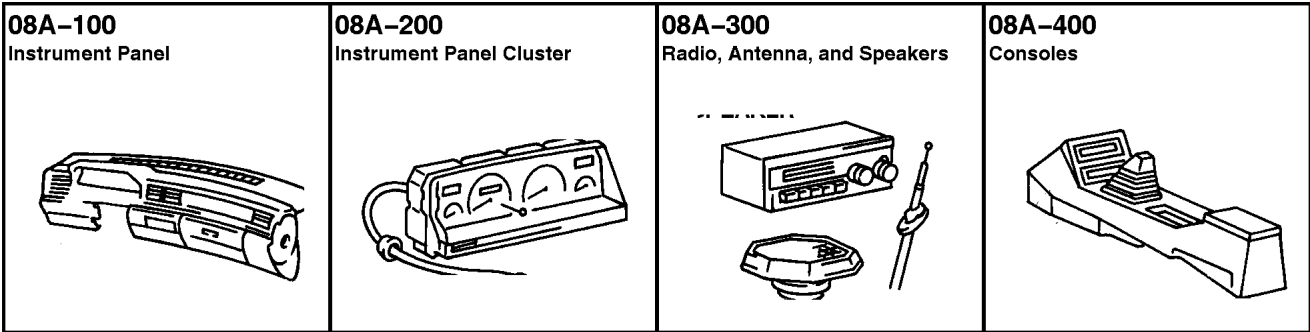
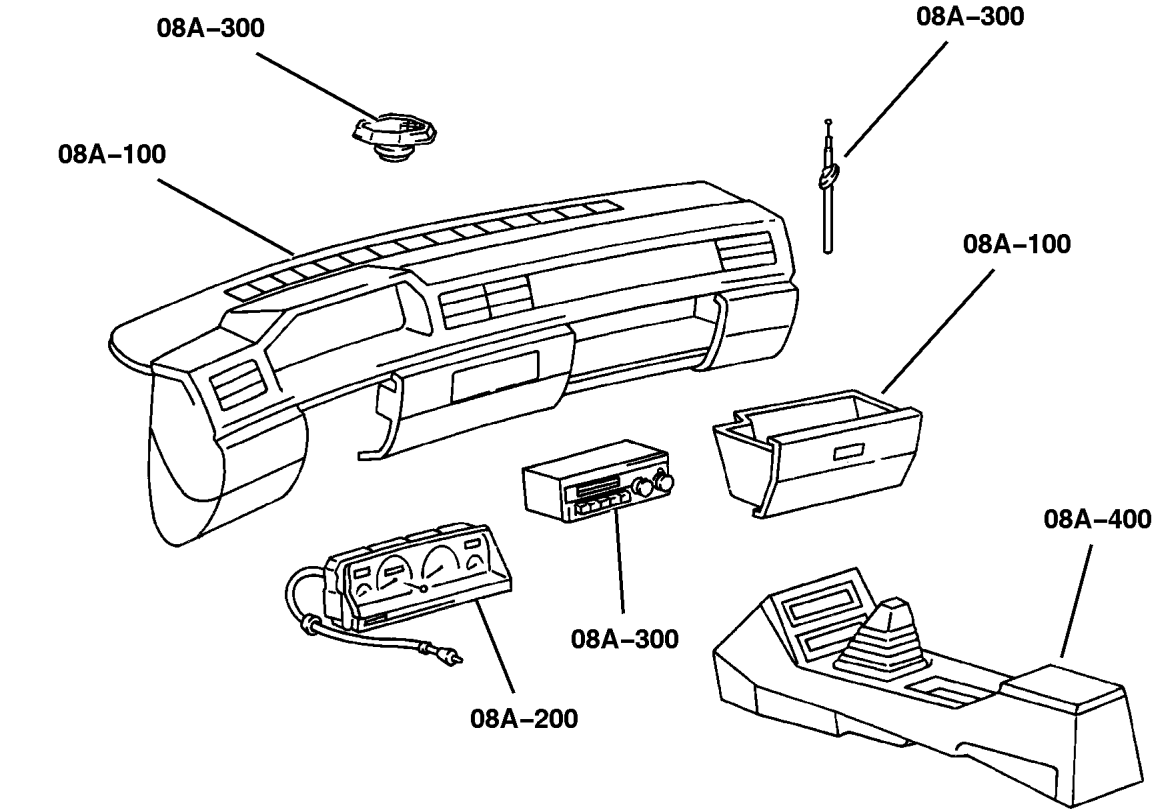
September 15, 2005

Group – 08A

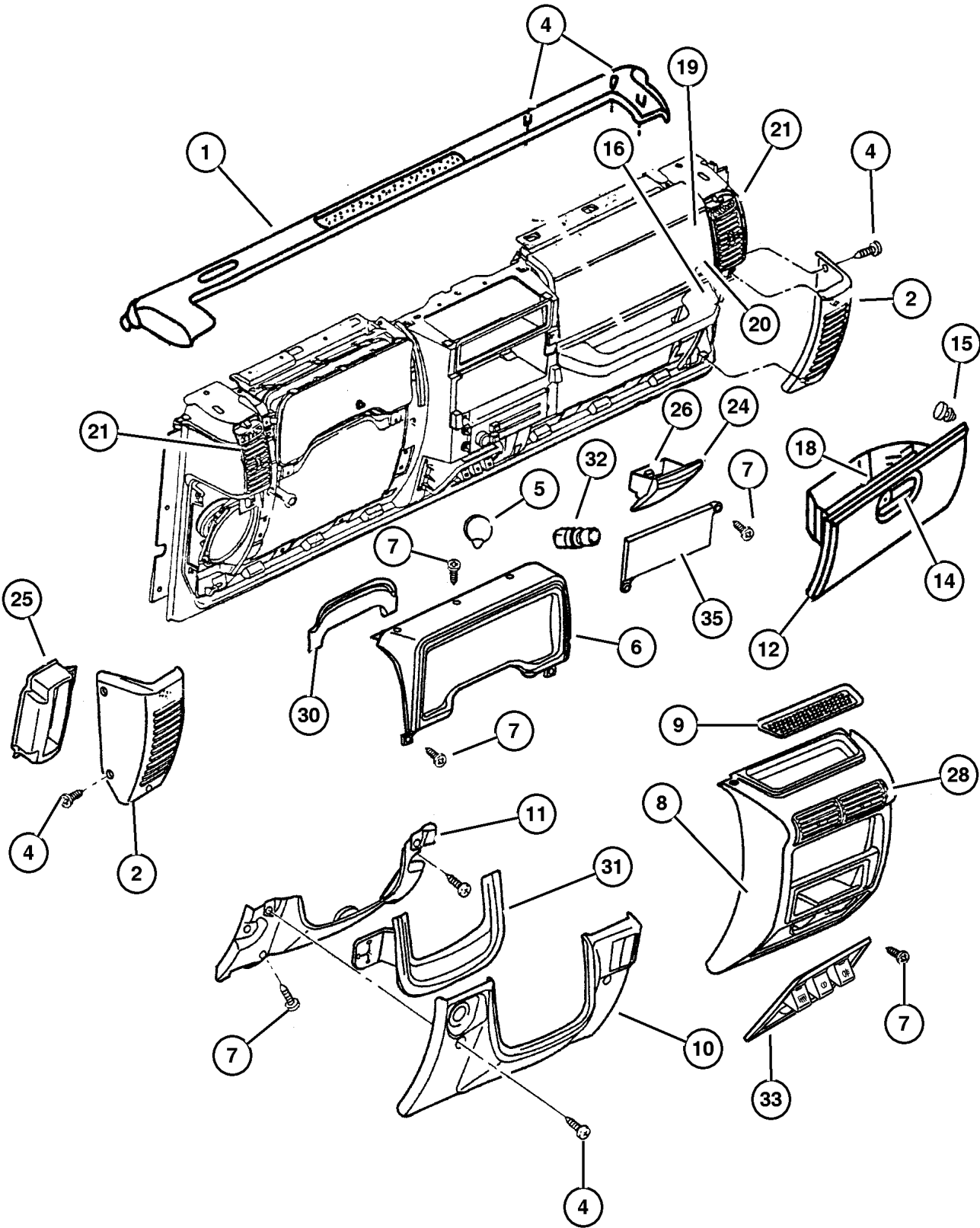
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-315
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Consoles Full & Mini	Fig. 08A-410



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



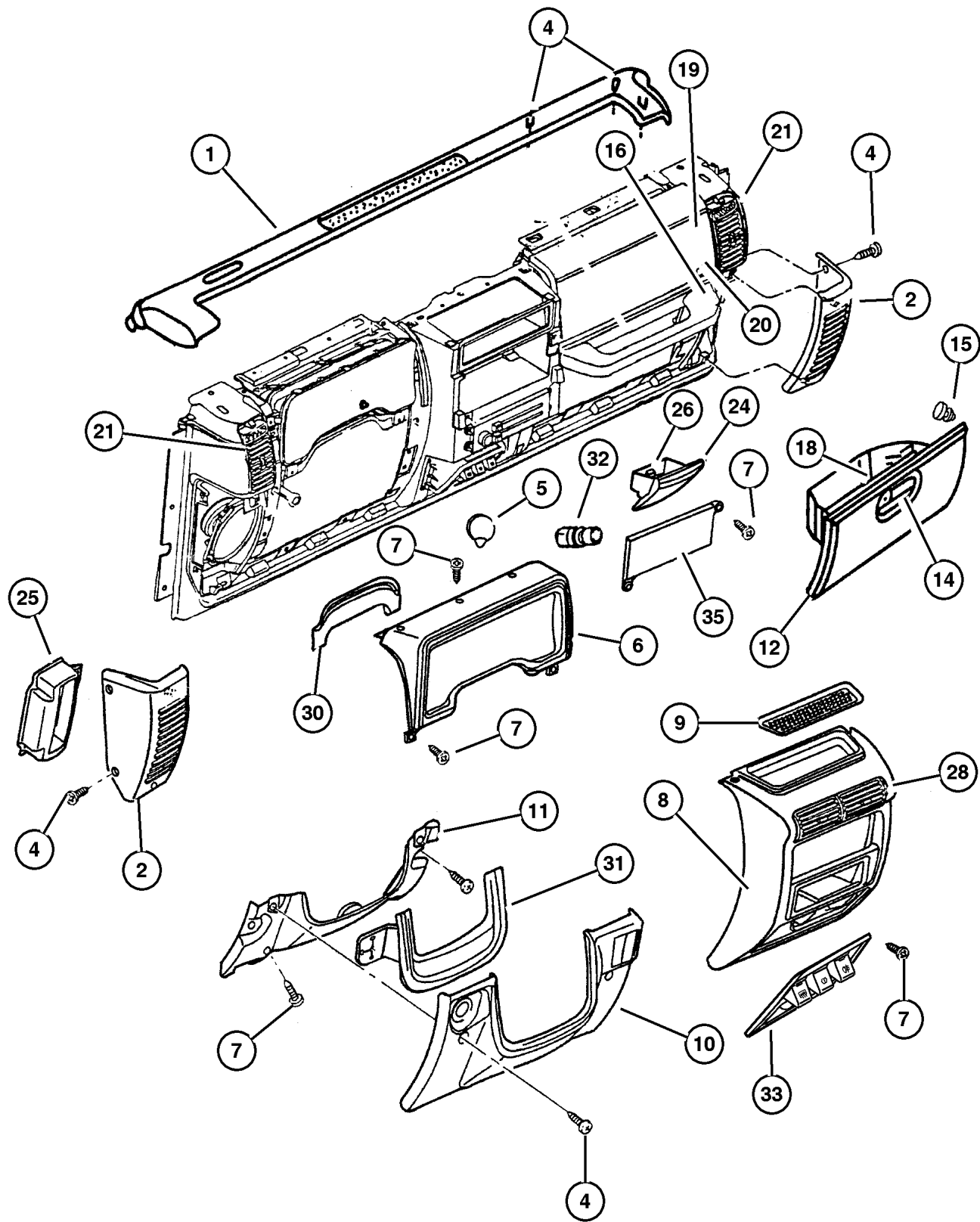
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU5 0TC3	1							Gray
	5EU5 0TT6	1							Saddle
2									BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP1 6TC3	1							Gray, Right
	5DP1 6TT6	1							Saddle, Right
	5DP1 7TC3	1							Gray, Left
	5DP1 7TT6	1							Saddle, Left
-3									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Bezel Mounting (.164-15x1.00)
5	5600 8852	1	U		77				CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cigar Lighter
6	5FK5 8TAZ	1	J		77				BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, I/Panel
7	6032 723	2							Cluster (Agate)
8									SCREW, I/Panel Cluster Mounting (M4.2x1.69x19.05)
	5FK5 7TAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
		1	J		77				Black Ash Tray Clips Included (Agate)
		1							Black Ash Tray Clips Included (Agate)
9	5511 5652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray
10									Rubber Insert
	5DN9 1TT6	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5DN9 1TC3	1							Saddle
11	5511 5187	1							Gray
12									PANEL, Knee Blocker, I/Panel
	5DP56 RC3AC	1							Steering Column Cover
	5DP56 RT6AC	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
-13	5503 7355	1	U						Gray
14									Saddle
	5EM2 8TC3	1							STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop,
	5EM2 8TT6	1							Check (Glovebox)
15									LATCH, Glovebox
	5503 7224	1							Gray
	5503 7225	2							Saddle
16									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	5DP5 2TT6	1	J						Stop
	5DP5 2TC3	1	J						Inner & Bin
-17									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
									Saddle
									Gray
									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



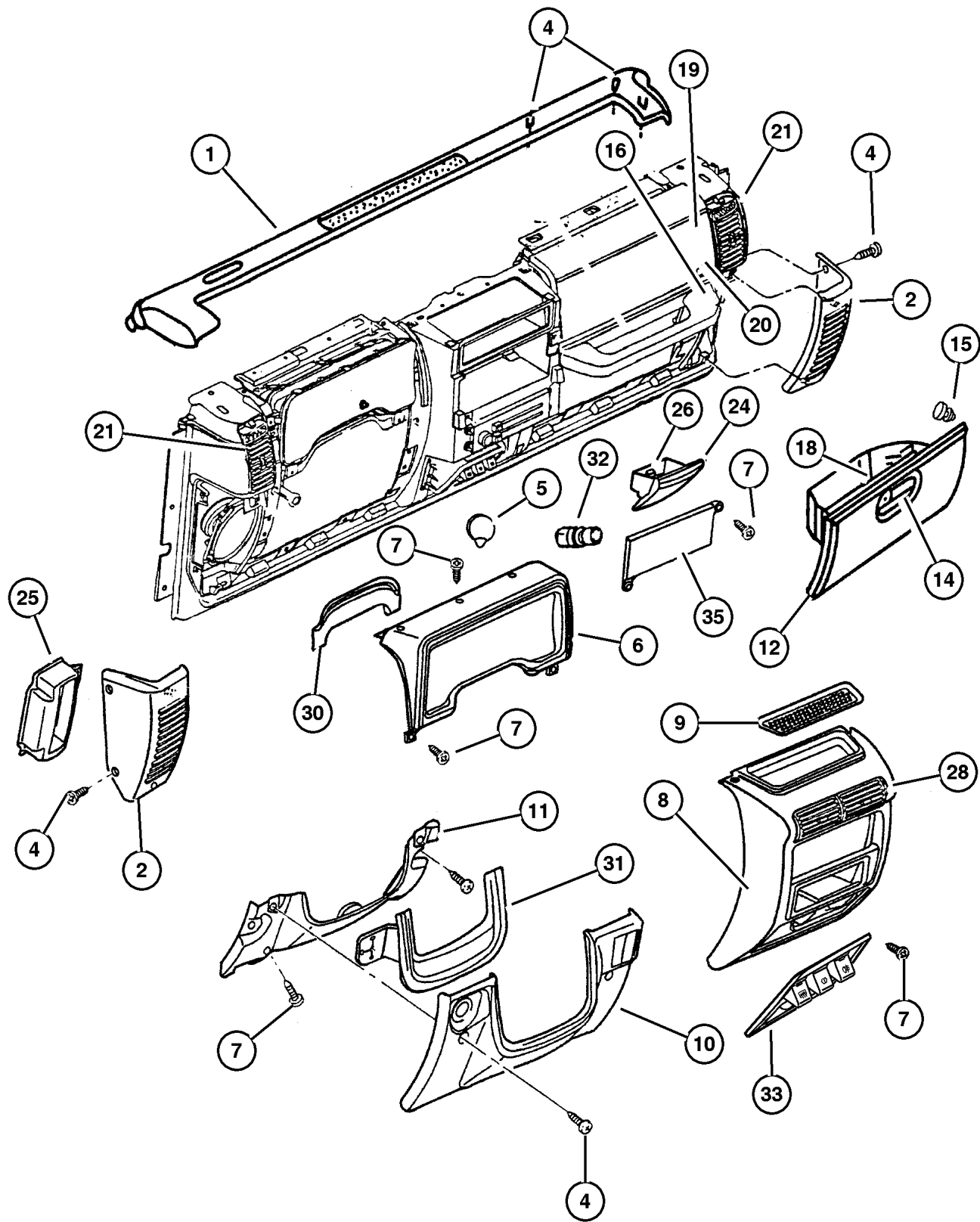
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EE1 1TT6	1	J						Saddle
		1	U						Saddle
	5EE1 1TC3	1	J						Gray
		1	U						Gray
18	5511 5170	1	J						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch, I/
									Panel Glove Box
19	5600 7282	1							AIR BAG, Passenger, Passenger Air
									Bag
20									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5DU3 8TT6	1	J						Saddle
	5DU3 8TC3	1	J						Gray
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4TAZ	1	J						(Agate), Right
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	J						(Agate), Left
-22									PANEL, Instrument
	QQ50 1C3AB-	1	J						w/o Airbag (Gray), Left Hand Drive
	QQ50 1T6AB-	1	J						w/o Airbag (Saddle), Left Hand
									Drive
	QQ51 1C3AB-	1	U						w/o Airbag (Gray), Right Hand
									Drive
	QQ51 1T6AB-	1	U						w/o Airbag (Saddle), Right Hand
									Drive
-23									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair
									Panel
	5EM2 6TT6	1	J						Cosmetic Repair Panel (Saddle)
	5EM2 6TC3	1	J						Cosmetic Repair Panel (Gray)
24	5FK6 2TAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel,
									Agate
25	5600 9426	2							BAFFLE, Speaker, I/Panel Speaker
26	5503 3543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-27	6035 859	AR							CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver
									Mounting, Ash Receiver Mounting
28	5FS1 0TAZ	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
									Air I/Panel Center (Agate)
-29	6503 175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel, I/Panel
									(M8.20x17.00)
30									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap
									(Serviced with I/Panel Cluster
									Bezel, Item # 6), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
31									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap
									(Serviced with I/Panel Steering
									Column Cover Item #10), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar
33	56007 314AB	1							Lighter, w/Element, Cigar Lighter
-34	5600 7330	1	J		77				BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & Plug,
35	4372 399	1							3 Switch Openings & Cigar Lighter
									PLUG, Switch Opening
									COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel
									Radio Opening

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

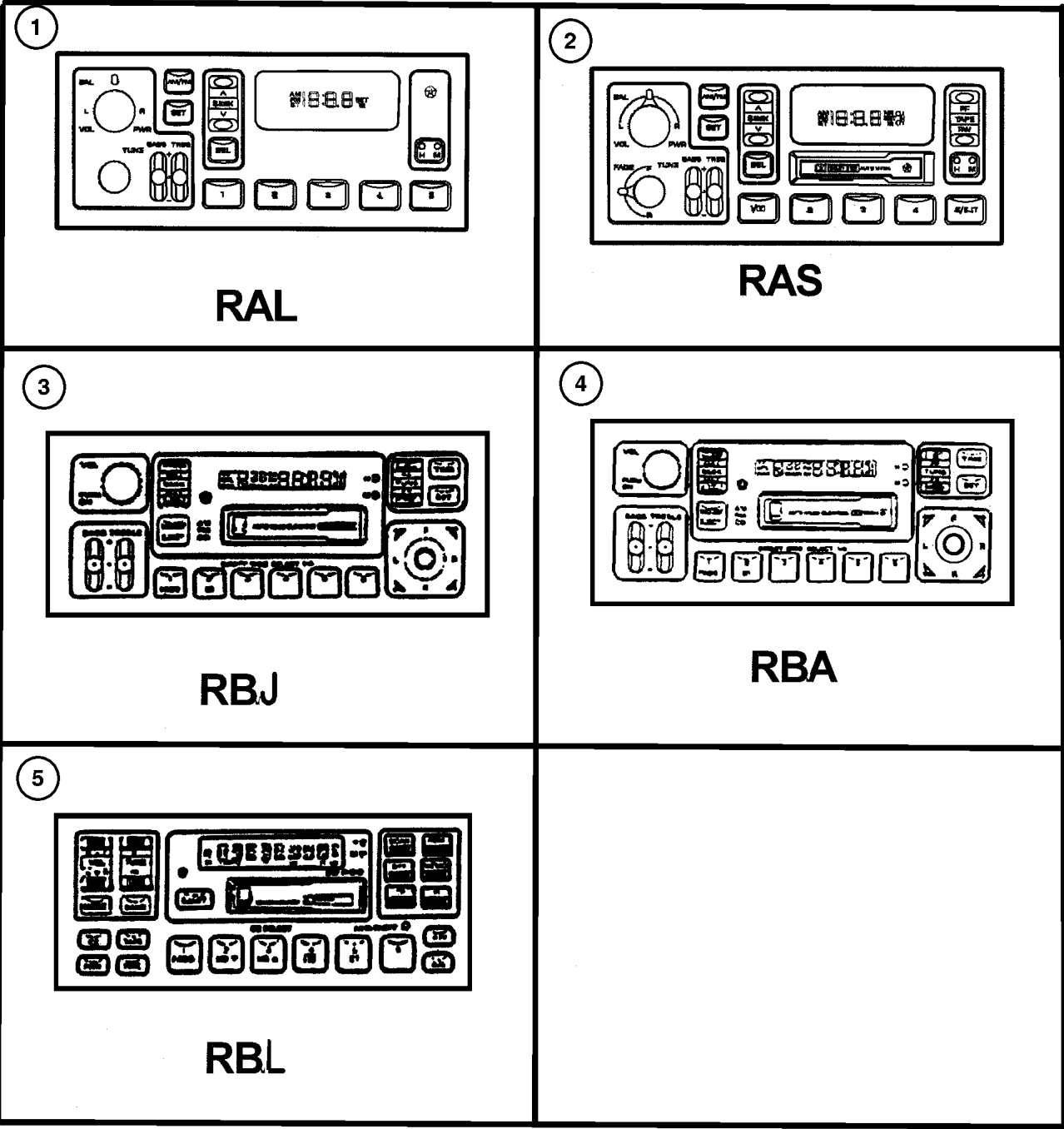
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56009 170AB	1							Miles
	56009 171AB	1							Kilos
	56009 172AB	1	U						Miles United Kingdom
	56009 174AB	1	U						Kilos Europe
2	6032 723	4							SCREW
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6	4874 348	1							COVER, Cluster
7									BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 349	5	J		77				
		5	U		77				
8	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

RAL=AM/FM Stereo

RAS=AM/FM Cassette

RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan)

RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)

RBL=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control (EUROPE)

1	4858 560AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, RAL (4 Speakers w/Sound Bar)
2	4704 354	1	J		77				RADIO, RAS (4 Speakers w/Sound Bar)
3	4704 393AB	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
4	4704 392AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
5	5269 484	1	J		77				RADIO, RBL (4 Speakers w/Sound Bar)
-6									STRAP, Ground
	5600 9161	1							Engine to Frame to Hood
	5600 9160	1							Engine to Frame

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

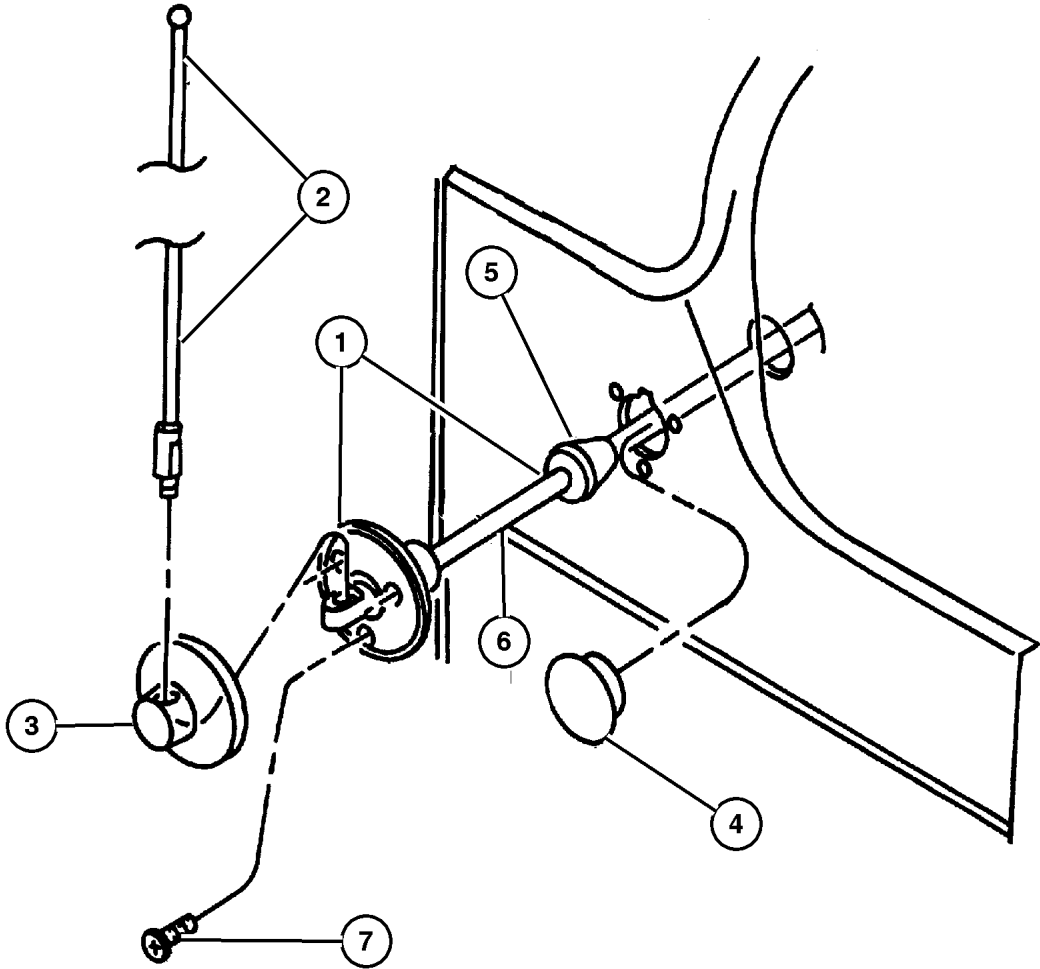
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

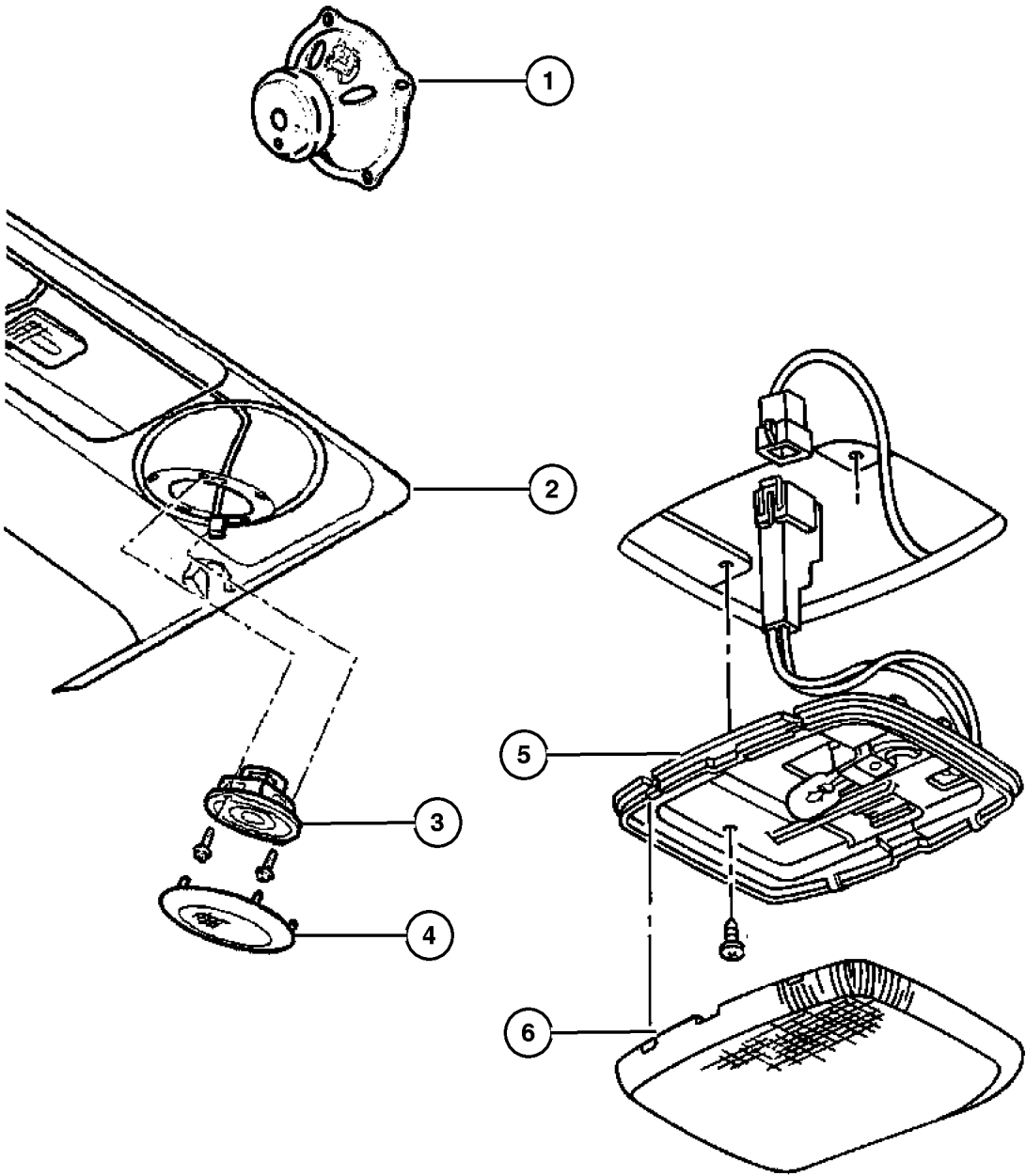
Antenna
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 8788	1	J		77				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	5600 9081	1	J		77				MAST, Antenna, Black
3	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	5600 8929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5									GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5600 8786	1	J		77				CABLE, Antenna
7									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

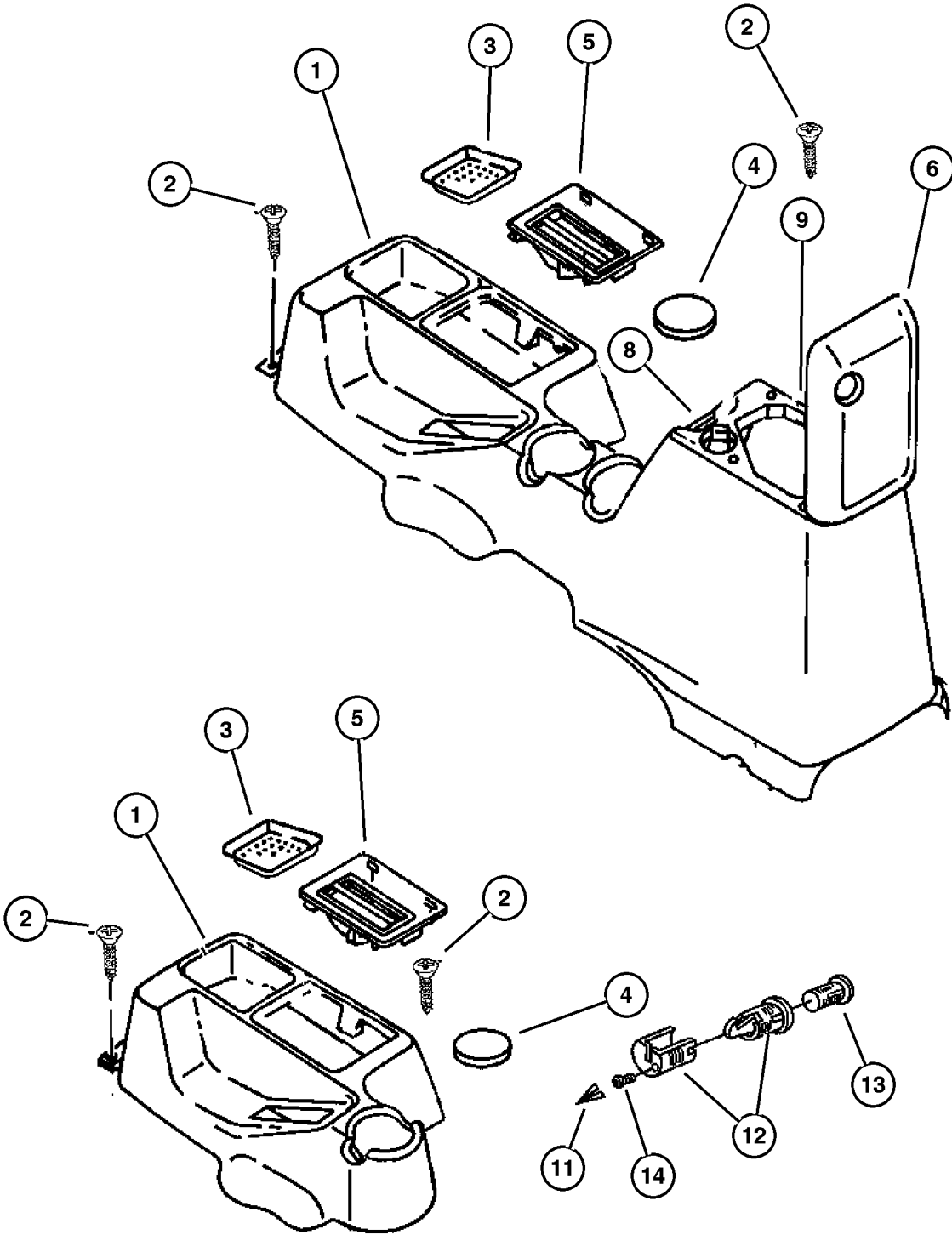
Speakers
Figure 08A-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 8795	2	J		77				SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, Sound Bar (5.25)
2	4874 294	1	J		77				COVER, Soundbar
		1	U		77				
3	4874 295	2	J		77				SPEAKER, Sound Bar
		2	U		77				
4	4874 296	2	J		77				GRILLE, Speaker, Sound Bar (5.25)
5	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor, w/Passenger
	5DT8 5TAZ	1							Disarm Switch
	5FW35 RC3AA	1							Mini - Agate
	5FW35 RT6AA	1							Full - Gray
									Full - Saddle
2									SCREW, (.190-16x.875), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5511 5651	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Console Tray Insert
4	5511 5669	2							MAT, Floor, Console Floor Cupholder
5									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	5511 5570	1		J					Left Hand Drive
	5511 5571	1		U					Right Hand Drive
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	LC52 TC3	1							Gray, Inner
	LC51 TC3	1							Gray, Outer
	LC51 TT6	1							Saddle, Outer
	LC52 TT6	1							Saddle, Inner
-7	4732 098	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid, Console
8									STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, (Serviced in CONSOLE), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55037 380AA	1							SEAL, Lid, Console Lid
-10	4507 482	1							HOLDER, Coin, Coin Rear Console
11	5503 7252	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch Clamp
12	4741 954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
13	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 009

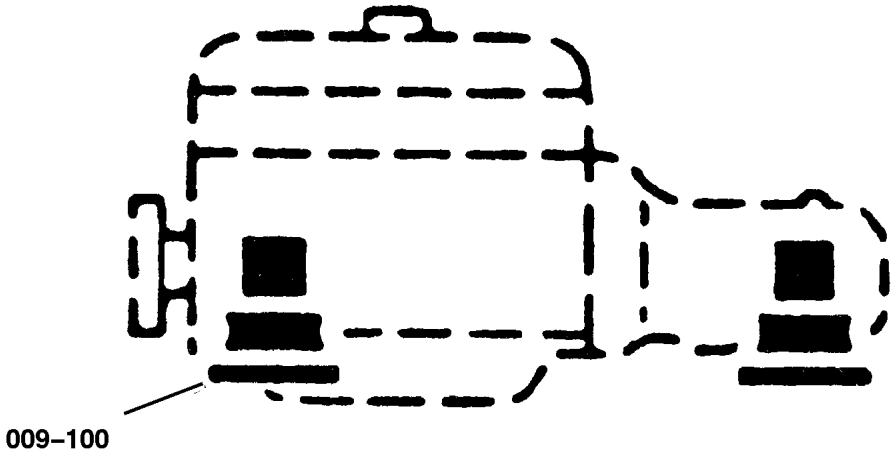
Engine Mounting

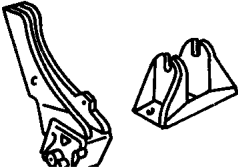
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-140



009-100 Engine Mounting 			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 009-110

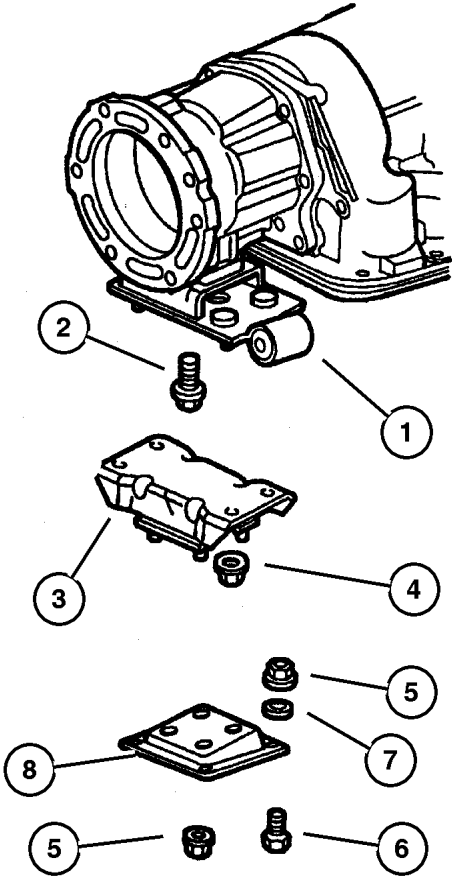
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ERO- All 4.0L Engines									
1	5201 9276	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	5201 8696	1				EP0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	5201 8697	1				EP0			Left
3	3420 2606	2				EP0, ERO			BOLT, Hex Head
4	6033 883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6034 989	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	0152 474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
9	6502 135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-10									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

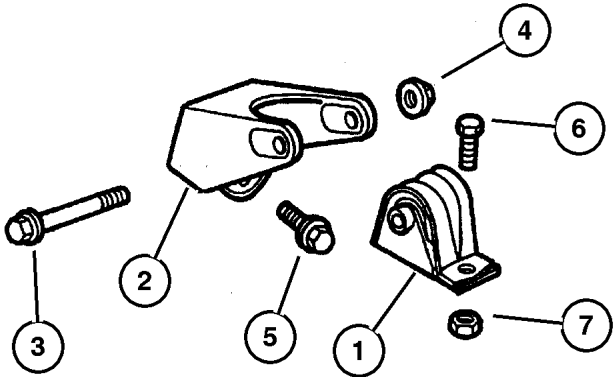
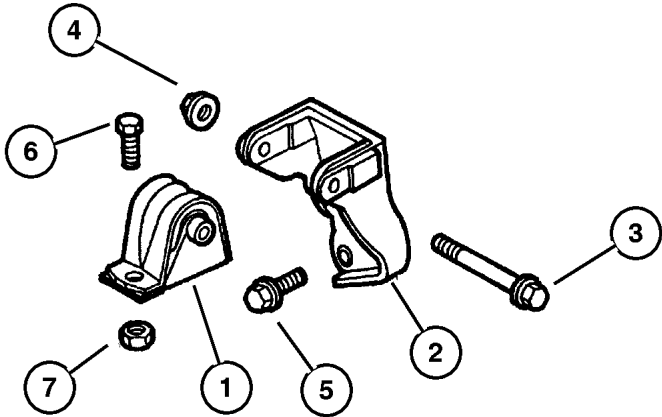
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8548	1					DG0		
	5205 8618	1				EP0	DDQ		
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5205 8551	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5205 8863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

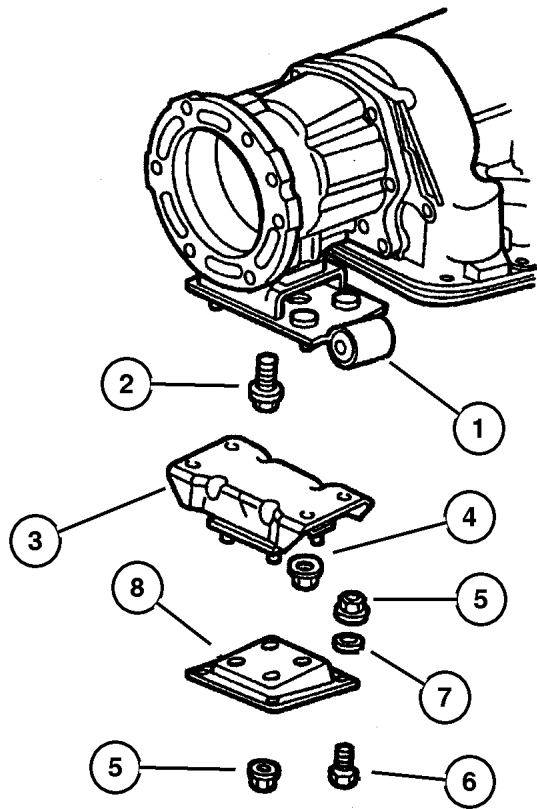
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5201 9278	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	5202 0270	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	5204 0269	1				ER0			Left
3	3420 2606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6034 989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
7	6502 135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-8									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8546	1				ER0	DDQ		
	5205 8548	1					DG0		
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5205 8551	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5205 8863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine Fig. 2.5L4-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine Fig. 2.5L4-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine Fig. 2.5L4-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine Fig. 2.5L4-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine Fig. 2.5L4-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine Fig. 2.5L4-710

Manifolds

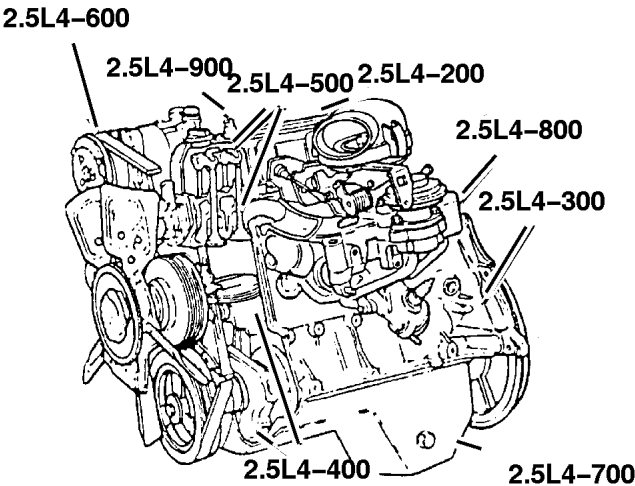
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine Fig. 2.5L4-810

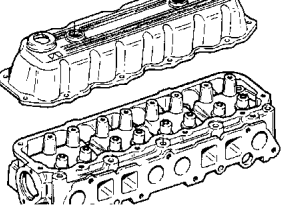
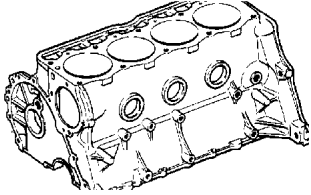
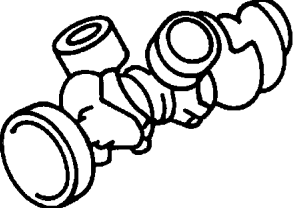
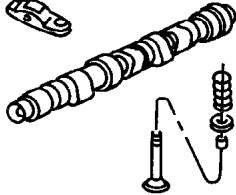
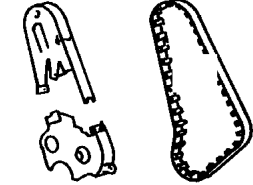
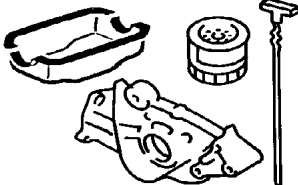
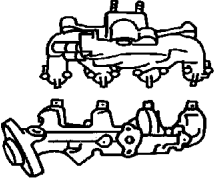
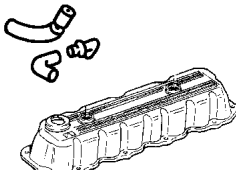
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine Fig. 2.5L4-910

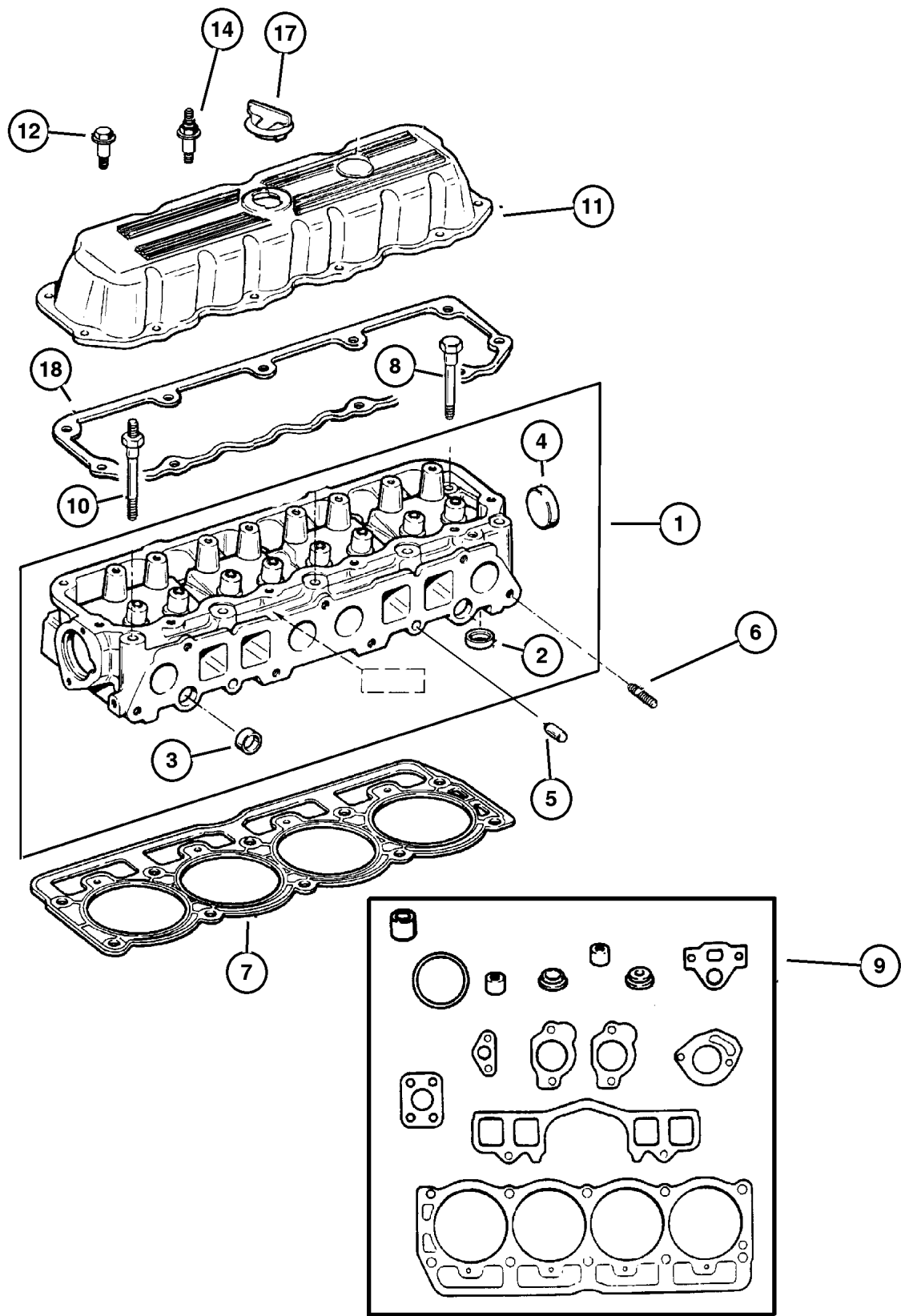
2	2	2000	3000	1000000
Head	Head	Cover	Block	Valve
2.5L4-100	2.5L4-200	2.5L4-300	2.5L4-400	2.5L4-500

2.5L4-100



2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5L4-800 Manifolds 	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	3300 7115	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	5301 0165	2				ER0 EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009 549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	4798 992	1				EP0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
		1				EP0	DG0		
10	6035 516	5				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11	5301 0428	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head Up To 3-1-97
	53010 428AB	1				EP0			After 3-1-97
12	6034 478	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130
-13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	6034 477	9				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250-20x1.97
-15	6035 685	1				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97
-16									STUD, .250-20x2.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
17	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
18									GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

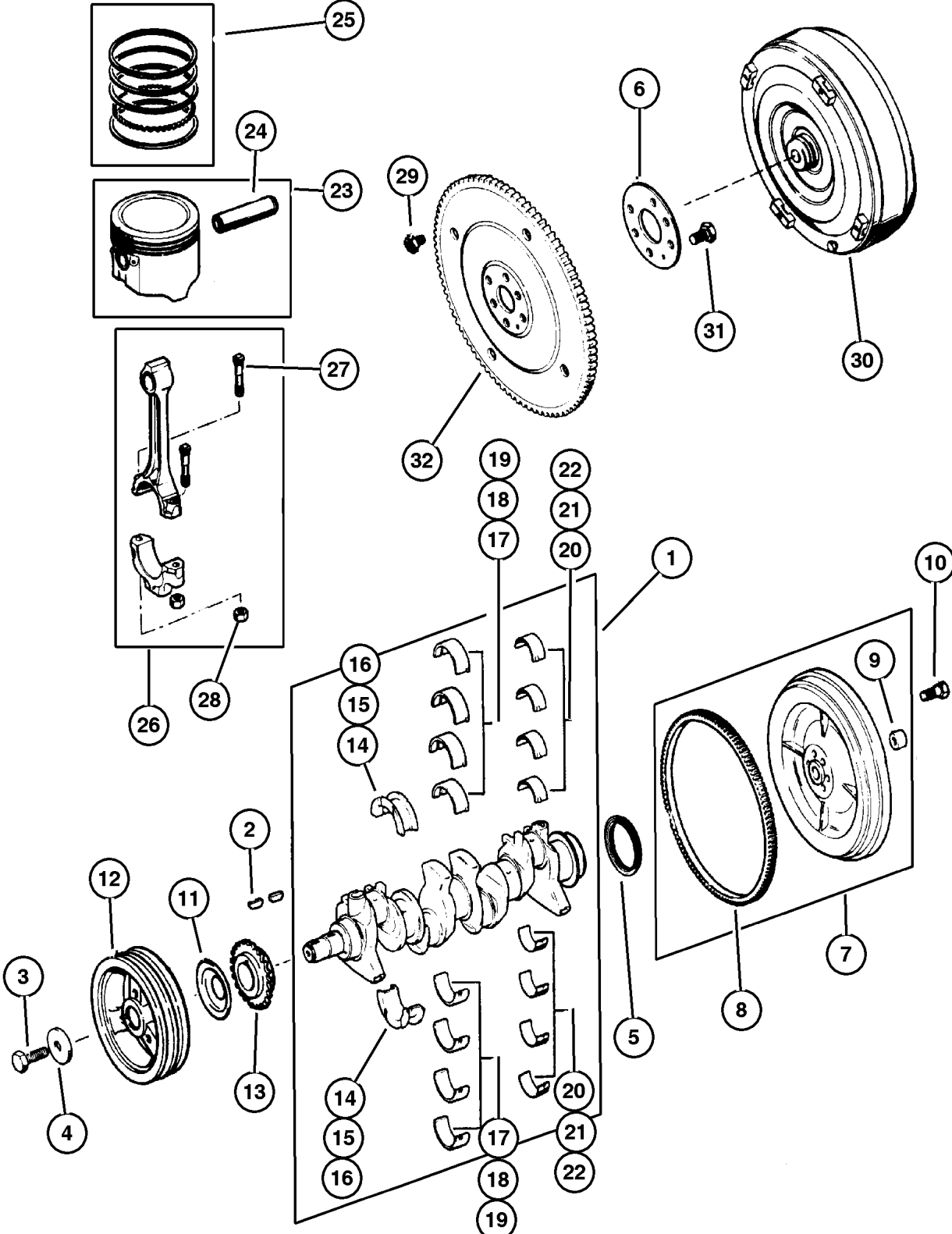
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	J320 5711	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3									BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J320 8985	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
7	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
8	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
11	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
12	4641 780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
13	5601 6834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 6888	1				EP0			HEATER, Engine Block
15	4713 023	1				EP0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
		1				EP0	DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

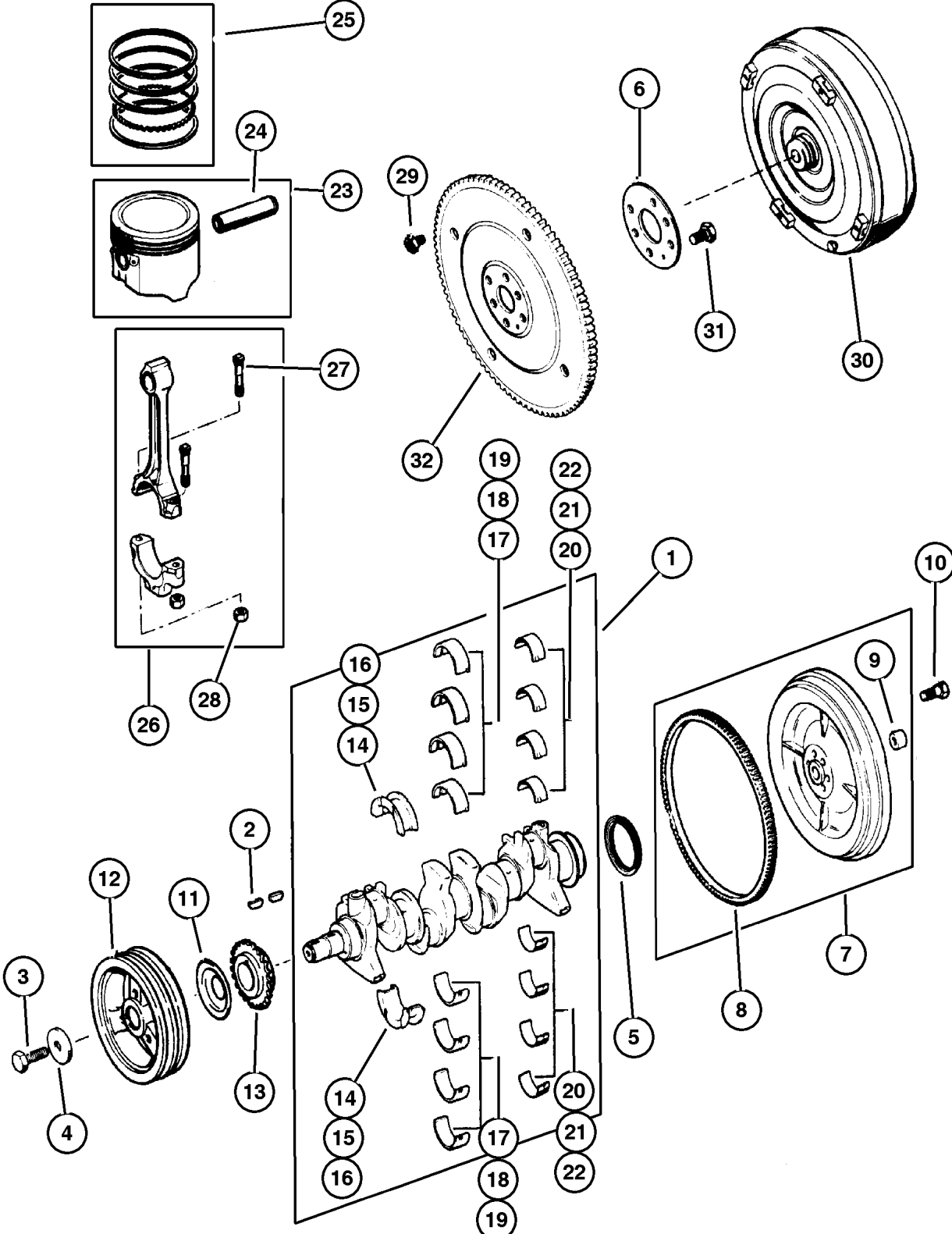
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DGD= 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4713 051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	6034 749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	0182 776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
4	J323 0155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	5211 7830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	5302 0578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J325 0005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J317 3076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
12	3300 2879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	8350 7084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	8350 7086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	8350 7090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	8350 7080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	8350 7083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	8350 1397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
22	8350 0301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8750
	4798 332	AR				EP0			E Size, 3.8758

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

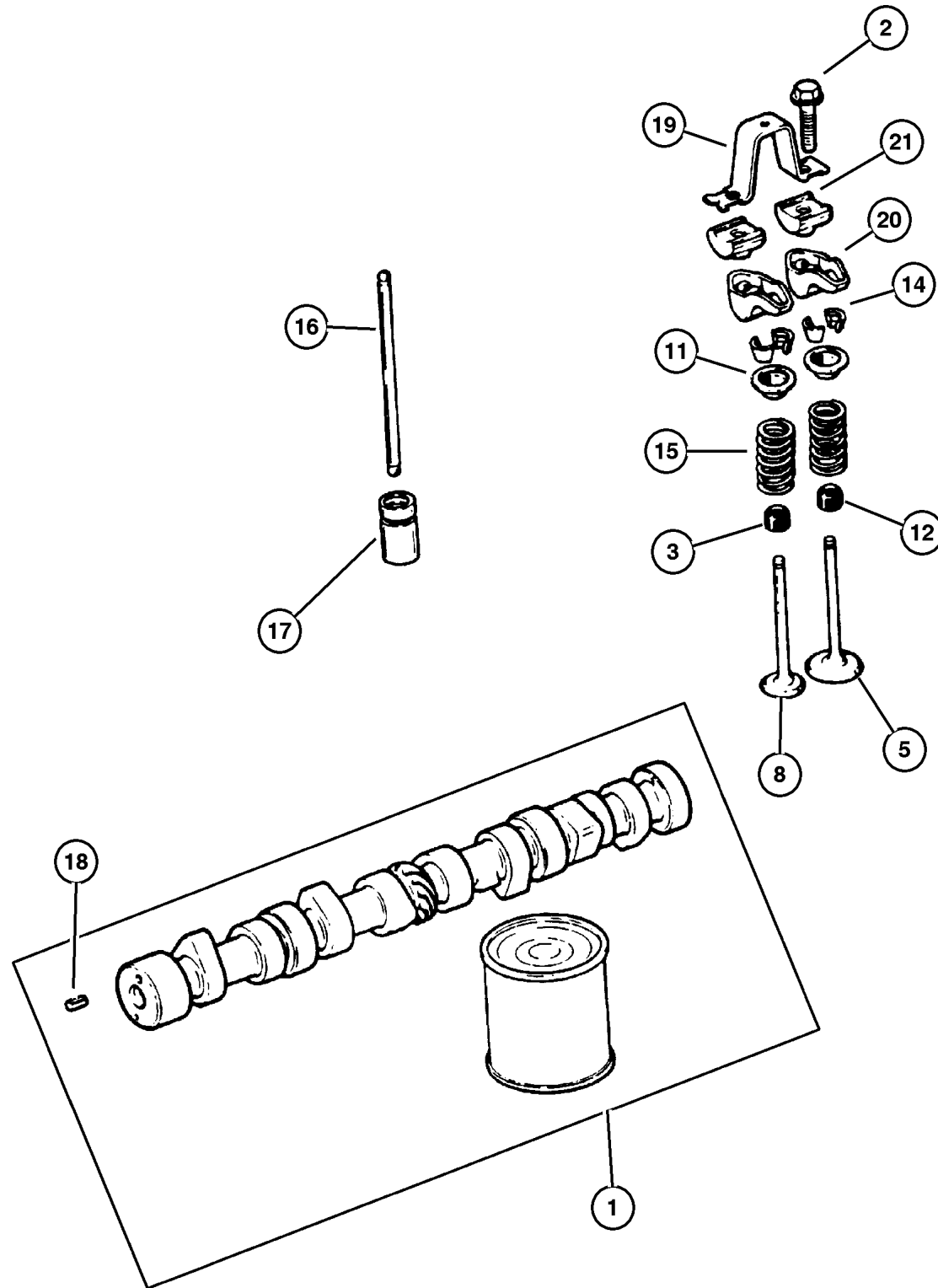
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4798 329	AR				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	4798 331	AR				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	4798 333	AR				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
25									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4798 324	1				EP0	DBB		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
		1				EP0	DG0		
27	5302 0123	8				EP0			ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	J400 6385	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
29	6501 099	4	J				DGD		NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
30	4736 388	1	J			EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
31	6034 780	6				EP0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
32	5210 4139	1				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
									PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	3300 2733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	3300 3515	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	3300 3519	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-7	3300 3575	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
8	4637 537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9	4637 539	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-10	4637 538	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
11	3300 4626	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	3300 3016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	3300 3521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	5302 0556	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
16	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	4740 269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	J324 2393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

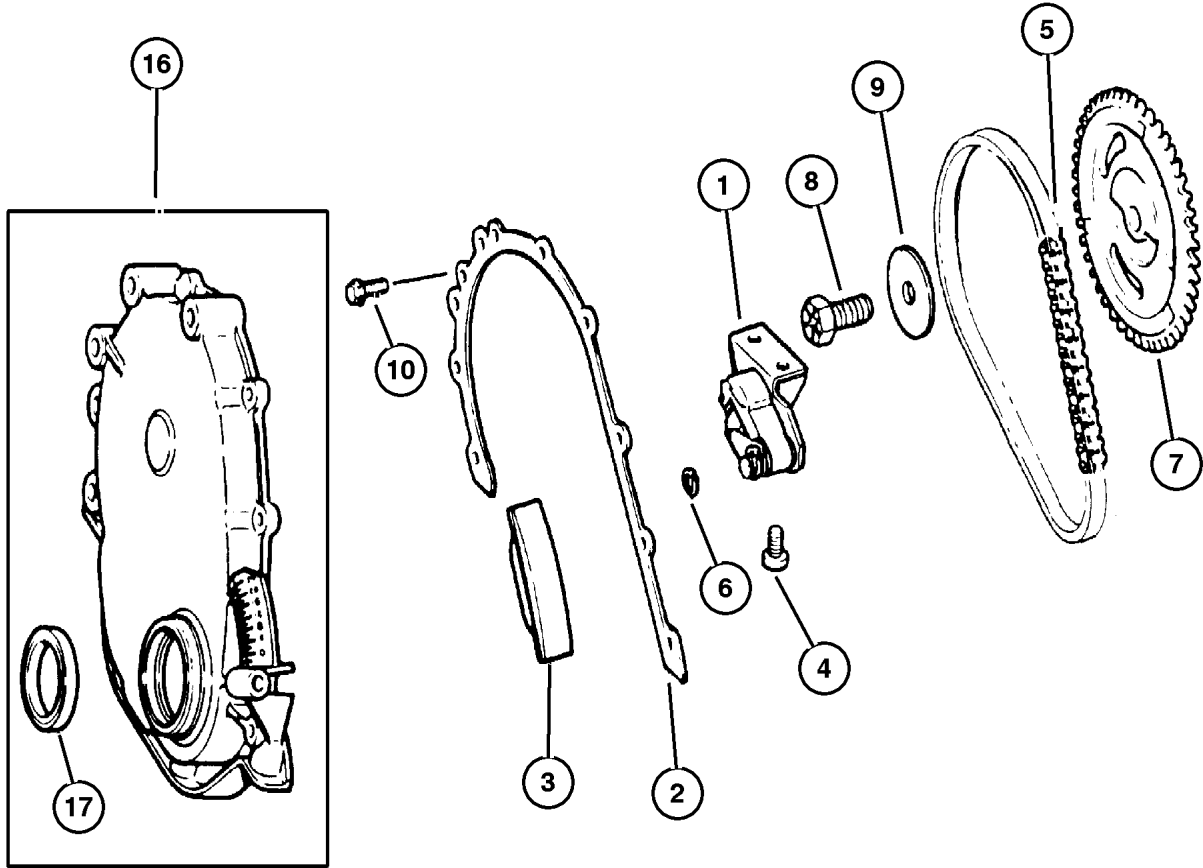
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

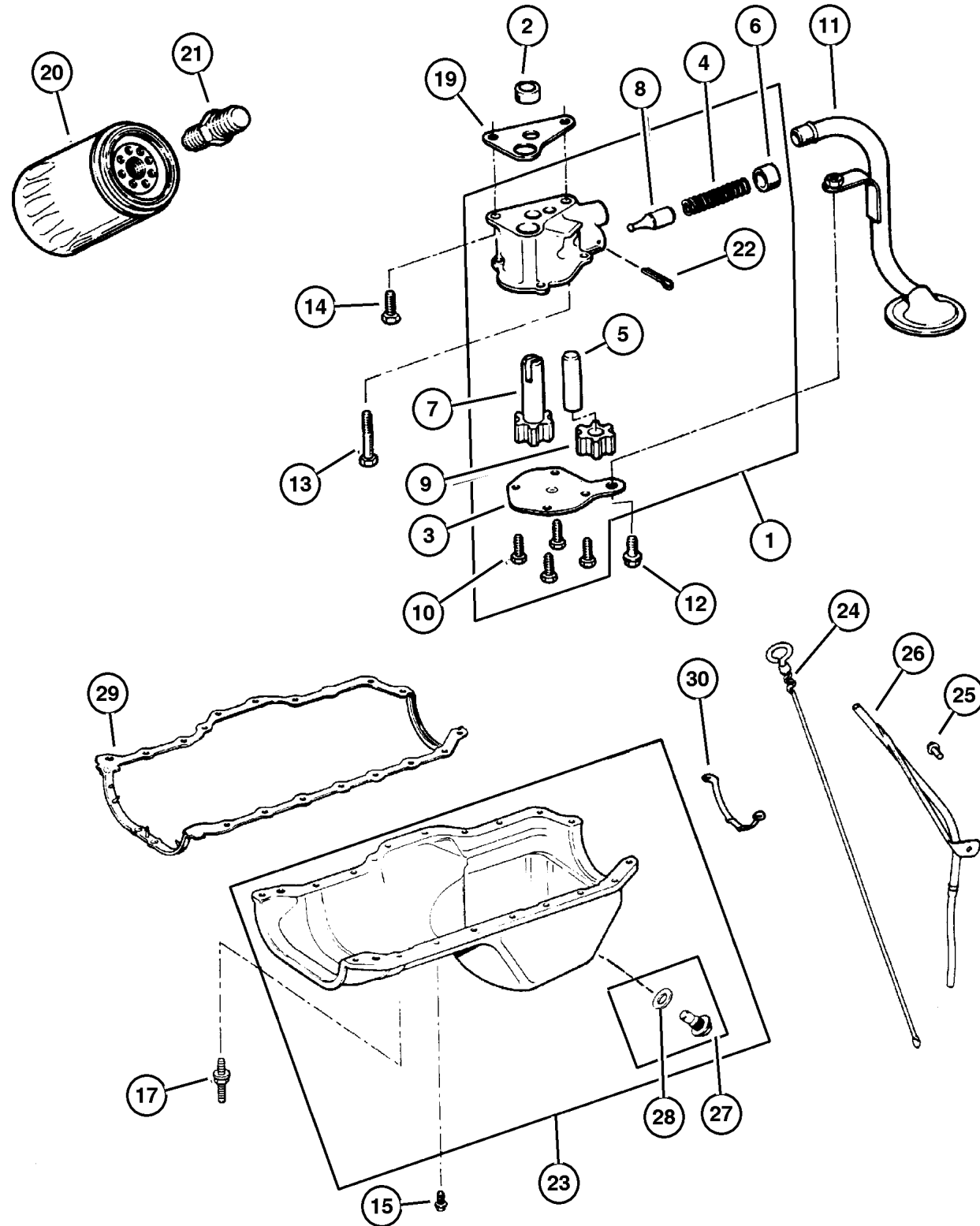
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J324 2280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1. 38
9	J317 3284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	J400 6906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-11	6034 604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312- 18x1.56
-12	6034 914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1. 24
-13									BOLT, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	5302 0222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
17	3300 4681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12									BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	0154 593	1				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J317 2332	1				EP0,			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	5281 090	1				EP0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	5301 0444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	6035 664	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

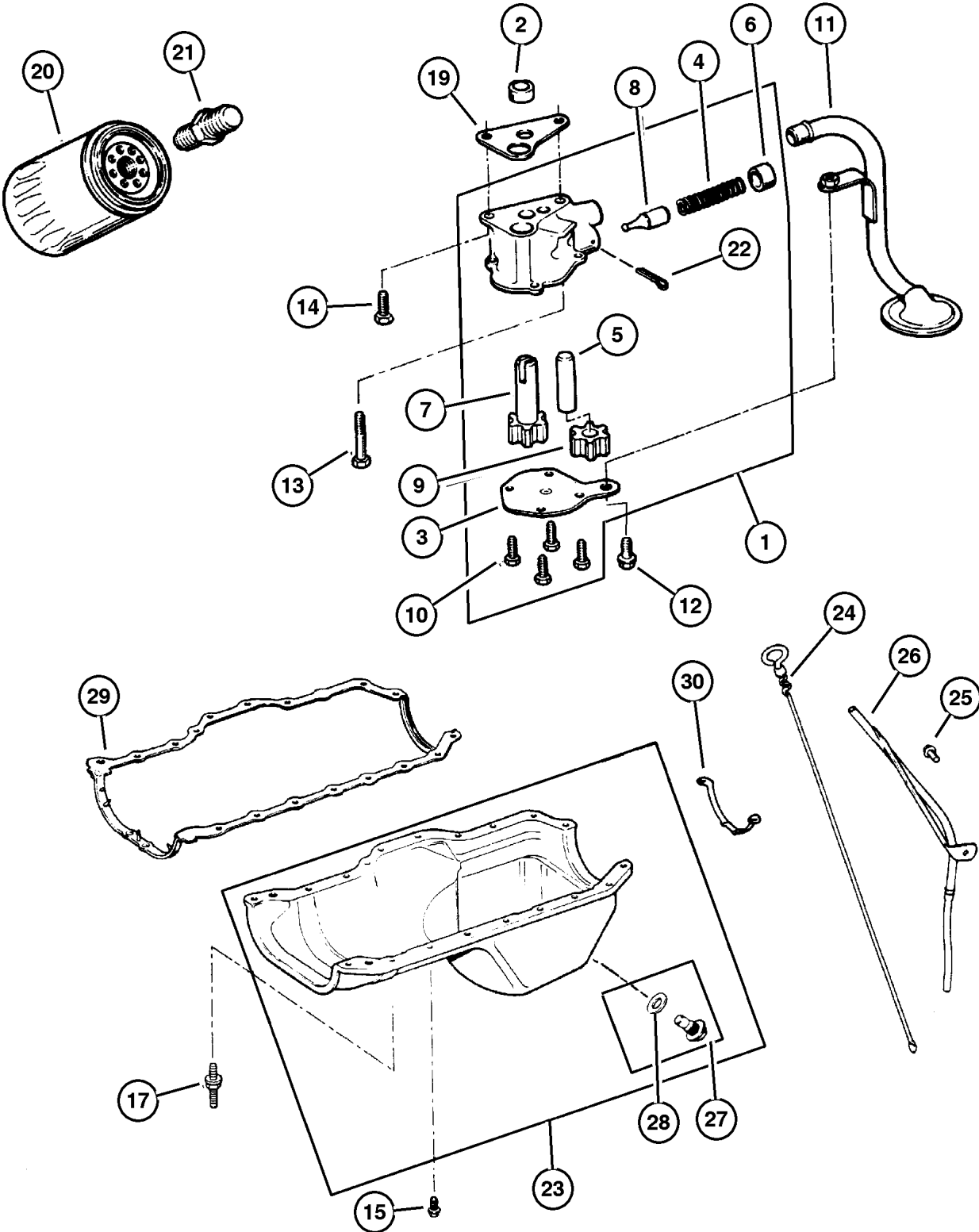
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

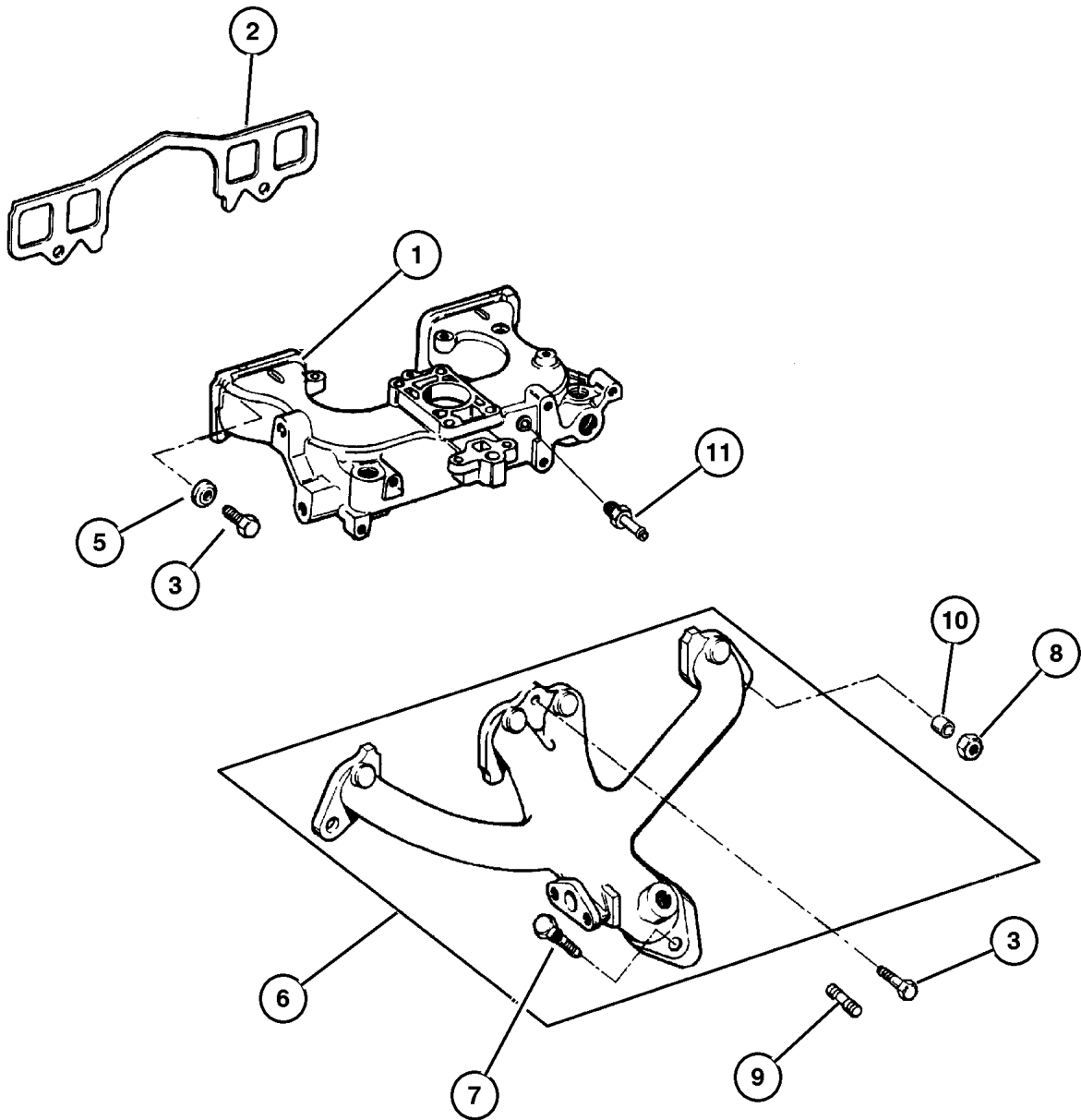
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	J324 3116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

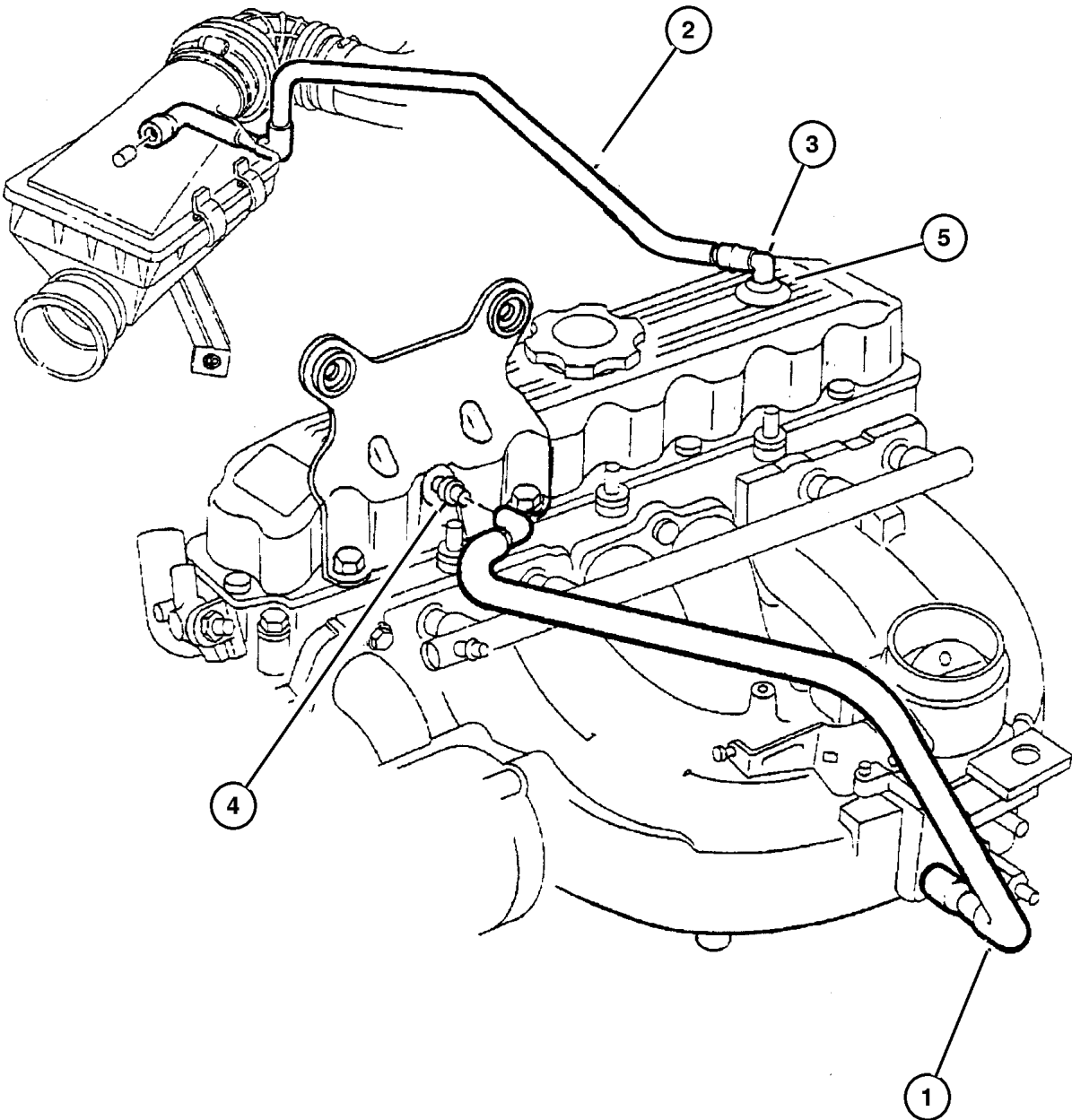
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	J018 6622	4				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-4									BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	3300 4255	7				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
6	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
8	6034 984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
9	5301 0165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
11	4854 194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	4854 072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	5303 0614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	5303 0497	1				EP0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
						ER0			
4	3300 4175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

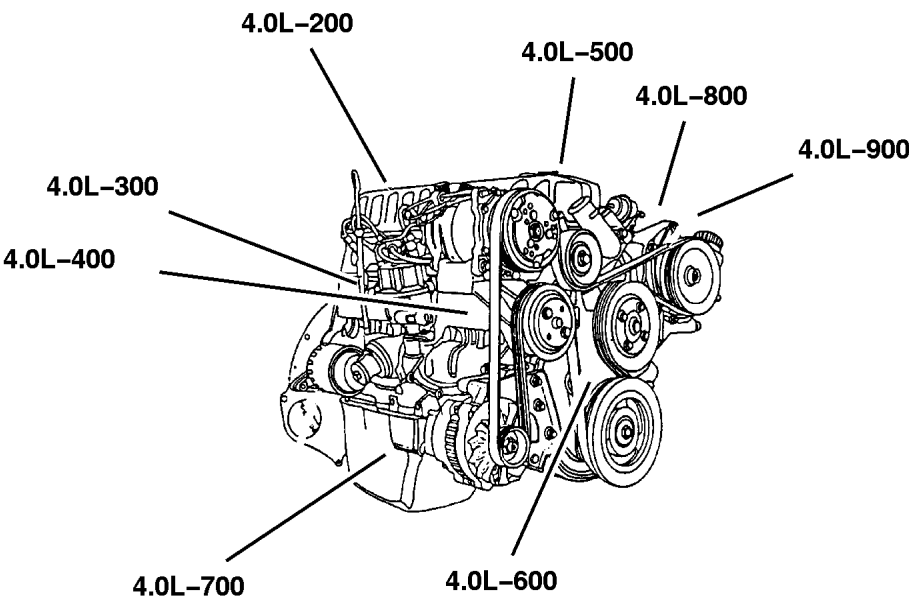
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-710

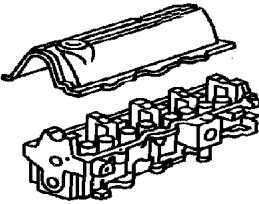
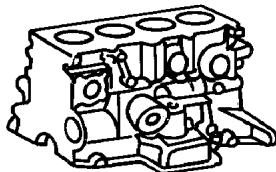
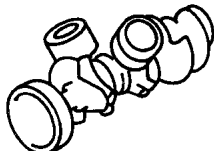
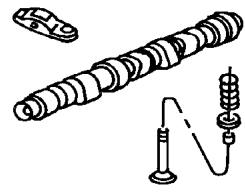
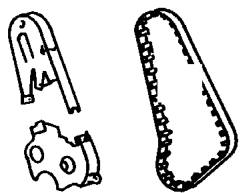
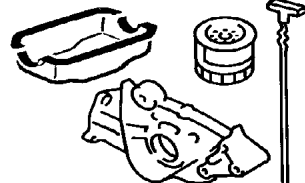
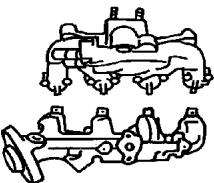
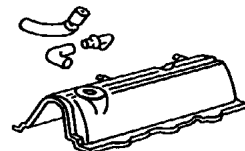
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0622	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	5302 0754	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	5301 0165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/Dome Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			w/o Dome Head
8	6035 516	7				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4636 982	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11									STUD, .250-20x2.00
	6035 968AA	7				ER0			After 3-1-97
	6035 567	7				ER0			Up To 3-1-97
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	5302 0598	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
17	6035 687	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-310

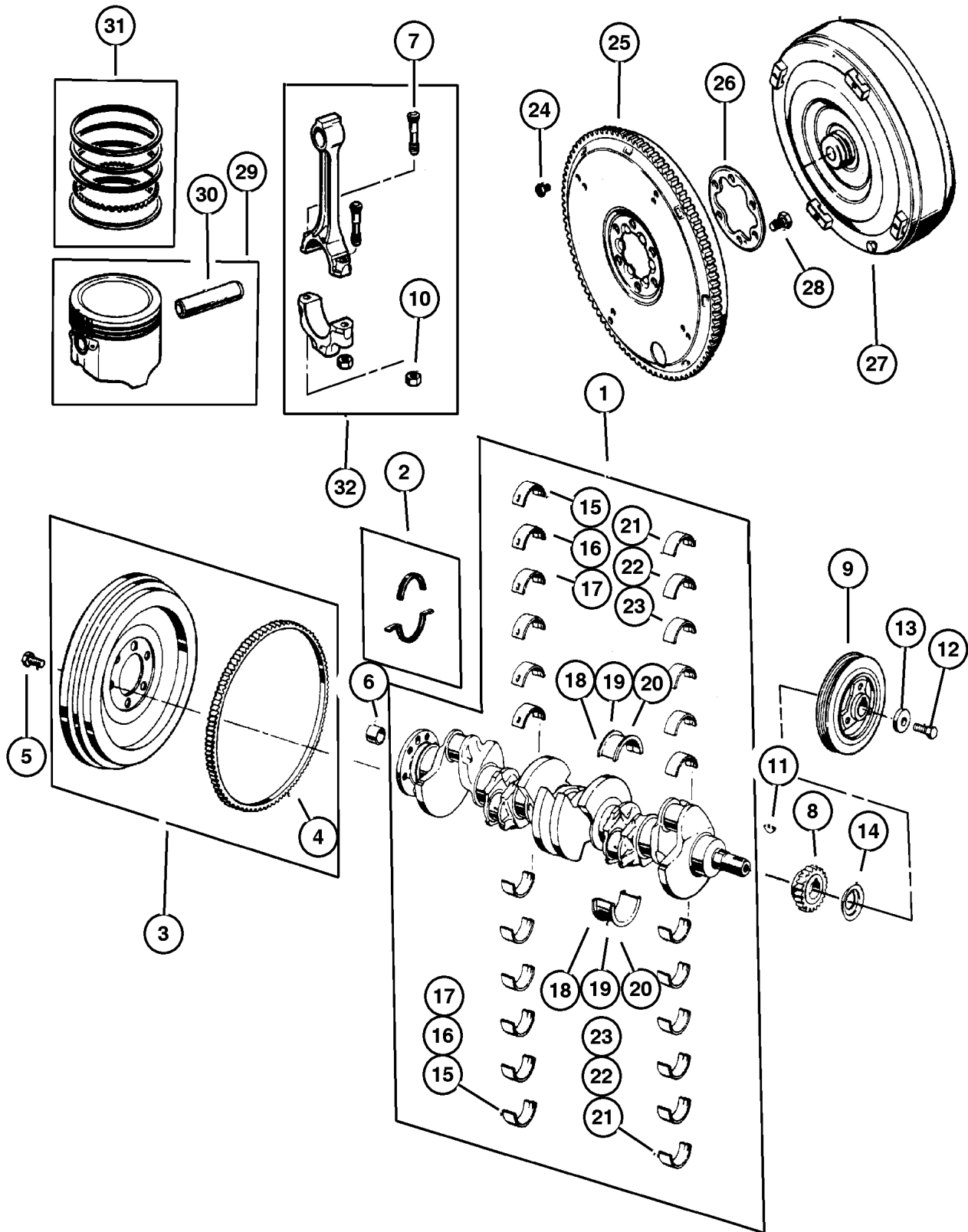
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4883 025	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short
2	J320 5711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3									BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J320 8985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
6	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
11	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
12	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
13	5300 9803	1				ER0			HEATER, Engine Block
-14									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	5601 6834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
16									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4740 008	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
17	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
18	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-410



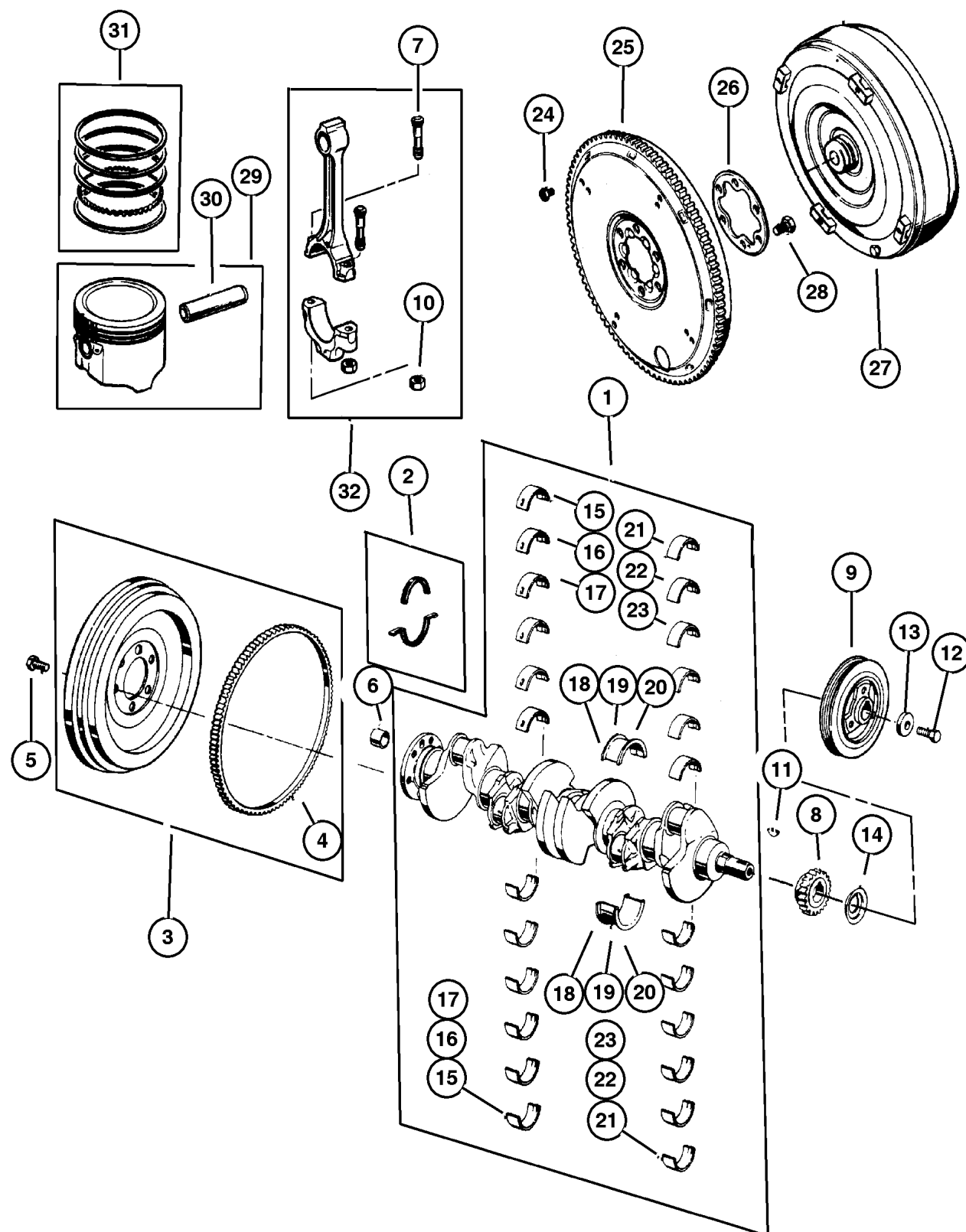
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									CRANKSHAFT
	4864 726	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
2	4778 126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0519	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6									BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9180	1				ER0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	5300 9181	1				ER0	DBB		Bearing
7	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	3300 2920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	6034 749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	0182 776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
13	J323 0155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
14	J317 3076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
15	8350 7079	6				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	8350 7080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	8350 7083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
18	8350 7084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
19	8350 7086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	8350 7090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
21	8350 0300	12				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	8350 1397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

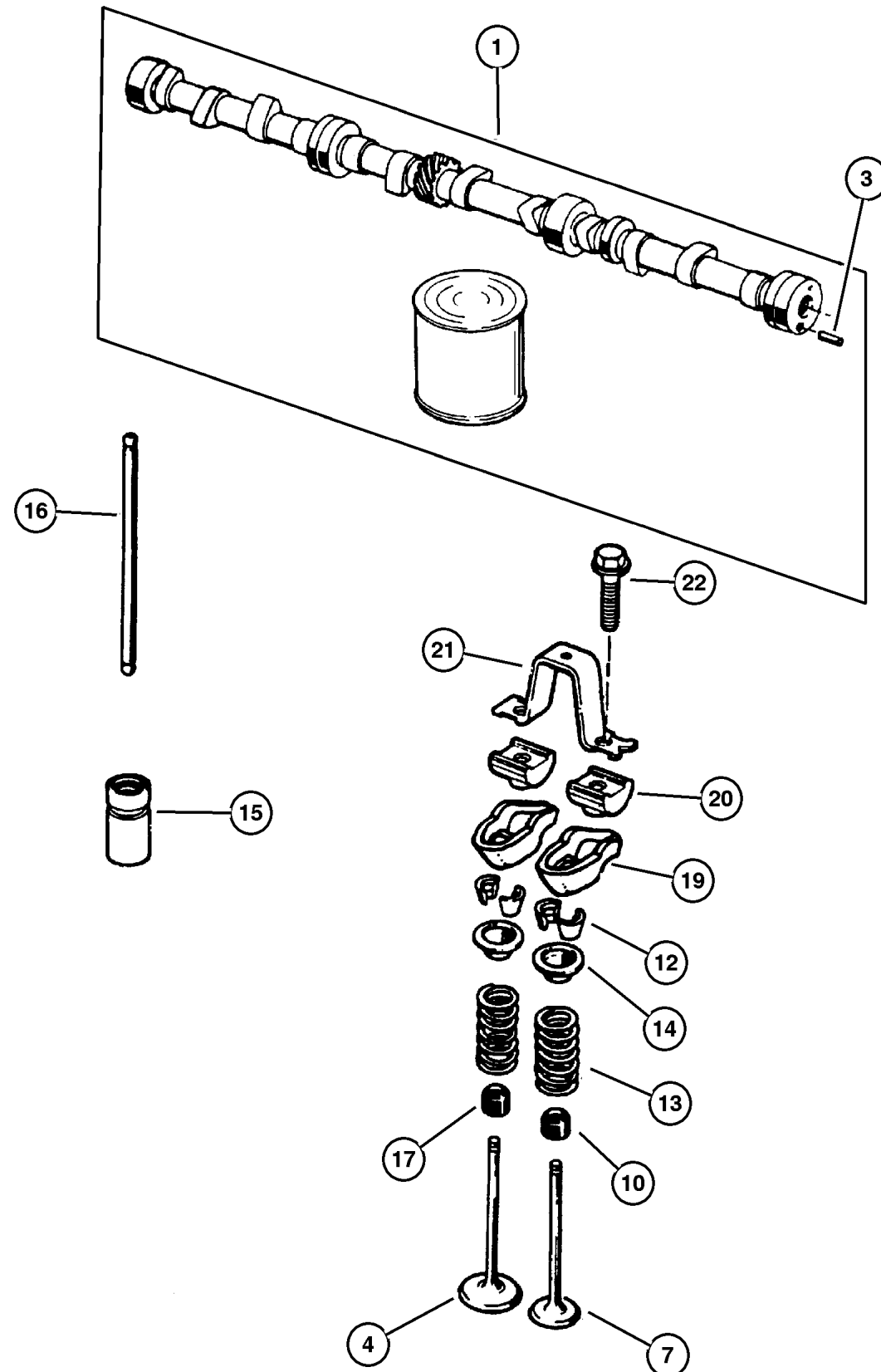
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-2									CAMSHAFT, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	J045 6384	1				ER0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
4	3300 3515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-5	3300 3519	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-6	3300 3575	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	4637 537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-8	4637 539	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-9	4637 538	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
10	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	3300 2733	AR				EP0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	3300 3521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	5302 0556	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
14	3300 4626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
16	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
17	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-18	3300 3016	AR				EP0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
19	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
20	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
21	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
22	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

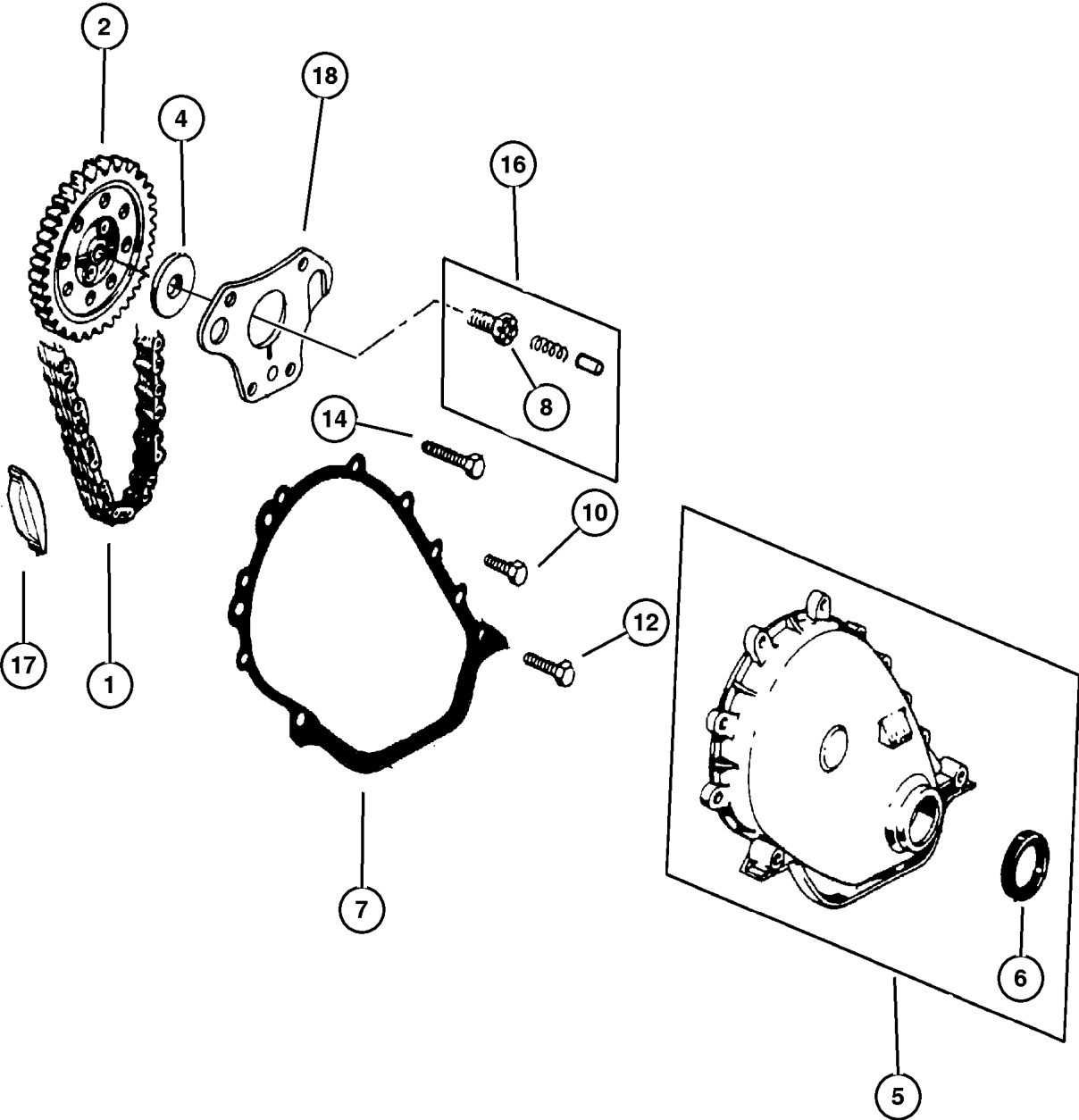
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-610

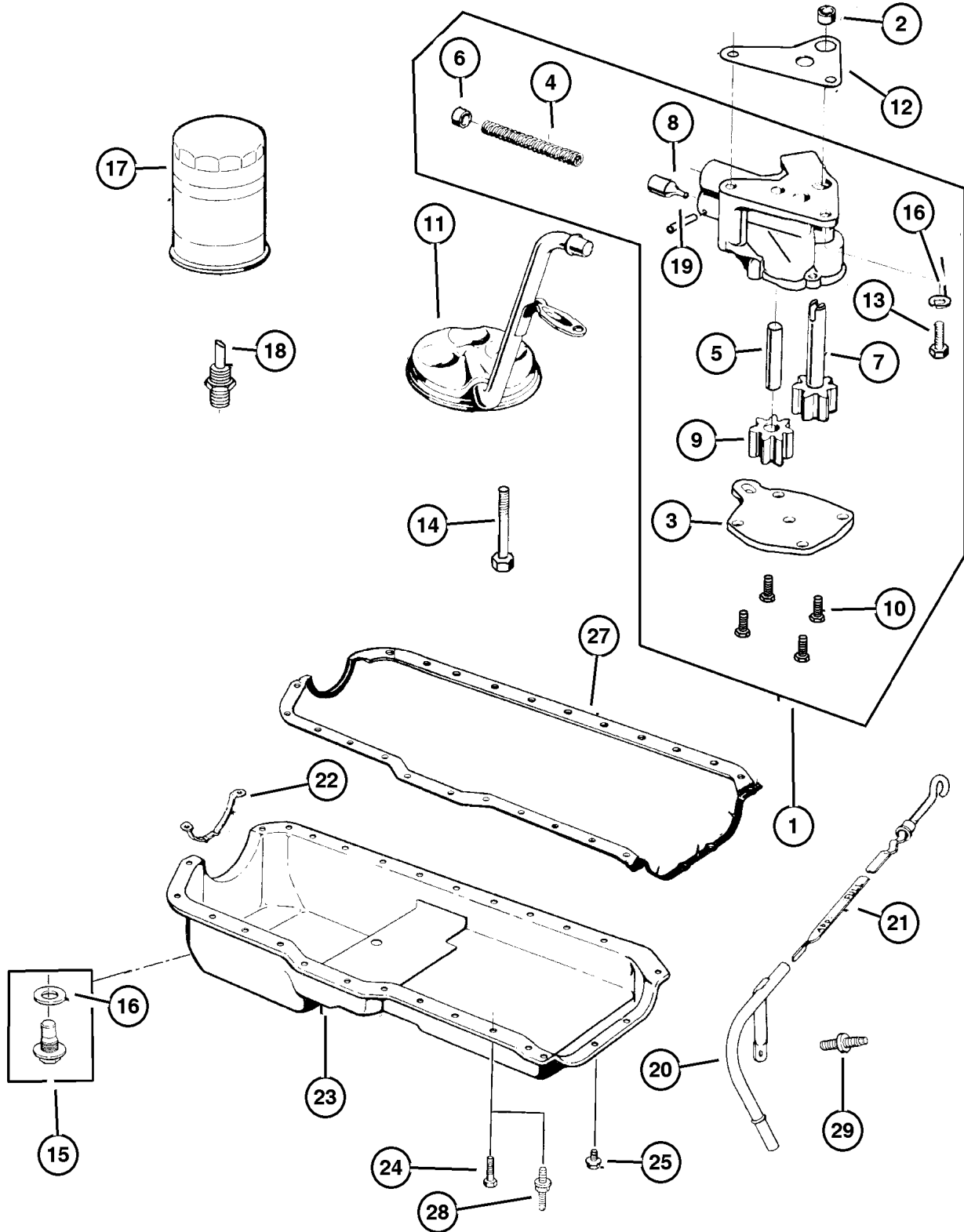


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5302 0445	1				ER0			GEAR, Camshaft
-3									SPROCKET, Camshaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J317 3284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
5	5302 0222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
6	3300 4681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
7	5302 0487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	J400 6906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-11									BOLT, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	6034 914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
-13									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	6034 604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
-15									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	8350 2890	1				ER0			PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust
17	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
18									PLATE, Camshaft Thrust, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine

Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	J324 3116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	5302 0833	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	6034 732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
-26	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	5300 7568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	6034 734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1. 437 & .250-20 x.700
29	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

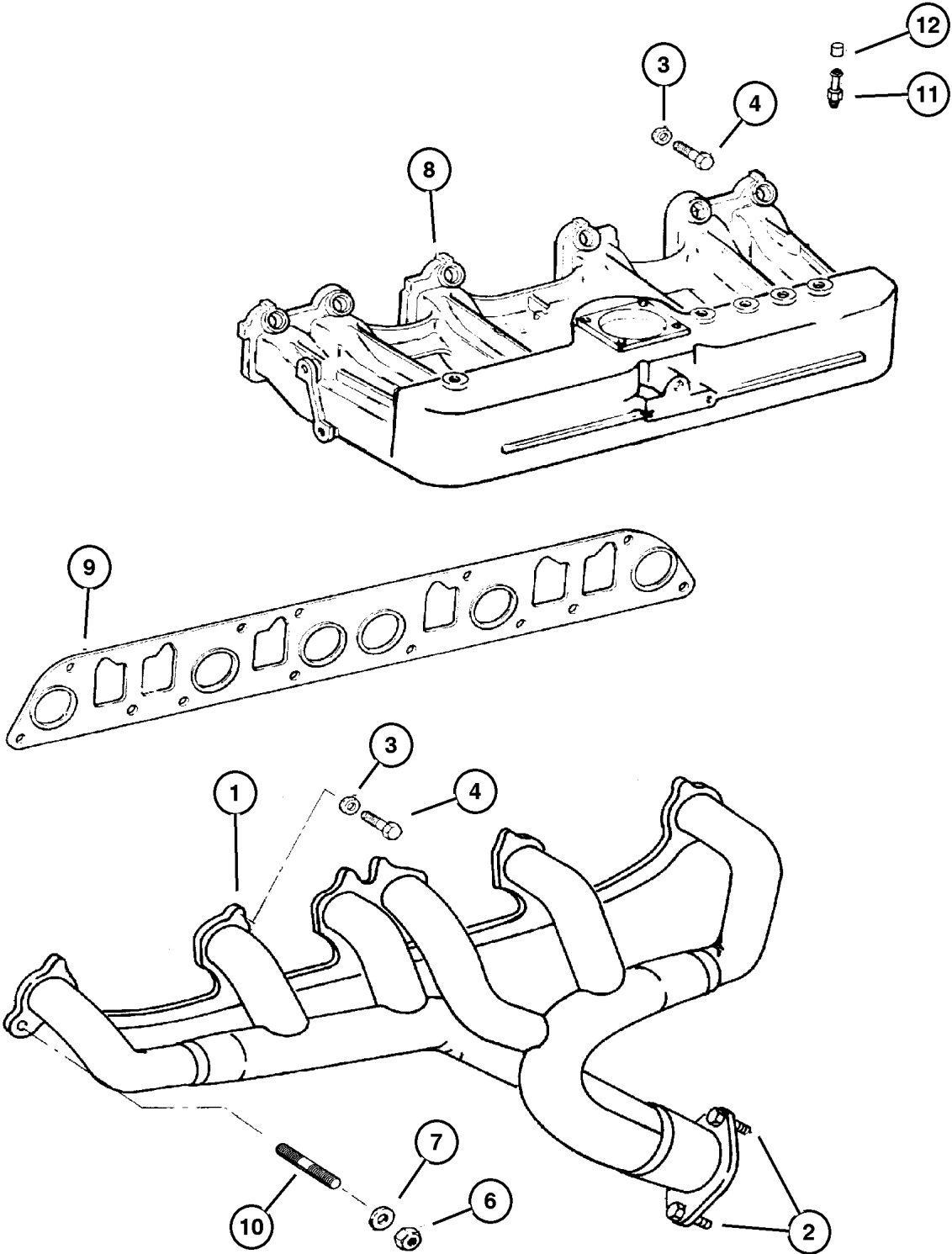
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

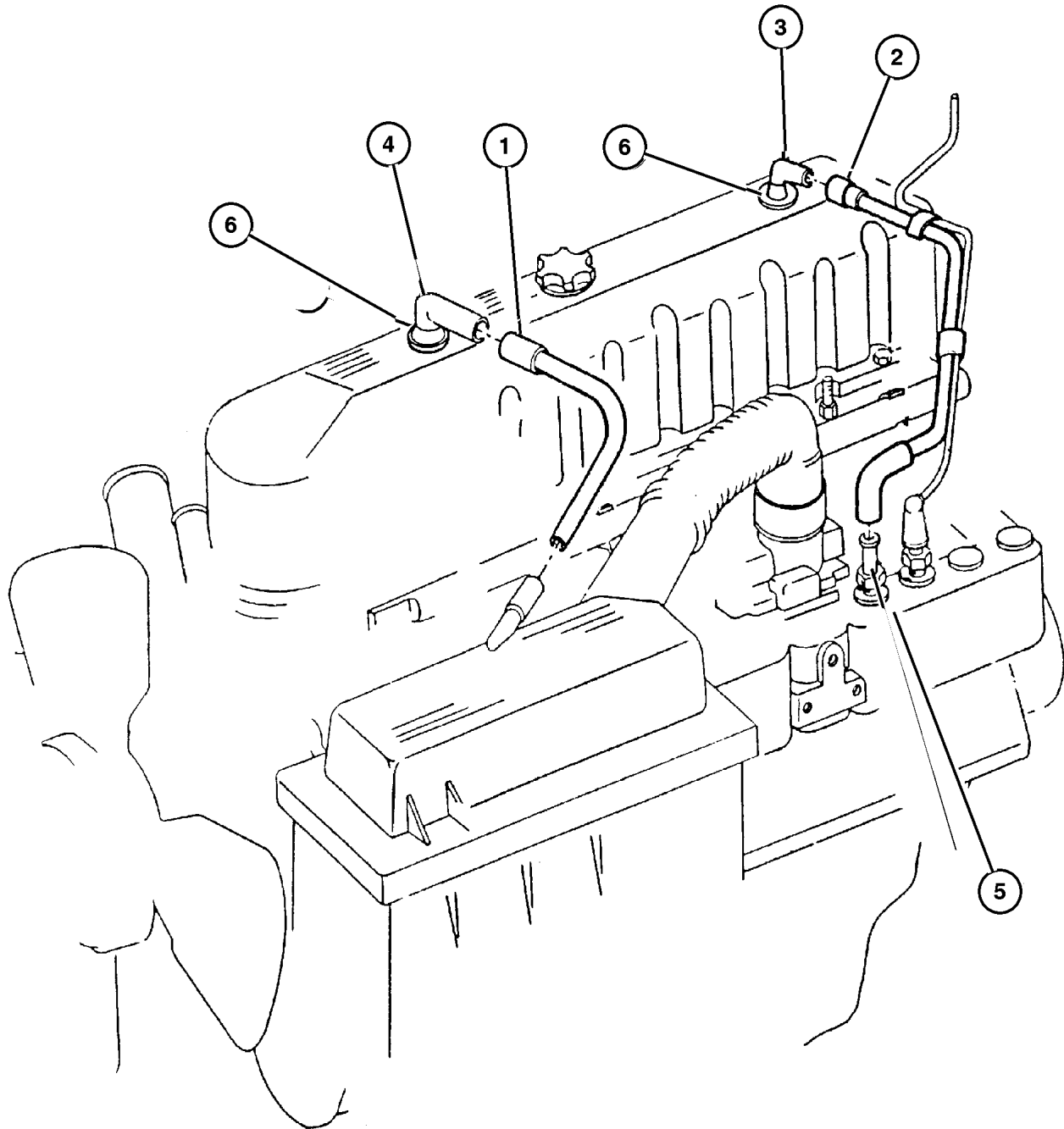
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4883 385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
3	3300 4255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
4	J018 6622	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-5									BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	6034 984	2				EP0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
7	3300 4255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
8	5301 0237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	5301 0238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
10	5301 0165	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
11	5303 0756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree
12	0444 654	1				ER0			PLUG, Pipe

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5303 0615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

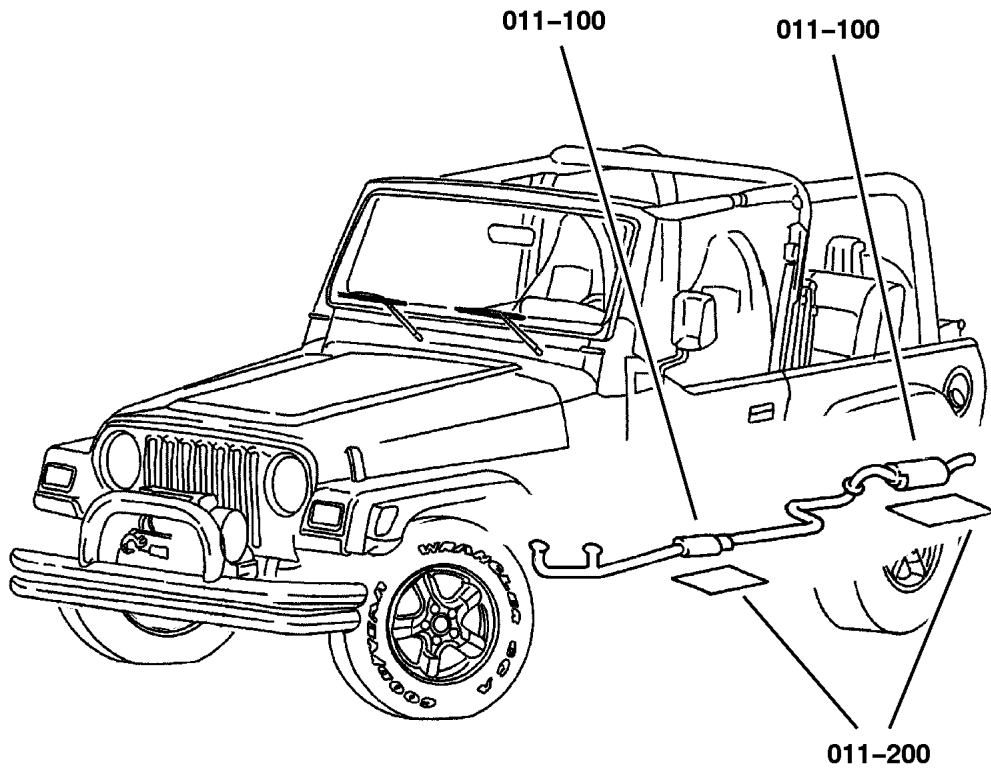
Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine

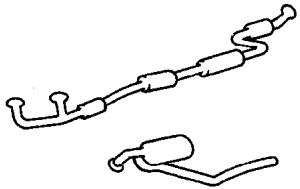
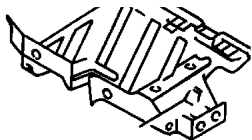
Fig. 011-110

Heat Shields

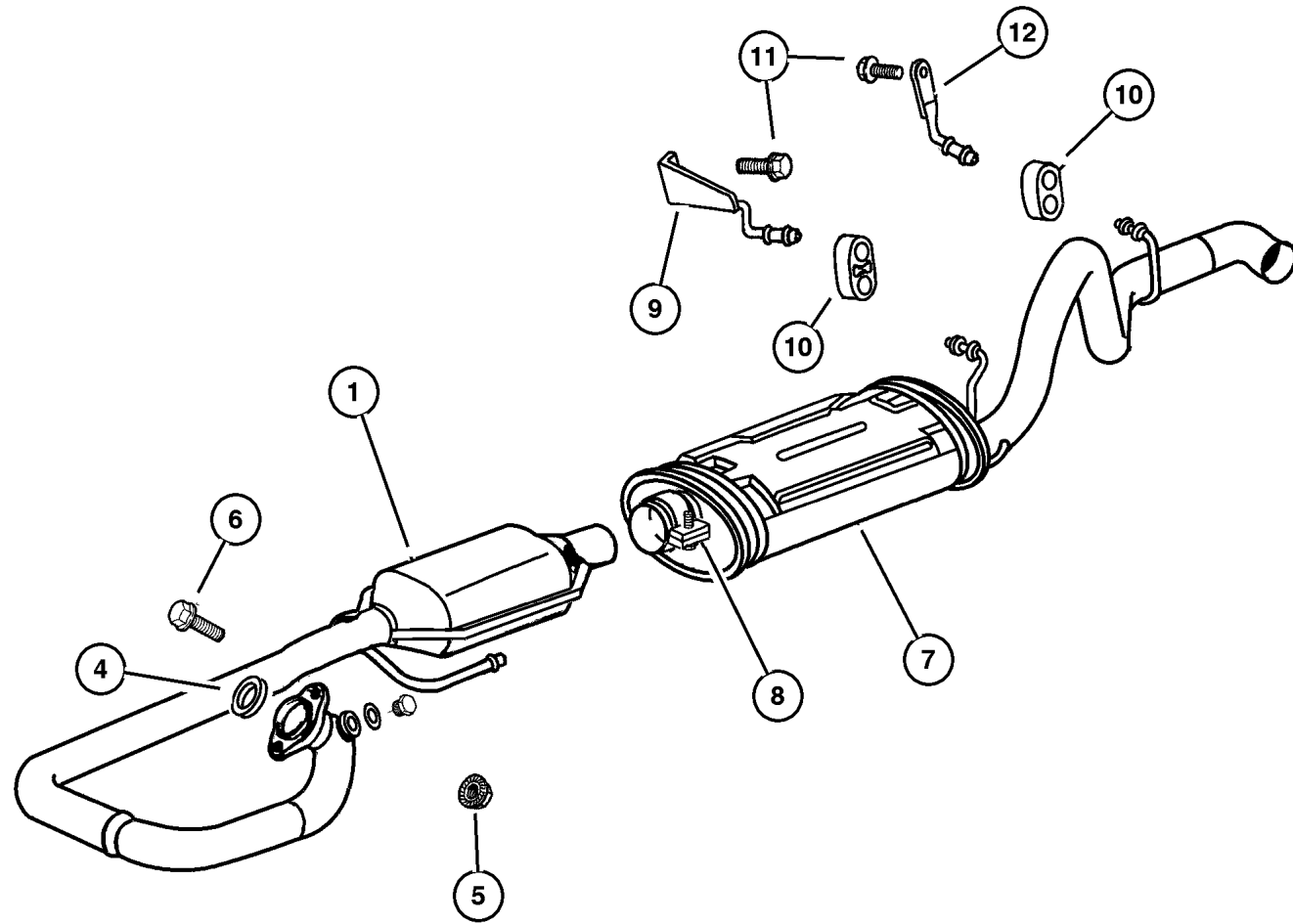
Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0(ERH) Engine

Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System 	011-200 Heat Shields 		
---	---	--	--

Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	5201 8933	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		Federal, Canada, California, Europe
	5201 8934	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		Federal, Canada
	5202 0064	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		California
-2	5201 8933	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
-3									CONVERTER, Catalytic, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5200 5431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
5	J400 5142	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	J400 7109	2 2				EP0 ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust Except Australia
	5201 9241	1				ER0			
	5201 9242	1				EP0			
	52019 241AB	1				ER0			Australia
8									CLAMP, Exhaust
	5210 1040	2 1				ER0 EP0			
9	5201 9408	1							HANGER, Muffler
10	5210 1035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
11	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875
12	5201 9413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-13	5083 055AA-	1				EP0			CONVERTER KIT, CATALYTIC
-14									PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	5202 0050	1 1	J U		77 77	EP0 EP0	DBB DBB		
	5202 1000	1 1	J U		77 77	ER0 ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

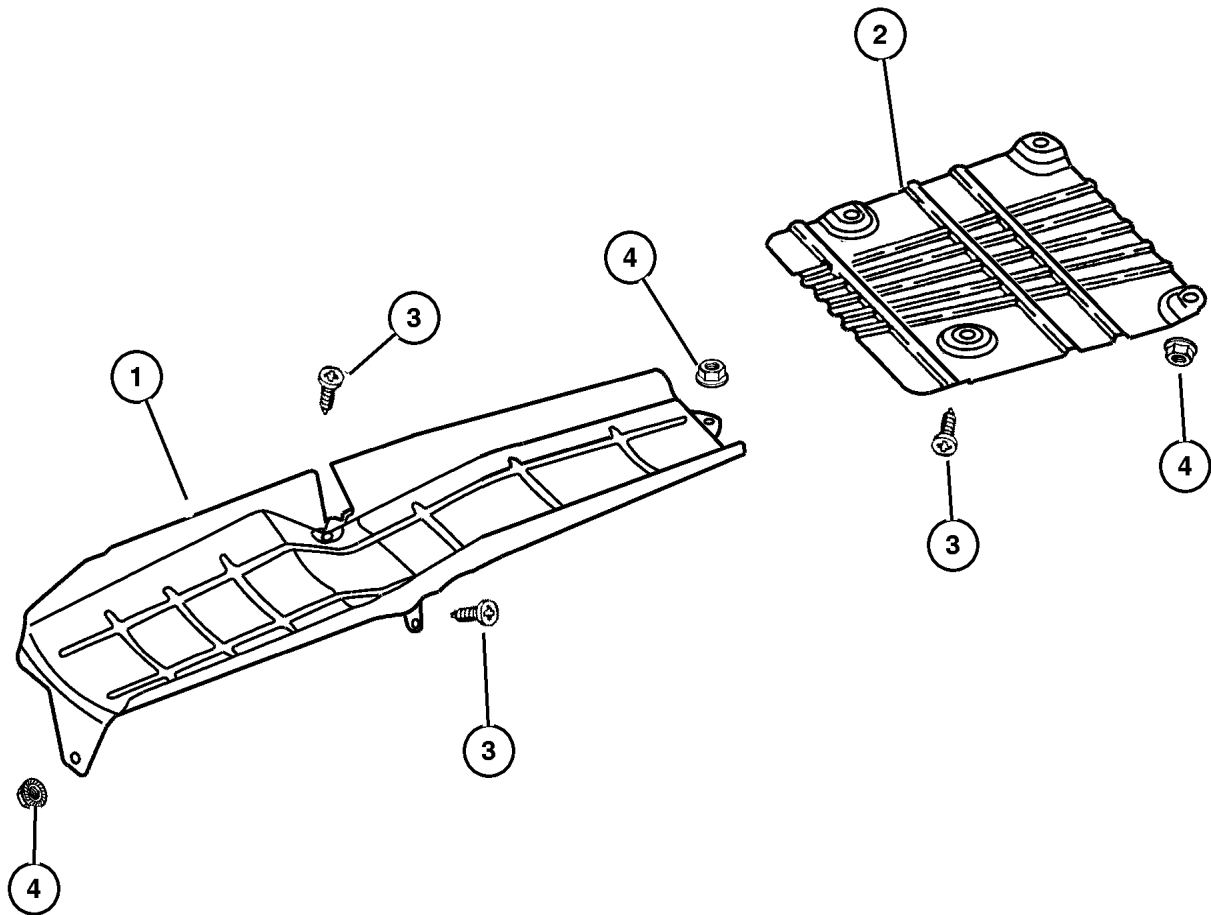
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0(ERH) Engine
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 694AB	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2	5517 6205	1	J		77				SHIELD, Muffler
		1	U		77				
3									SCREW, .250-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J012 0375	2							NUT, Hex, .250-20



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

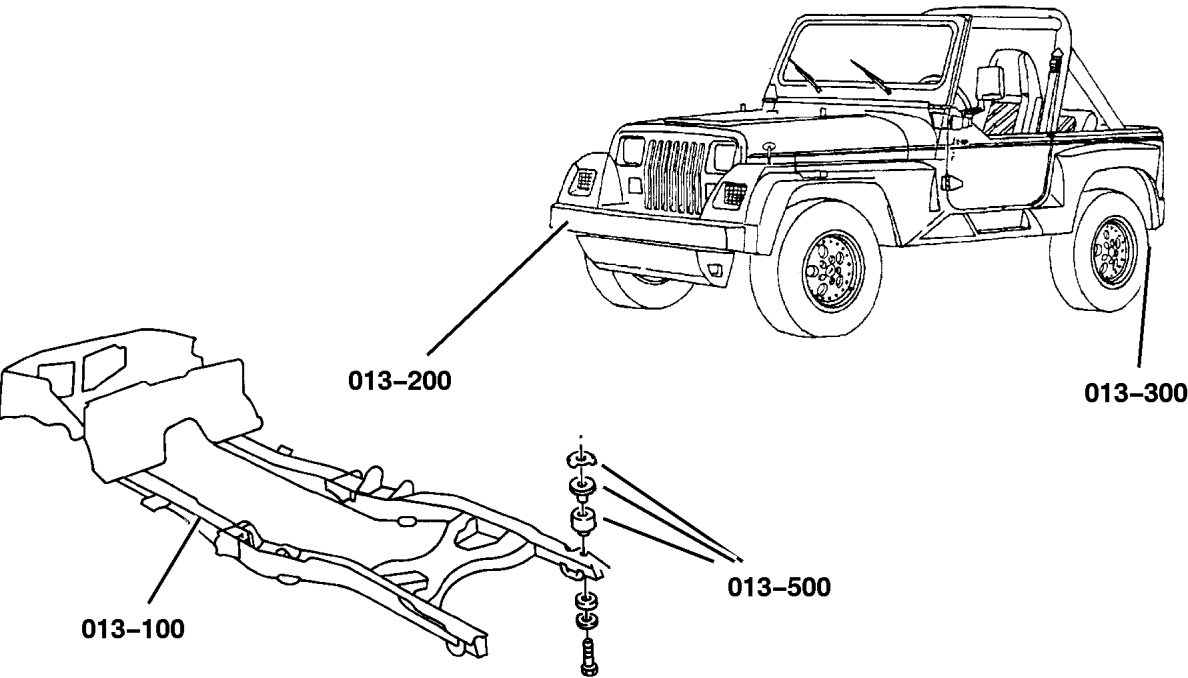
Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

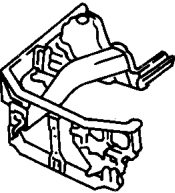
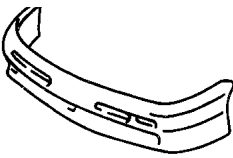
Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

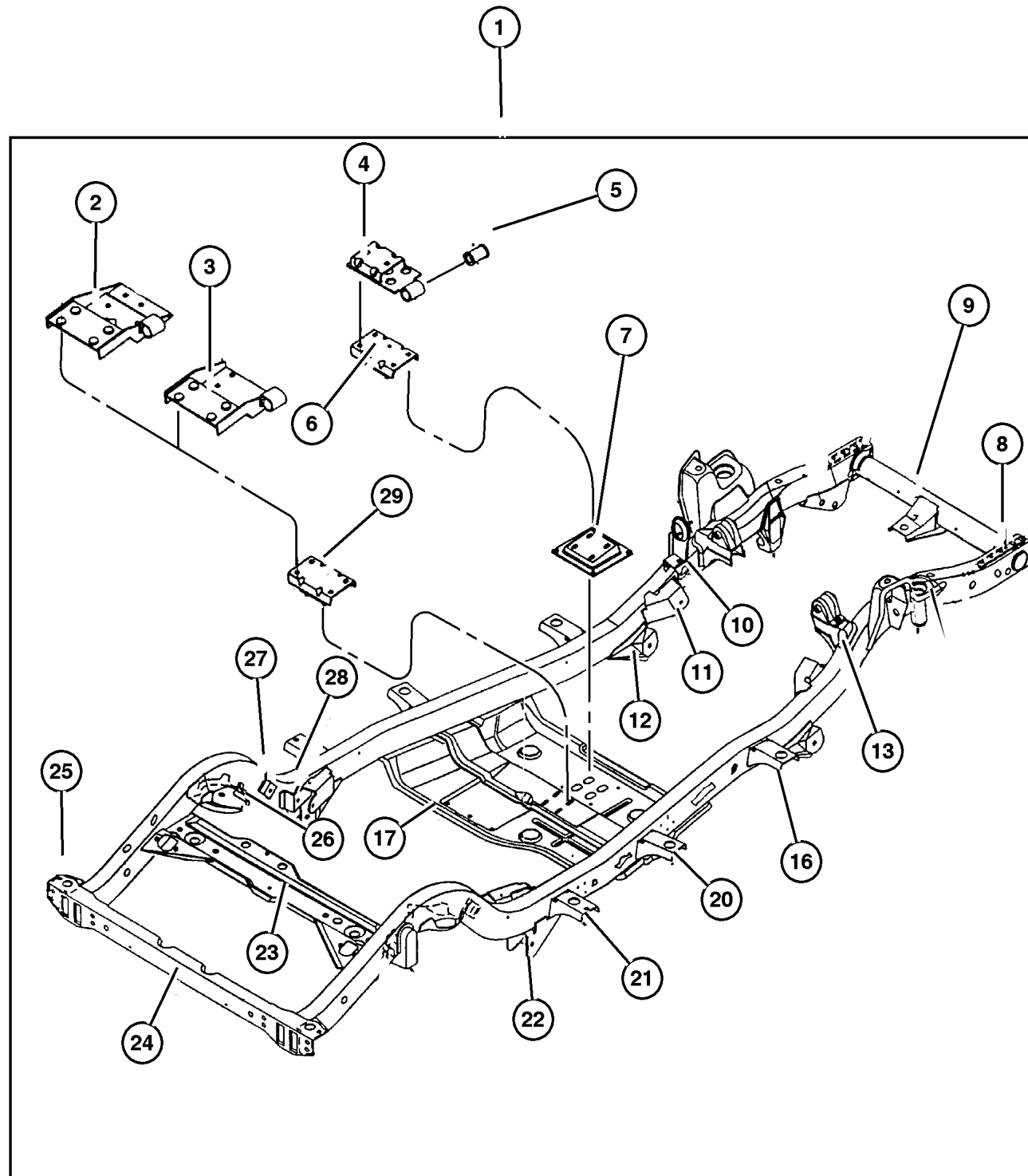
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware Fig. 013-510



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down
			

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									FRAME, Chassis
	5205 8811	1	J		77				w/4.0L Eng.
	5205 8815	1	U		77				w/4.0L Eng.
	5205 8813	1	J		77				w/2.5L Eng.
	5205 8817	1	U		77				w/2.5L Eng.
2	5205 8618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
3	5205 8546	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
4	5205 8548	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	5205 8551	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	5205 8863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
8									PLATE, Suspension
	5205 8430	2	U		77				
		2	J		77				
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	5205 8125	1	U		77				Front
		1	J		77				Front
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8893	1	J		77				Inter. Shaft
	5205 8894	1	U		77				Inter. Shaft
11									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8160	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	5205 8161	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8090	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	5205 8091	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
13									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5205 8864	1	J		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
		1	U		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	5205 8865	1	U		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
		1	J		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
	5205 8870	1	U		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

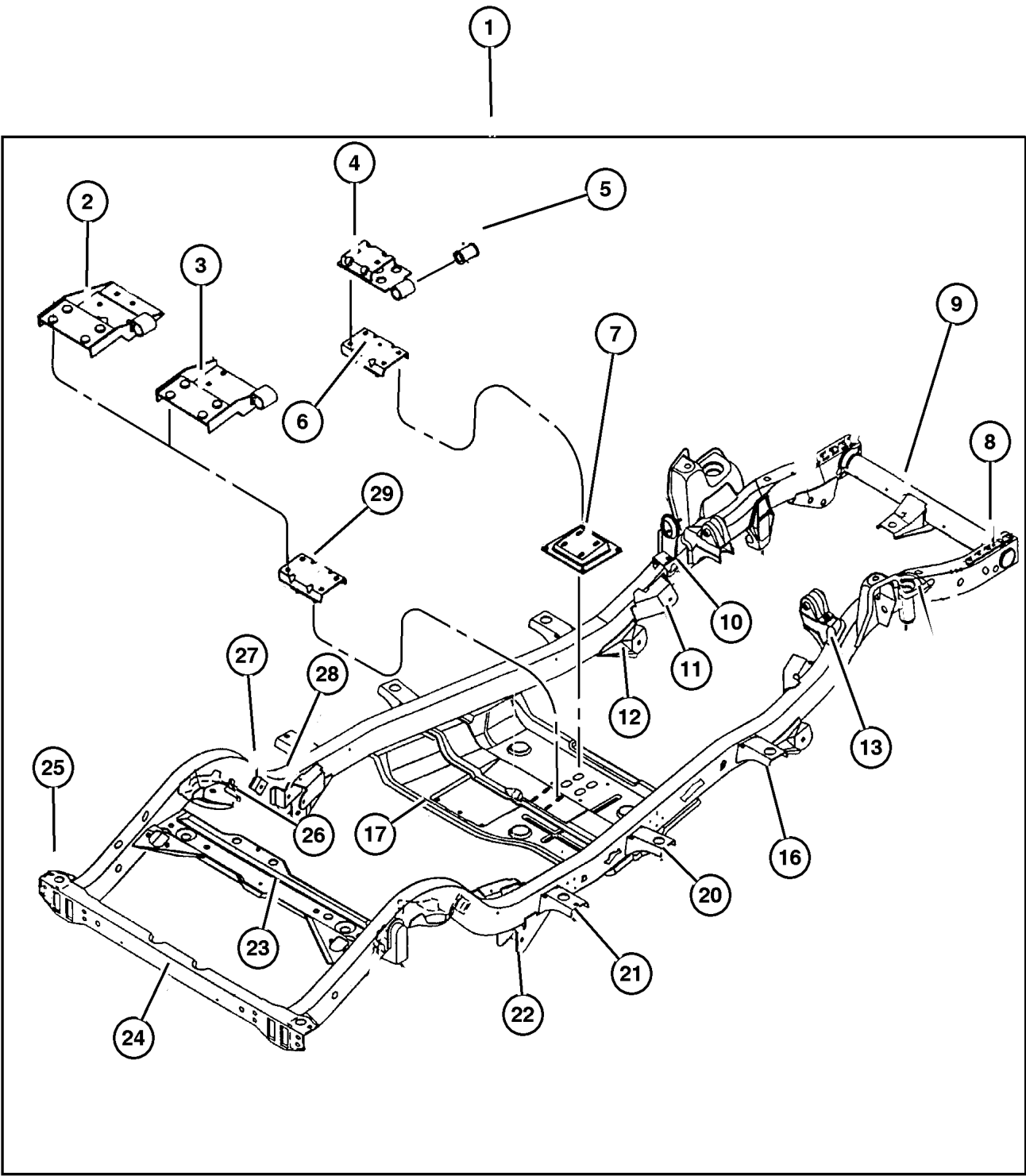
Frame
 Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8871	1	U		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
		1	J		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
	5205 8870	1	J		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8847	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
	5205 8846	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8845	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	5205 8911	1	U		77				Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 8629	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
17									CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
	5205 8769	1	J						Skid
		1	U						Skid
-18									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	6035 836	6	U						Skid Plate
		6	J						Skid Plate
-19									NUT
	6035 739	6	J						Skid Plate
		6	U						Skid Plate
20									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 8629	4	U		77				
		4	J		77				
21									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 8639	2	U		77				
		2	J		77				
22									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8142	1	U		77				Rear Suspension, Right
		1	J		77				Rear Suspension, Right
	5205 8143	1	U		77				Rear Suspension, Left
		1	J		77				Rear Suspension, Left
23									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
	5205 8136	1	U		77				Intermediate Rear
		1	J		77				Intermediate Rear
24									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	5205 8121	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
25									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	5205 8772	1	J		77				Rear Crossmember, Right

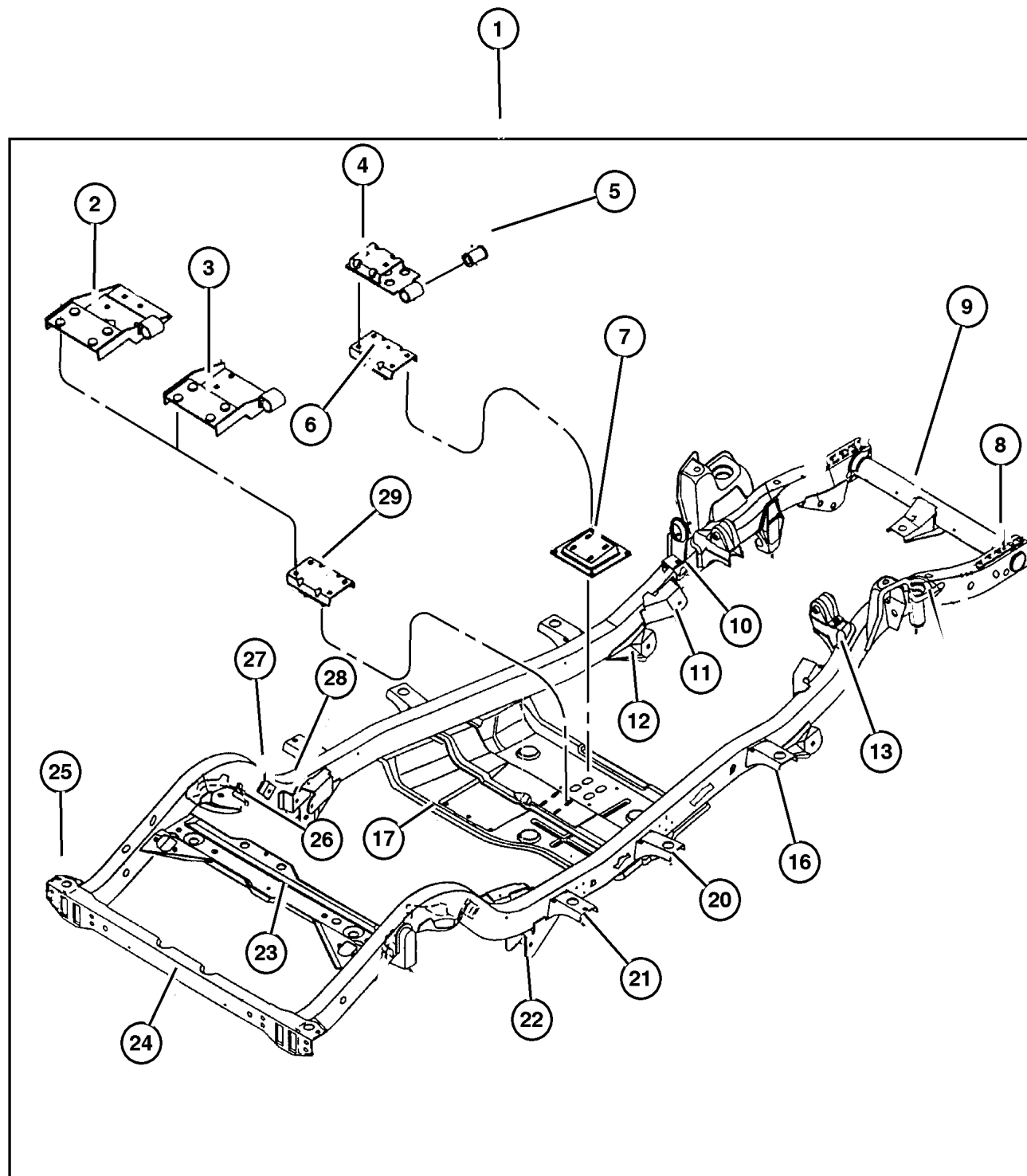
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Frame
Figure 013-110**

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

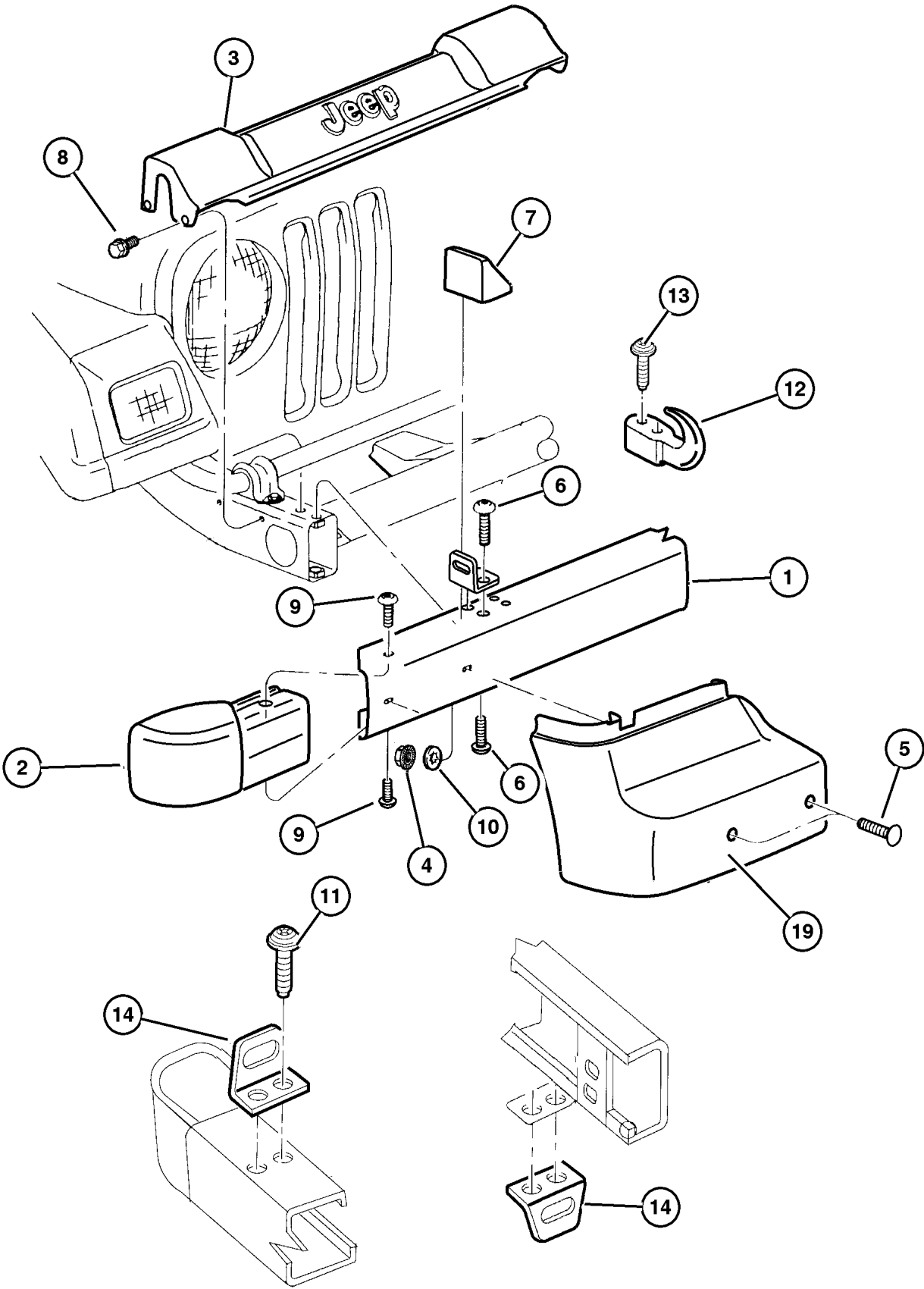
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED1 6T3X	1	J		77				BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
		1	U		77				
2	55155 756AA	1							EXTENSION, Bumper Right
	55155 757AA	1							Left
	5517 5102	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 5103	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
3	5515 5667	1							COVER, Bumper
4	6100 840	4	J		77				NUT, Spring
		4	U		77				
5	6504 723	4							BOLT
6	6035 922AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 052	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-20x.625
9	6504 212	8							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	6100 840	4	J		77				NUT, Spring
		4	U		77				Push
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5205 9015	1							HOOK, Tow Right
	5205 9016	1							Left
13	6036 060AA	4							SCREW
14	5200 1644	2							HOOK, Tow, Towing
-15	5515 5193	1							BRACKET, License Plate
-16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On, Plate Screw
-18									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	5515 5668	1							COVER, Bumper Right
	5515 5669	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5EY0 3T3X	1	J		77				
	5ED1 8T3X	1	J		77				Rear Bumper
		1	U		77				Rear Bumper
	5EY0 3T3X	1	U		77				
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
	55155 760AA	1							Right
	55155 761AA	1							Left
3	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4	J942 2299	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5517 4994	1							BRACKET, License Plate, License Plate Mtg.
7	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On, Plate Screw
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
-10	5200 1644	2							HOOK, Tow

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Body Mounting Hardware
Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
-2	6035 438	1							SCREW
3	5517 6179	5	J		77				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down Upper Body Mount
		5	U		77				Upper Body Mount
4	5517 6178	5	J		77				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down Lower Body Mount
		5	U		77				Lower Body Mount
5									SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
7	5517 6177	6	J		77				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down Upper Body Mount
		6	U		77				Upper Body Mount
8	5517 6180	6	J		77				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down Lower Body Mount
		6	U		77				Lower Body Mount
9	J400 7571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50- 13x3.75

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

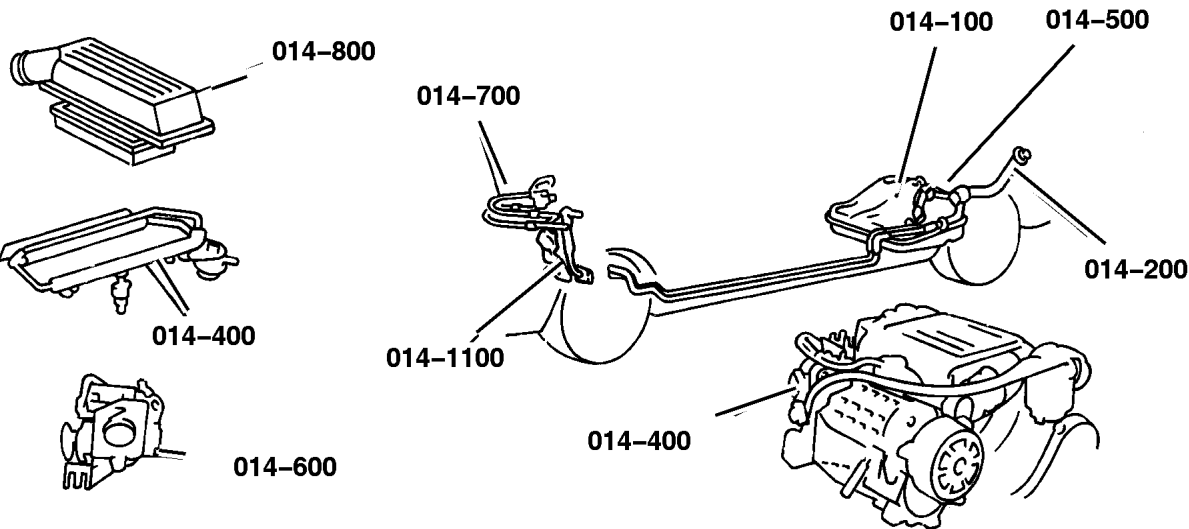
September 15, 2005

Group – 014

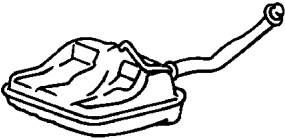
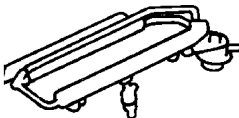
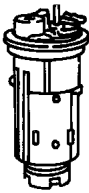
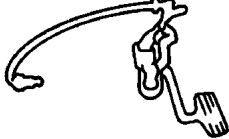
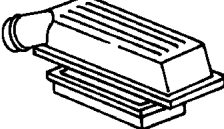
Fuel

Group – 014

Fuel



014-1100 Accelerator Pedal 			
---	--	--	--

014-100 Tank, Fuel 	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube 	014-300 Fuel Lines 	014-400 Fuel Rail 
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	014-600 Throttle Body 	014-700 Throttle Controls 	014-800 Air Cleaner 

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-810
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	52018 687AB	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Fuel 15 Gallon
	52018 768AC	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	5210 0235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J400 5819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3954	7							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	5210 0219	1							PLATE, Skid
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

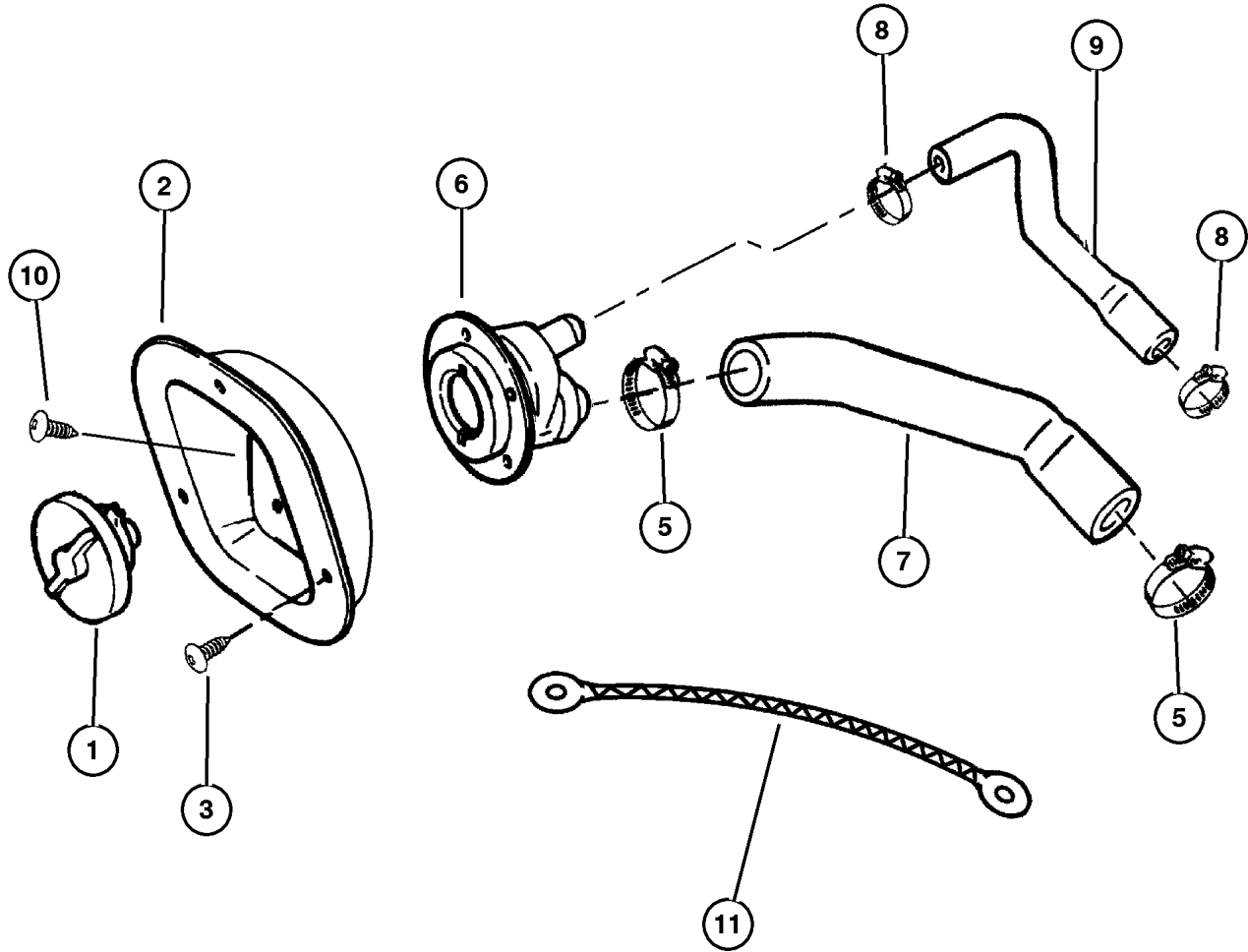
Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	8220 2338	1							CAP, Fuel Filler Locking
	5210 0116	1							Non Locking, Canada, Export
	5212 7863	1							Non Locking, Federal
2	5212 7675	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3									SCREW, [.190-16x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6502 090	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
6	5207 9325	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	5207 9326	1				EP0, ER0			Leaded Fuel
7	5210 0032	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
8	J320 3077	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
9	5210 0033	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
10	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
11	5210 0212	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Ground

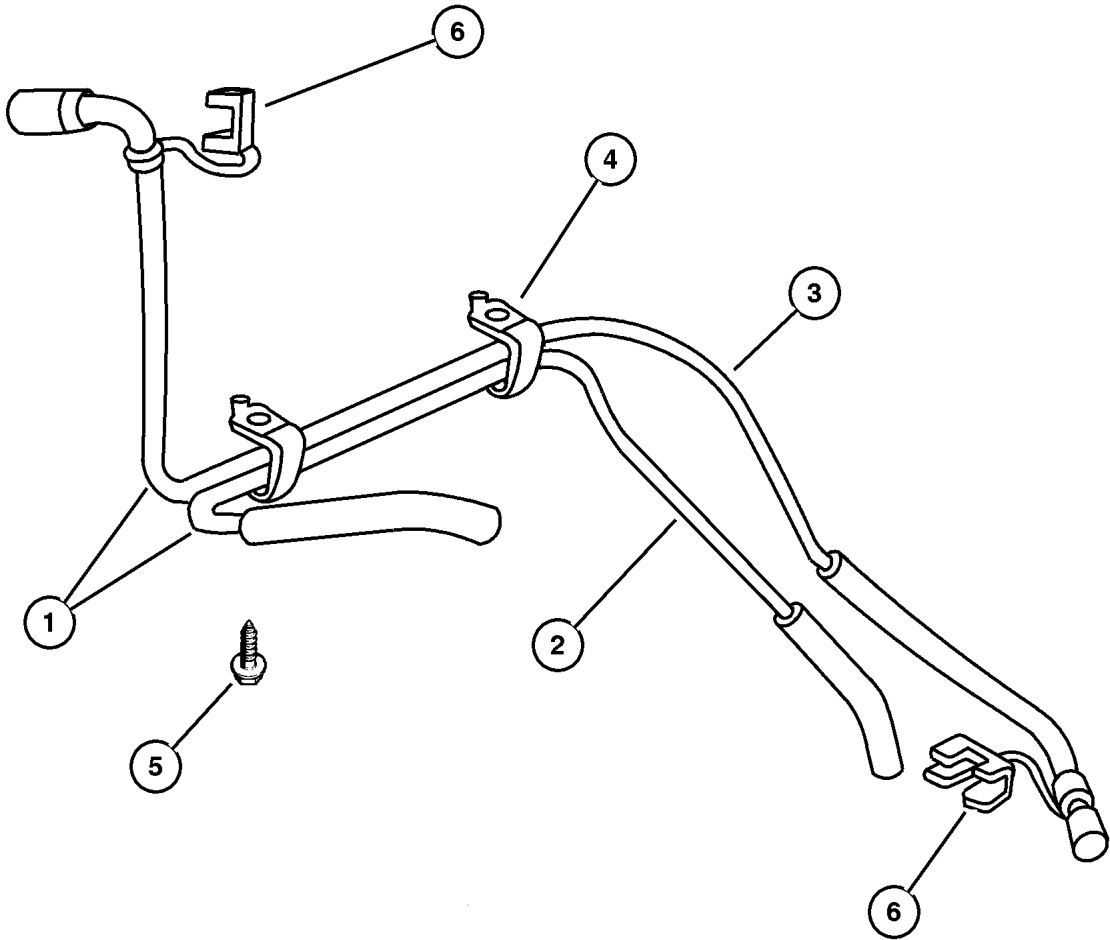


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

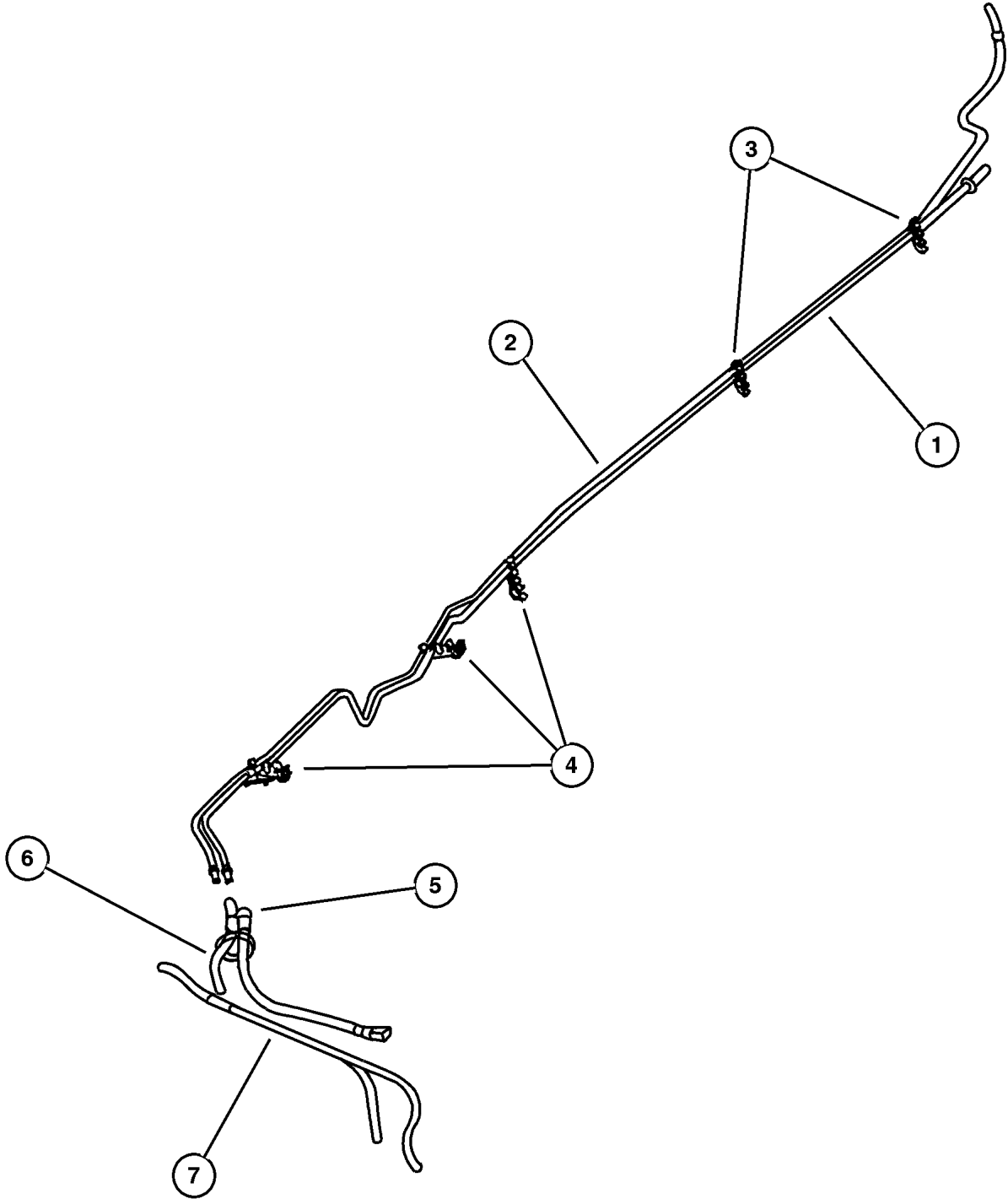
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; All 2.5L Engines									
1	5210 0245	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7628	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel
3	52100 117AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle
4	6504 589	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	6101 786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
6	5212 7788	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 014-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	5210 0167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV0 0316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

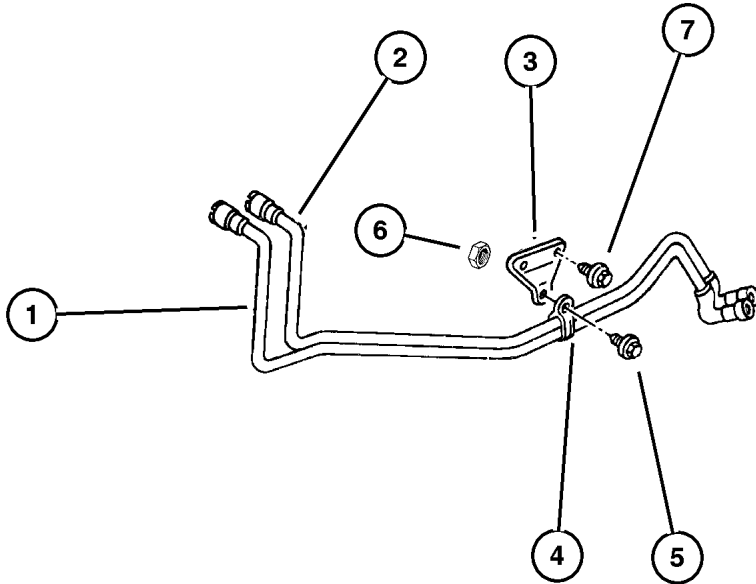
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

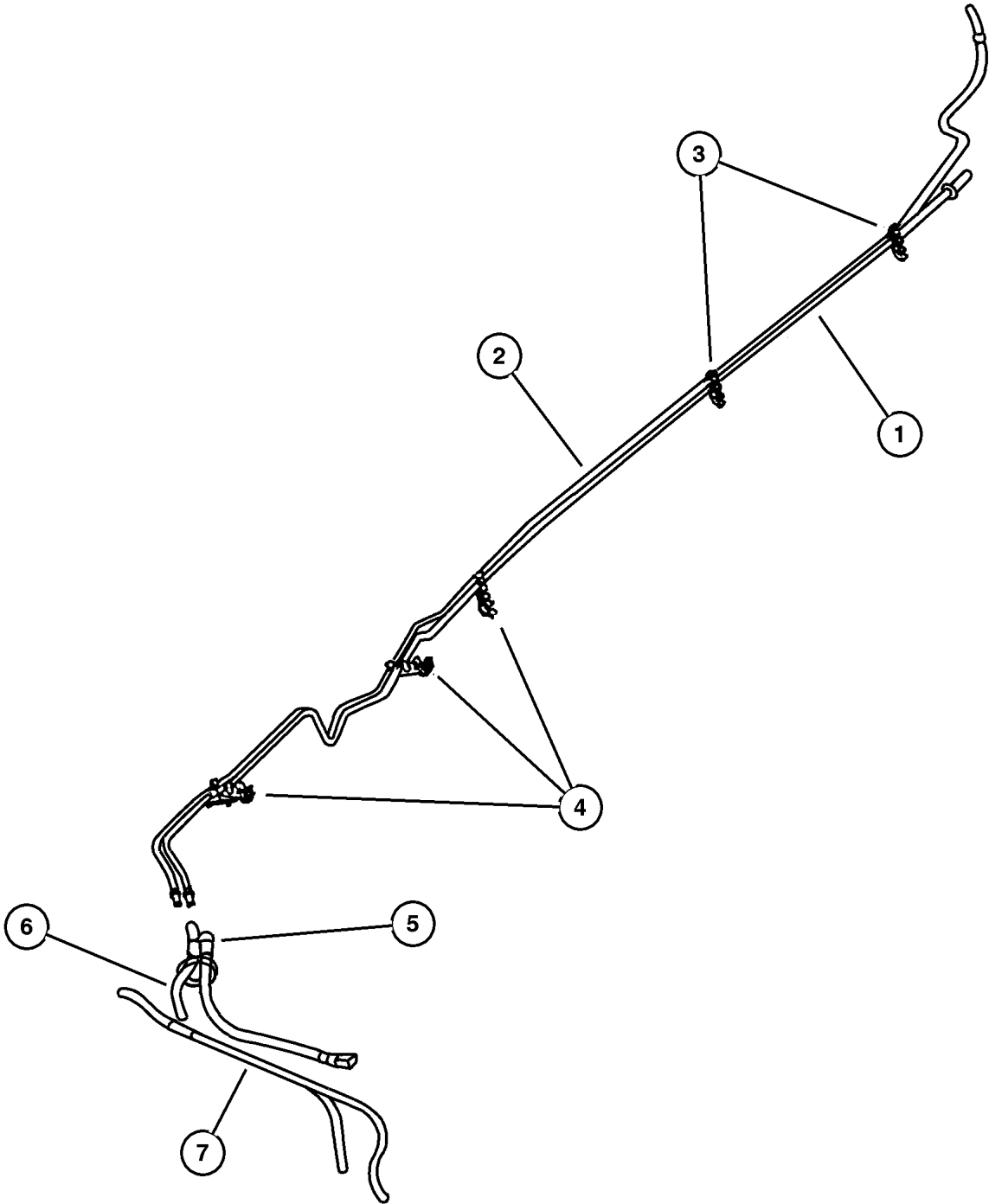
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100 164AC	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel
2	52100 117AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	5200 7273	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6504 589	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	6501 714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	6100 047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	3420 1895	2				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

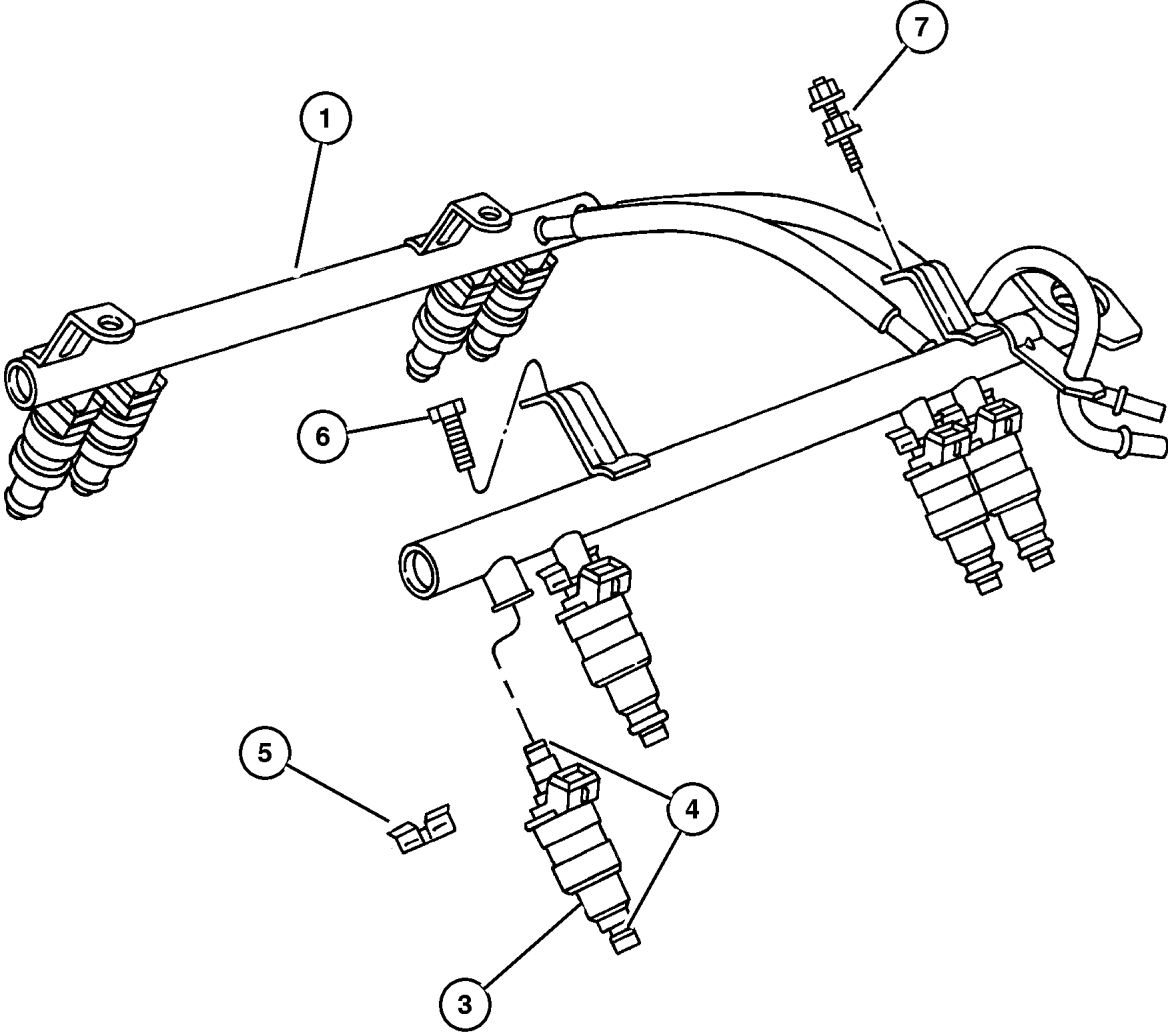
1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	5210 0167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV0 0316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5303 0699	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
-2	4883 378AC-	1				EP0			RAIL PACKAGE, Fuel
3									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
5									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
6	6501 979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
-8	6502 647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-9	5018 781AA-	1				ER0			CAP, Diagnostic Port
-10	5303 0001	1				EP0			REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure

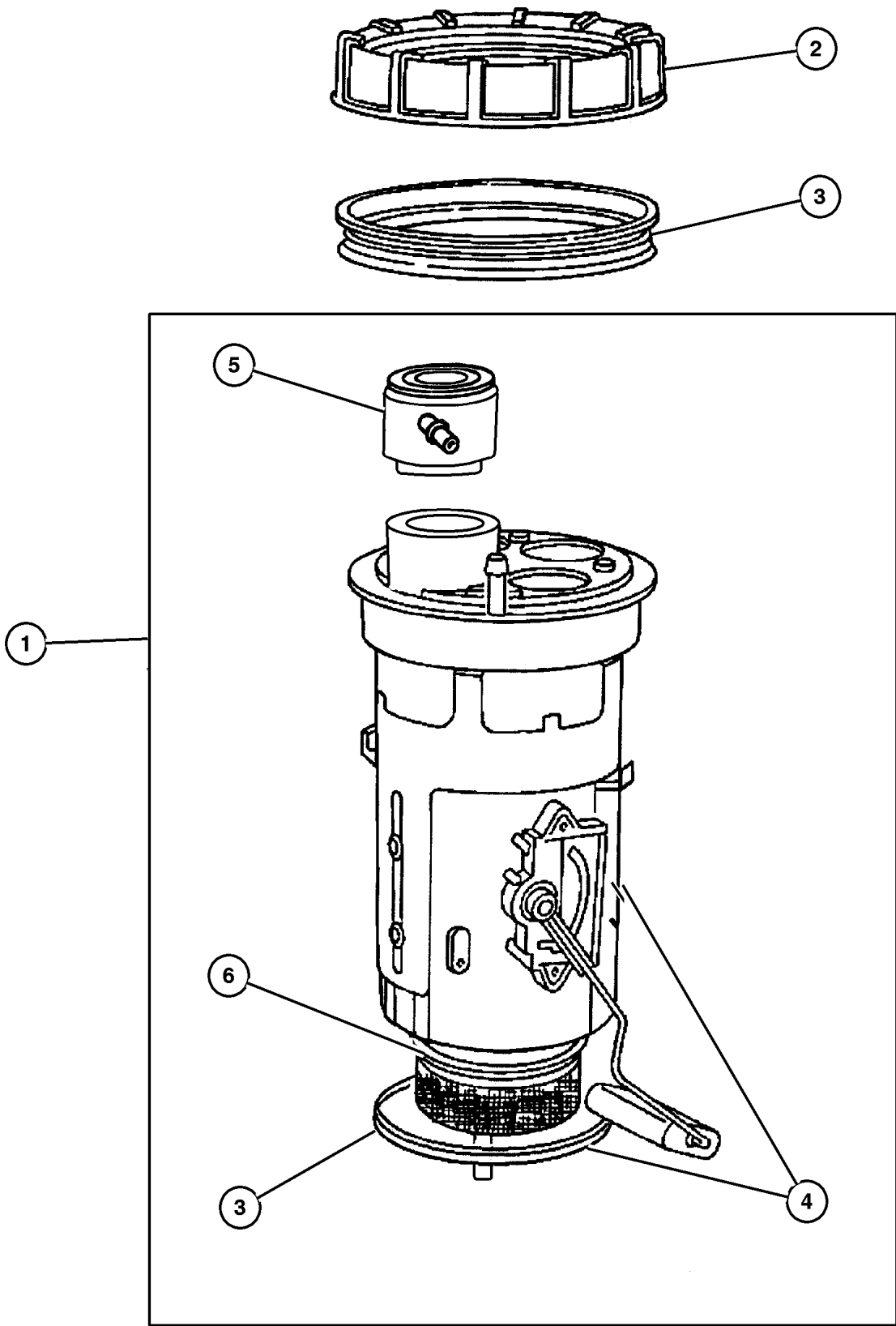
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

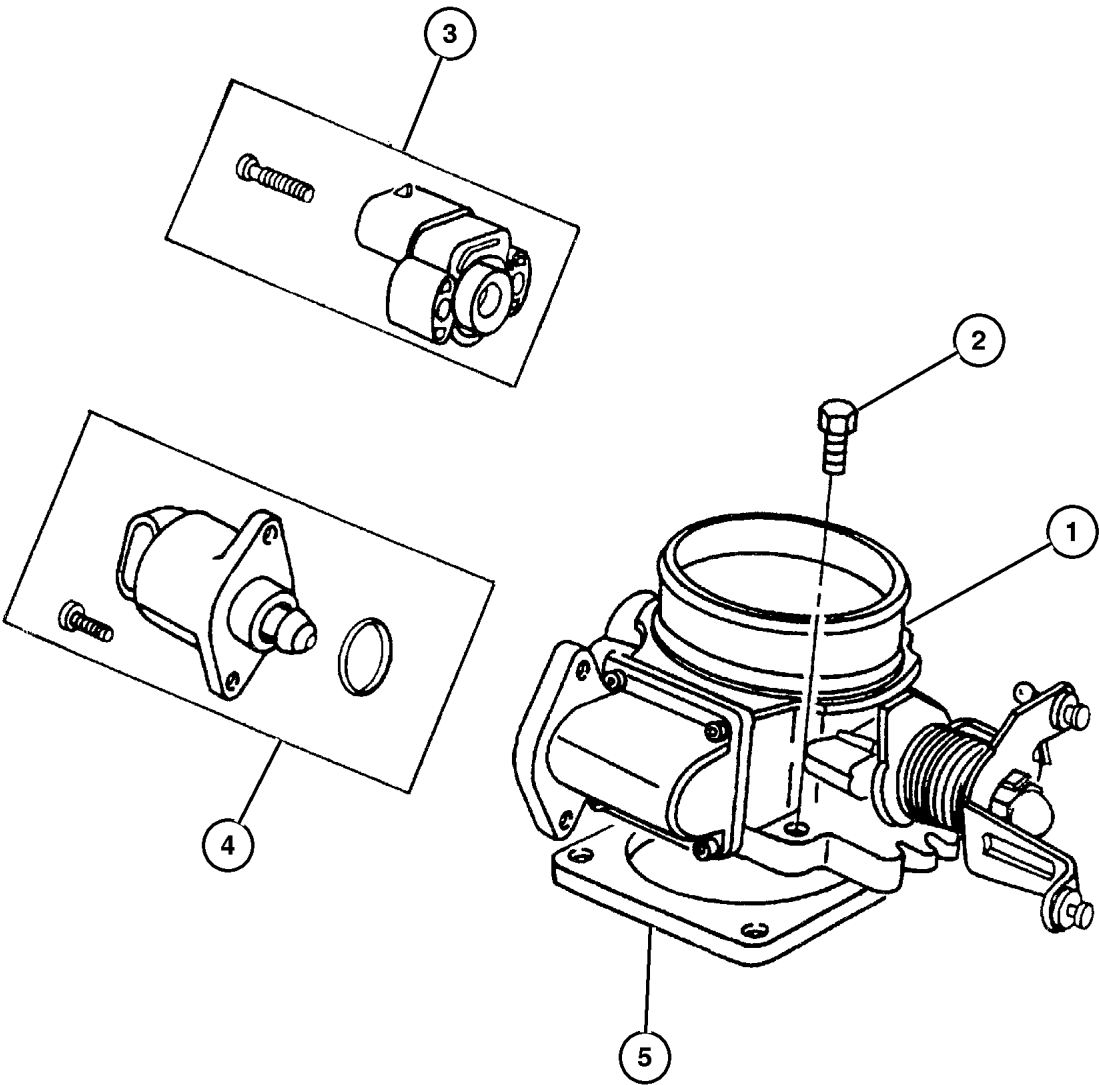
Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4897 754AB	1				EP0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank 15 Gallon
	4897 755AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	5200 5389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4897 756AC	1				EP0, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel 15 Gallon
	4897 757AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
5	4798 301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
					DG0 = All Auto. Trans.				
					DBB =All Manual Trans.				

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	4856 106	1				EP0			
	4856 107	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371	1				EP0			Use (XCY) sale code up to july 1997
		1				ER0			Use (XCY) sale code up to july 1997
	4761 871AB	1				EP0			Use (-XCY) sale code after july 1997
		1				ER0			Use (-XCY) sale code after july 1997
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	5303 0820	1				EP0			Upgraded OBD-II connectors
	5303 0821	1				ER0			Upgraded OBD-II connectors
	4798 377	1				ER0			[-XCY]
5	5300 7543	1				EP0,			GASKET, Throttle Body
						ER0			
-6	5300 9672	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
-7	4798 376	1				EP0			MOTOR, Auto Idle Speed

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5210 4031	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	4854 137	1				EP0, ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
3									GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	5207 9029	1				ER0			
	5300 7620	1				EP0			
4									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7485	1				EP0			
	5300 7486	1				ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	6501 979	3				ER0			
		2				EP0			
6	4854 035	1				EN0			PLUG, Access Hole
7	5207 8867	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Cable
8	5300 9055	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	0181 112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
10	5207 8723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	52078 102AB	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12	5207 8987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6100 047	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			

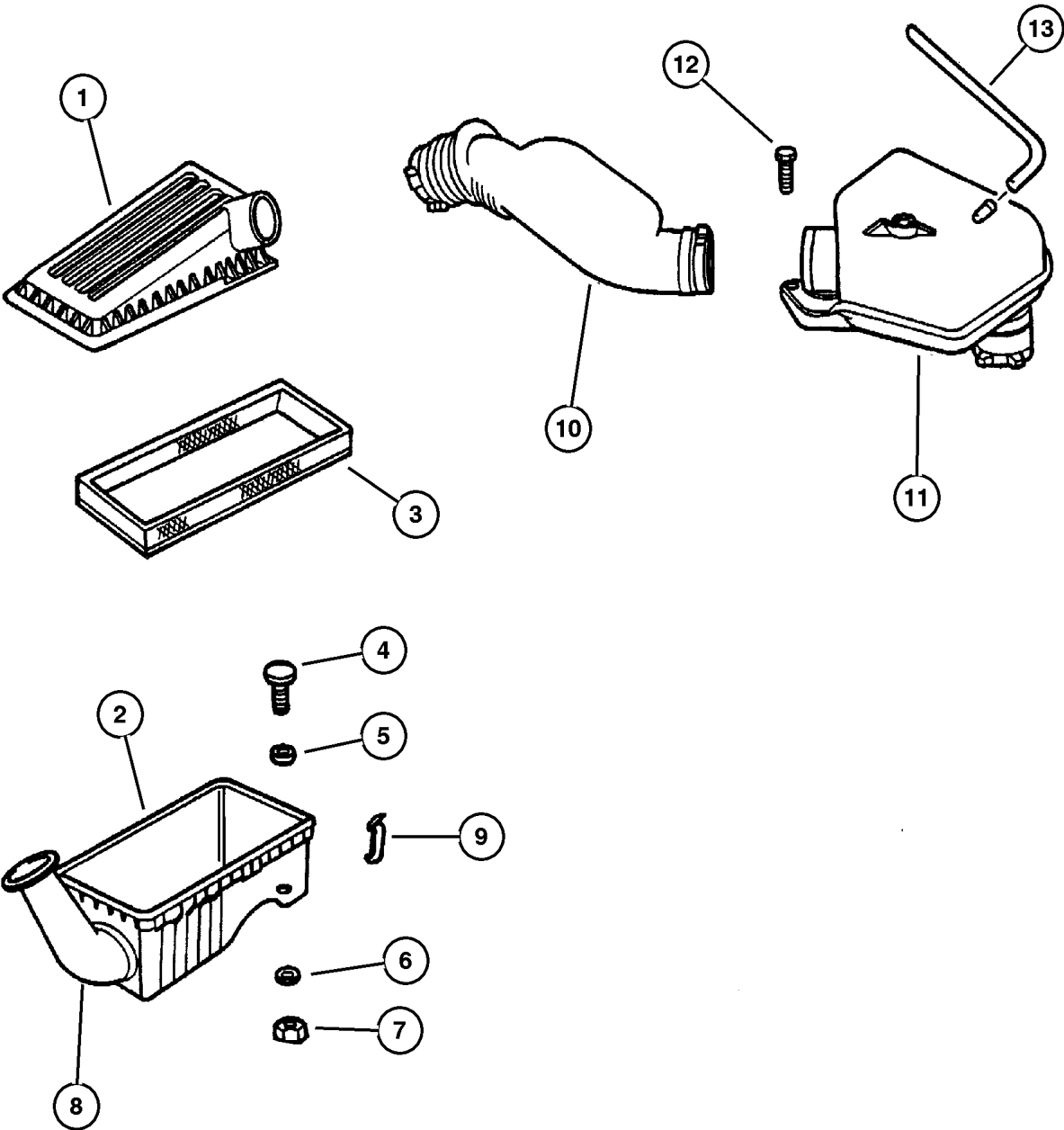
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4797 775	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	4797 776	1				EP0, ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
3	4797 777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
4	4797 779	3				EP0, ER0			STUD
5	4797 778	3				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
6	4797 781	3				EP0, ER0			WASHER
7	3420 1358	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	4797 782	1				EP0, ER0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
9	4797 836	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Air Inlet Grille
10									HOSE, Air Cleaner
	5303 0610	1				EP0			
	5303 0611	1				ER0			
11	5303 0759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
12	6504 503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
13									TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
	5303 0614	1				EP0			
	5303 0615	1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

This diagram shows the components of a bicycle pedal assembly. The parts are numbered as follows:

- 1:** The main crank arm, which is the long, curved metal piece.
- 2:** The pedal bracket, a rectangular metal piece that connects the crank arm to the pedal.
- 3:** The pedal axle, a small metal pin that passes through the bracket and the crank arm.
- 4:** A hex nut, which is used to secure the bracket to the crank arm.
- 5:** A spring clip, a small metal piece with a coiled spring at one end, used to hold the pedal in place.
- 6:** A small metal pin or screw, used to secure the pedal to the bracket.

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

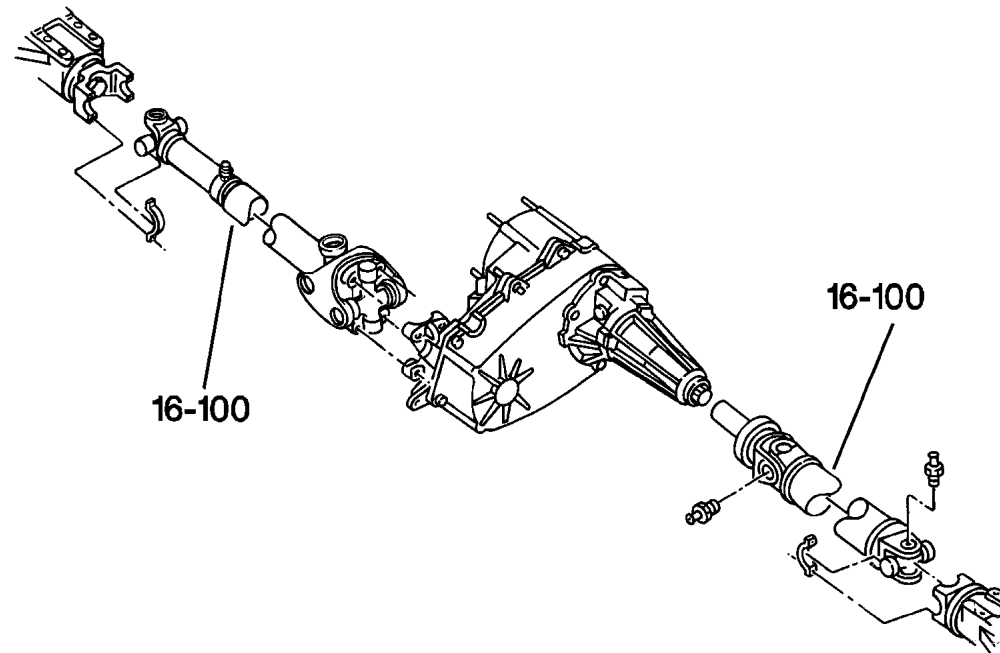
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

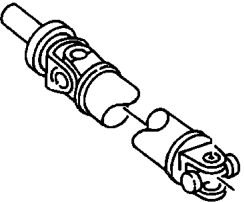
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

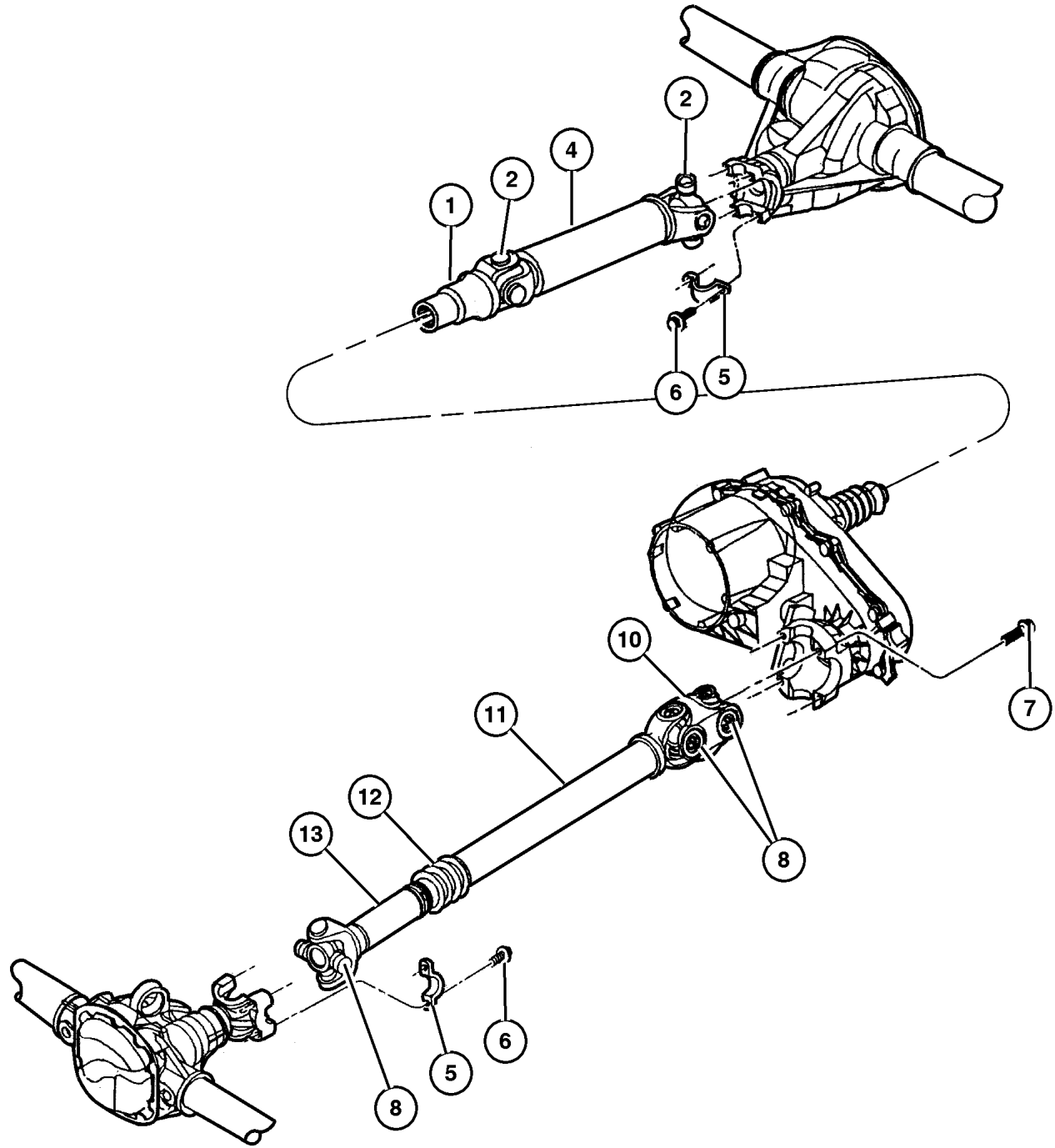
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft 			
--	--	--	--

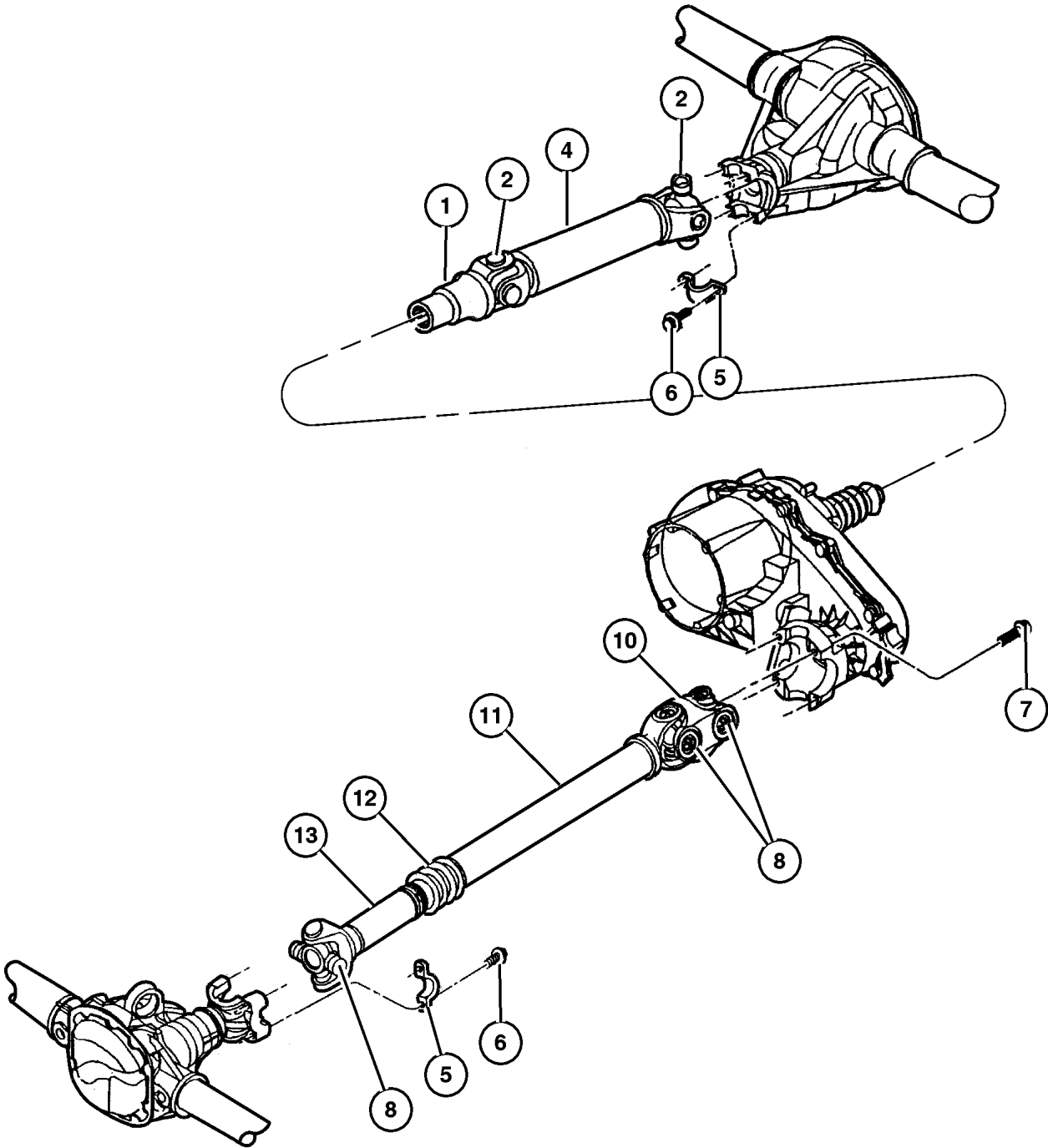
Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines---ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinders Gas Engines---DBB=All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions---DRJ=Dana 35 Rear Axle---DRK=Dana 44 Rear Axle									
1	4882 714	1				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
2	4882 793	2				EP0			U JOINT
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		2				EP0			[DRK]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
-3	J320 7886	4				EP0			RING, U Joint
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				EP0			[DRK]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
4	52098 783AB	1				EP0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
	52098 784AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098 785AB	1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
	52098 787AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
5	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
6	J400 6928	4							BOLT
7	6034 966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170
8	4882 793	3				ER0	DBB		U JOINT
		3				ER0	DG0		
		3				EP0			
-9	J320 7886	4				EP0			RING, U Joint
		4				ER0	DBB		
		4				ER0	DG0		
10	J813 0296	1				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
11	5209 8378	1				EP0			SHAFT, Drive Front
	5209 8377	1				ER0	DBB		Front
	5209 8378	1				ER0	DG0		Front
12									BOOT, Driveshaft
	5012 793AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
13									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5010 030AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		

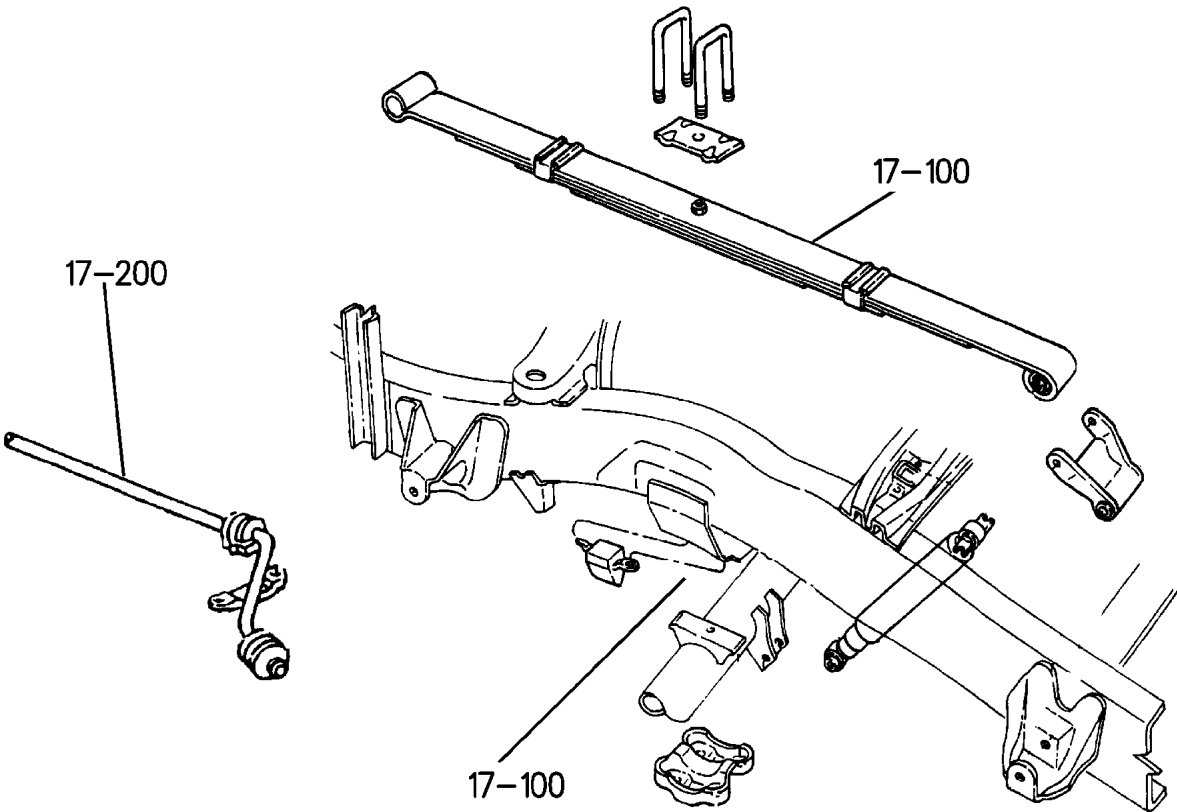
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
								DG0 = All Auto. Trans.	
								DBB =All Manual Trans.	

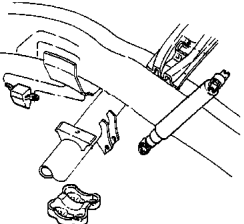
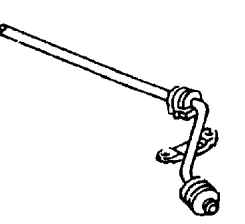
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

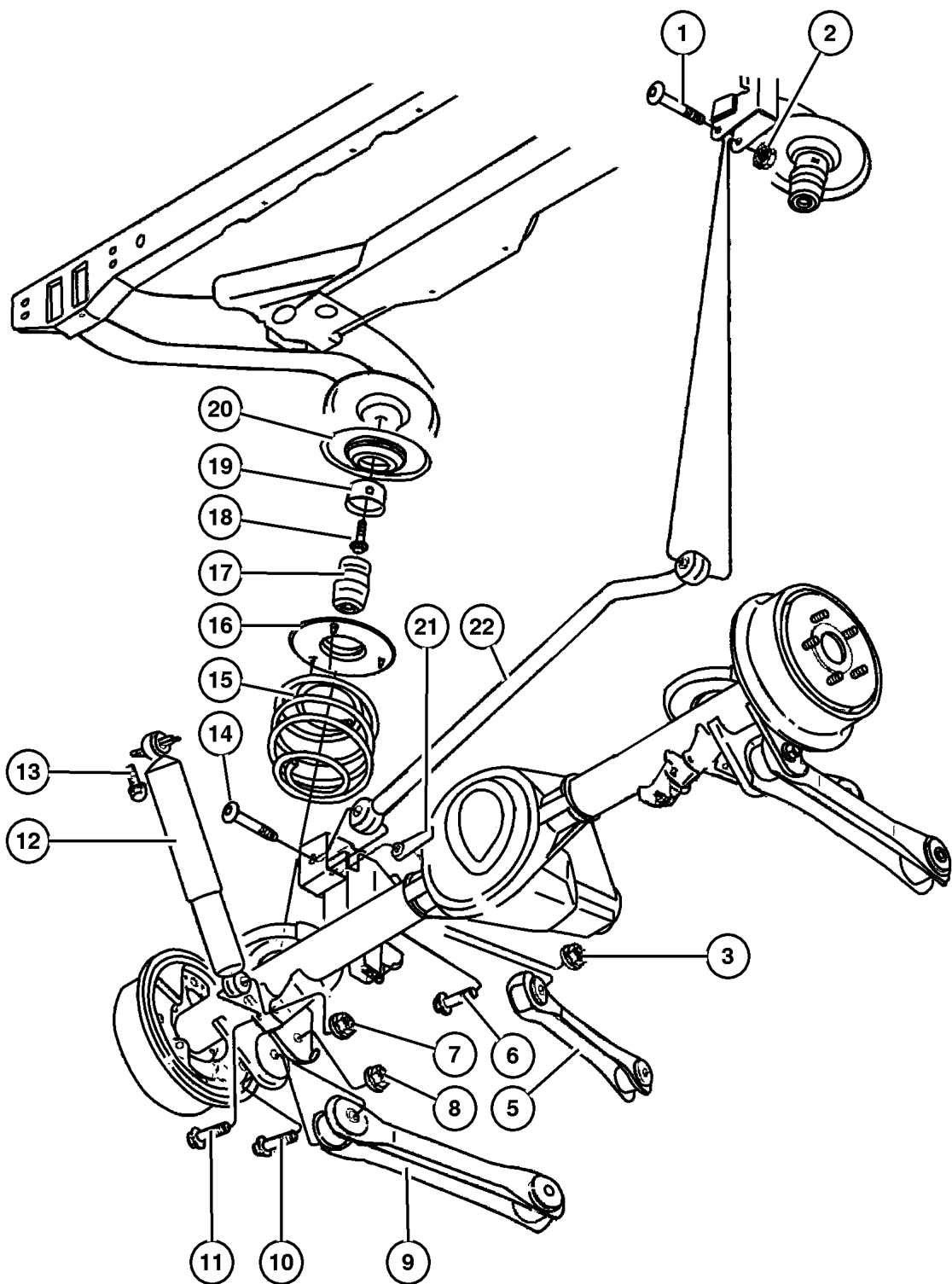
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer Stabilzer, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	6503 982	1	J		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
		1	U		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
-4									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25
	6503 648	2	J		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
5	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20
	6503 085	2	J		77				UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
8	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
9	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105
	6502 963	4	J		77				LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
		4	U		77				LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
11	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Mounting, Lower
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087 835AB	2							[SDA]
	52088 651AC	2							[SDU]
13	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Upper
14	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	5208 9102	1	J		77				[ZAT,ZNT]
		1	U		77				[ZAT,ZNT]
	5208 9103	1	U		77				[ZAU,ZNU]
		1	J		77				[ZAU,ZNU]
	5208 9104	1	U		77				[ZAV,ZNV]
		1	J		77				[ZAV,ZNV]
16									ISOLATOR, Spring

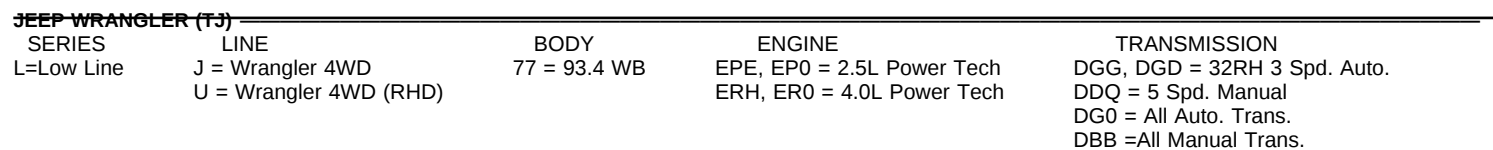
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

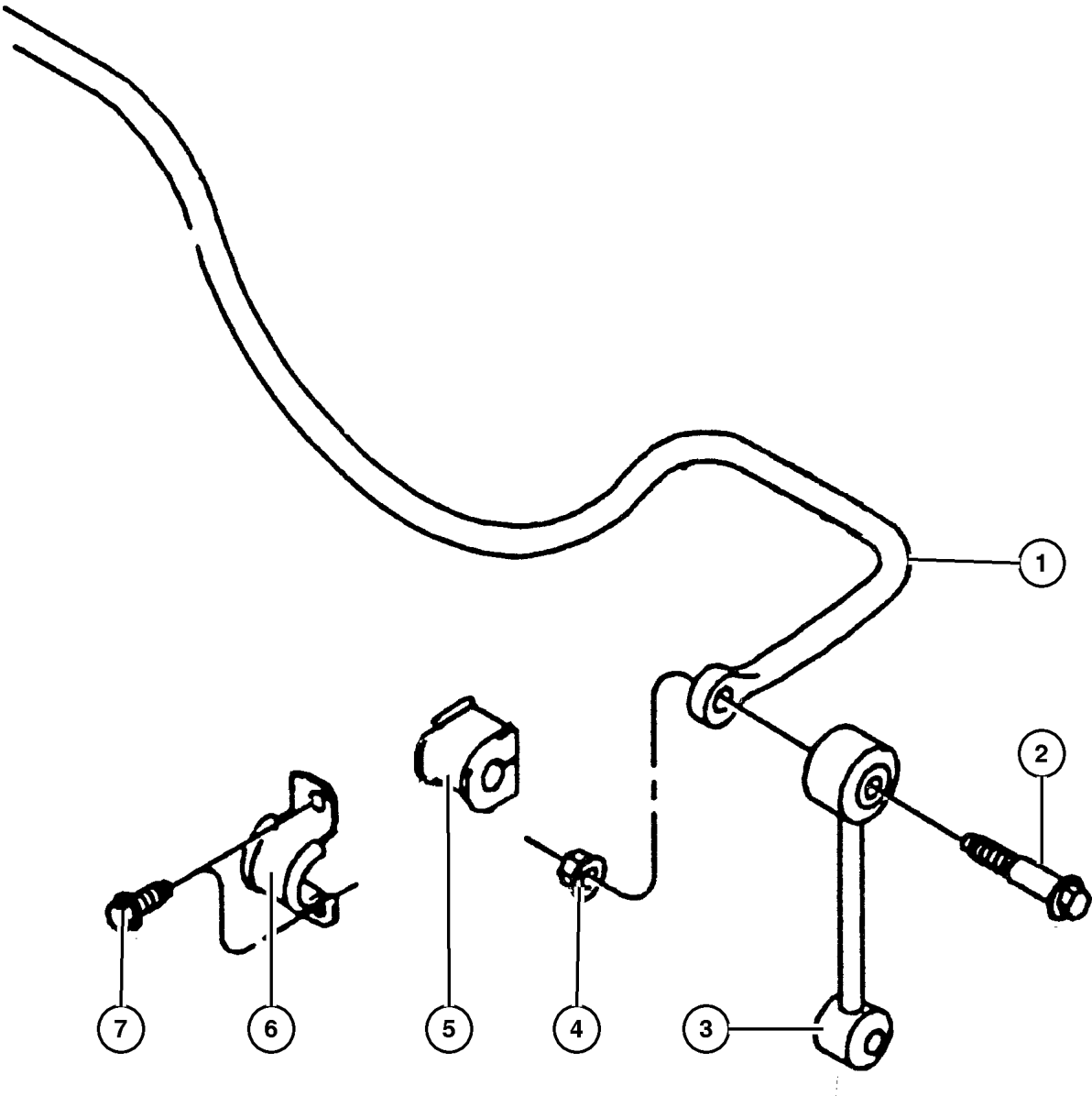
September 15, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 7866	2	J		77				Lower
17		2	U		77				Lower BUMPER, Jounce
	5208 7992	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
18	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce
19									Bumper Cup, Mounting CUP, Jounce Bumper
	5208 7635	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
20									ISOLATOR, Spring
	5208 7832	2	U		77				Upper
		2	J		77				Upper
21									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	6503 652	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	6502 697	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
22									BAR, Track
	5208 7878	1	J						
	5208 8175	1	U						



September 15, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 017-210

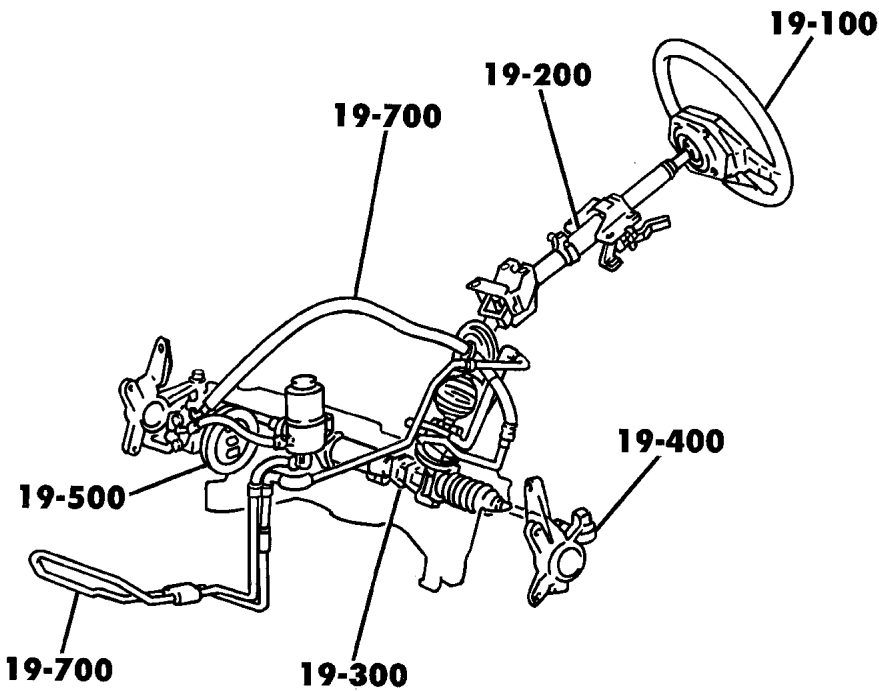


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	5208 8002	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, M10x1.50x66.00
3	5208 7863	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5	5208 8125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

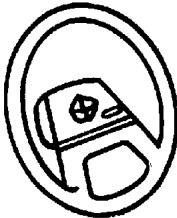
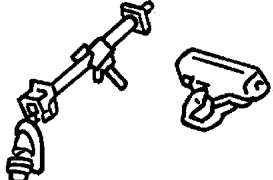
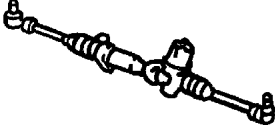
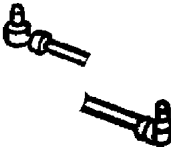
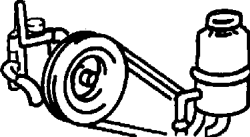
Group – 019

Steering

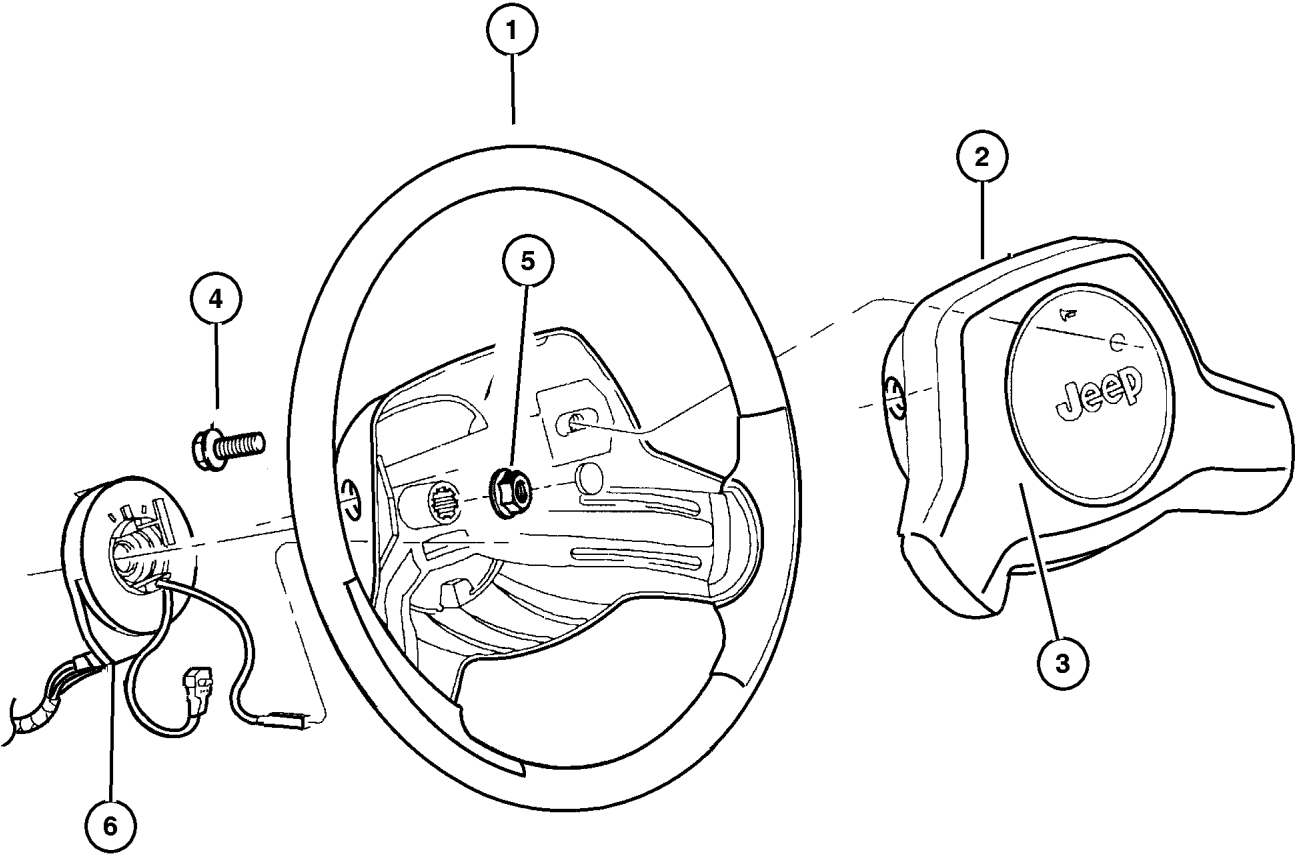


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering	Fig. 019-310
Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 019-320
Steering Linkage	
Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump	
Pump, Power Steering	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine	Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

1									WHEEL, Steering
	5DR1 0TAZ	1							Agate, w/Leather (Up to 3-26-98)
	5DR1 1TAZ	1							Agate, w/o Leather (Up to 3-26-98)
2	5DS4 8TAZ	1							AIR BAG, Driver, with Horn Switches
3	4798 182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes
									Horn Switch
4	6503 262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
5	6500 906	1					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5,
									Steering Wheel Attaching
6	56009 070AB	1							CLOCKSPRING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

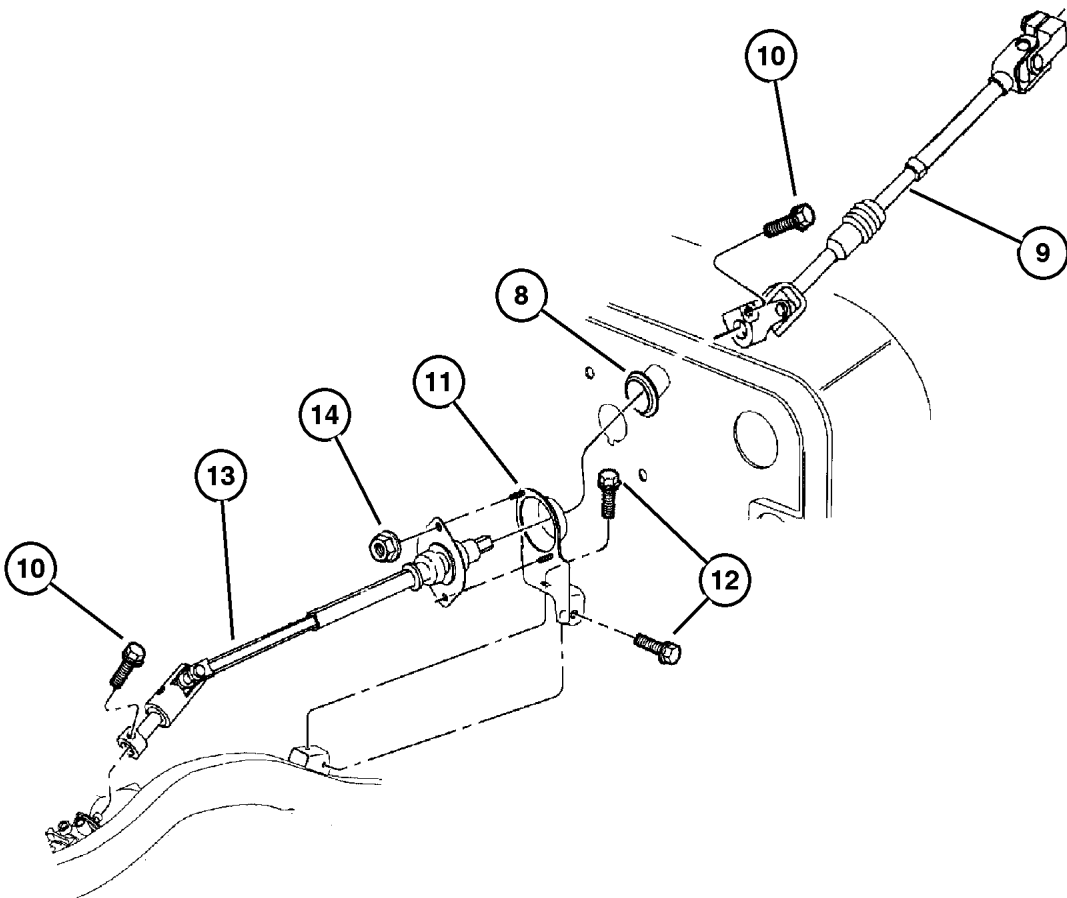
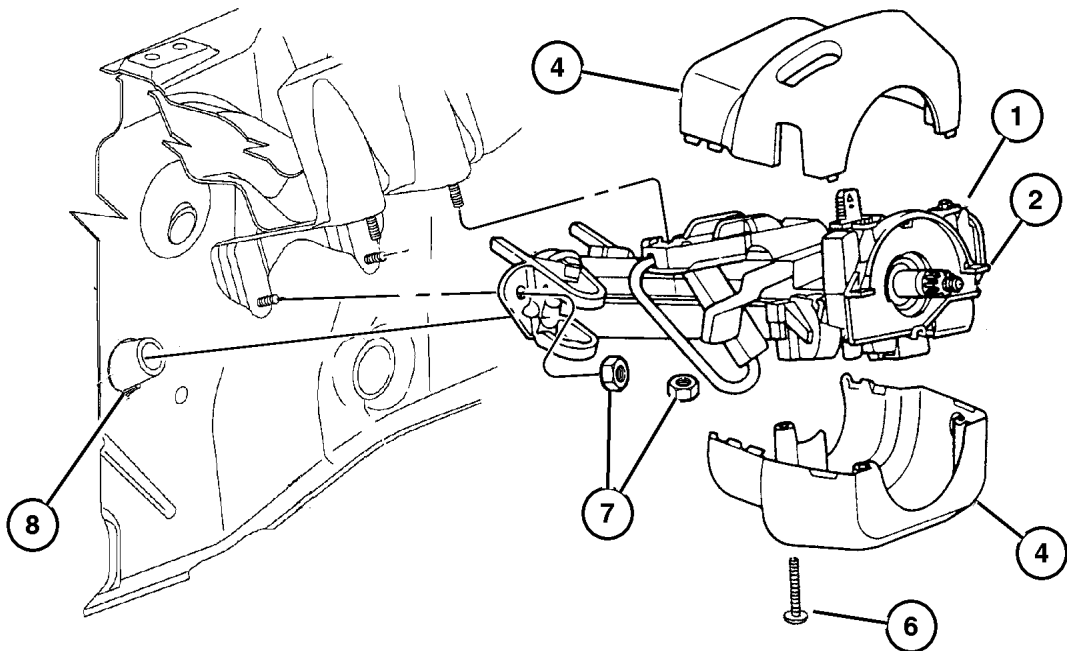
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
** Column Shrouds For Early Production Must Have Upper and Lower Changed.									
1	4874 428	1	J				DG0		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
		1	U				DG0		
2	4897 816AA	1					DBB		COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4874 427	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
	4874 426	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
-3	4690 267AC-	1					DG0		LEVER, Tilt Column Release
		1					DBB		
4	5FV7 0LAZ	1					DG0		SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV7 1LAZ	1					DBB		Lwr w/Auto Trans
		1					DG0		Upr w/Tilt
	5FV7 4LAZ	1					DBB		Upr w/Tilt
		1					DG0		Upr w/o Tilt
	5FV7 6LAZ	1					DBB		Upr w/o Tilt
									Lwr M/Trans
-5	5207 9332	1					DG0		SHIELD, Steering Column
		1					DBB		Water Resisant and Tilt Lever Stop
6	6035 434	3							Water Resisant and Tilt Lever Stop
									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
									.164-18x1.25
7	6501 279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
8	5531 4949	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft,
									Intermediate Shaft Dash Panel
9	52080 012AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
10	6503 210	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x35., Intermediate Shaft
									Connection
11									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	5205 8841	1	J			ER0			
	52058 856AB	1	U			EP0			
	5205 8854	1	U			ER0			
	5205 8855	1	J			EP0			
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x35

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

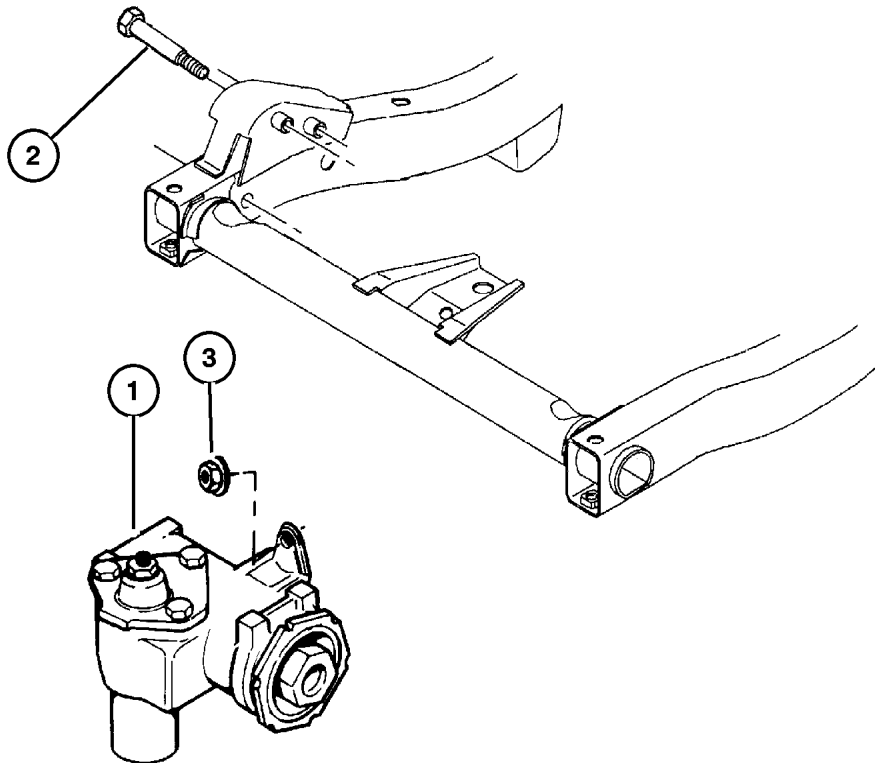
Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	6504 153	2	J						M10x1.50x35.00
		2	U						M10x1.50x35.00
	5207 8705	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
	5207 8804	1							Power Steering
14	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, M6X1.00

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES

LINE

L=Low Line

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

$$77 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$$

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

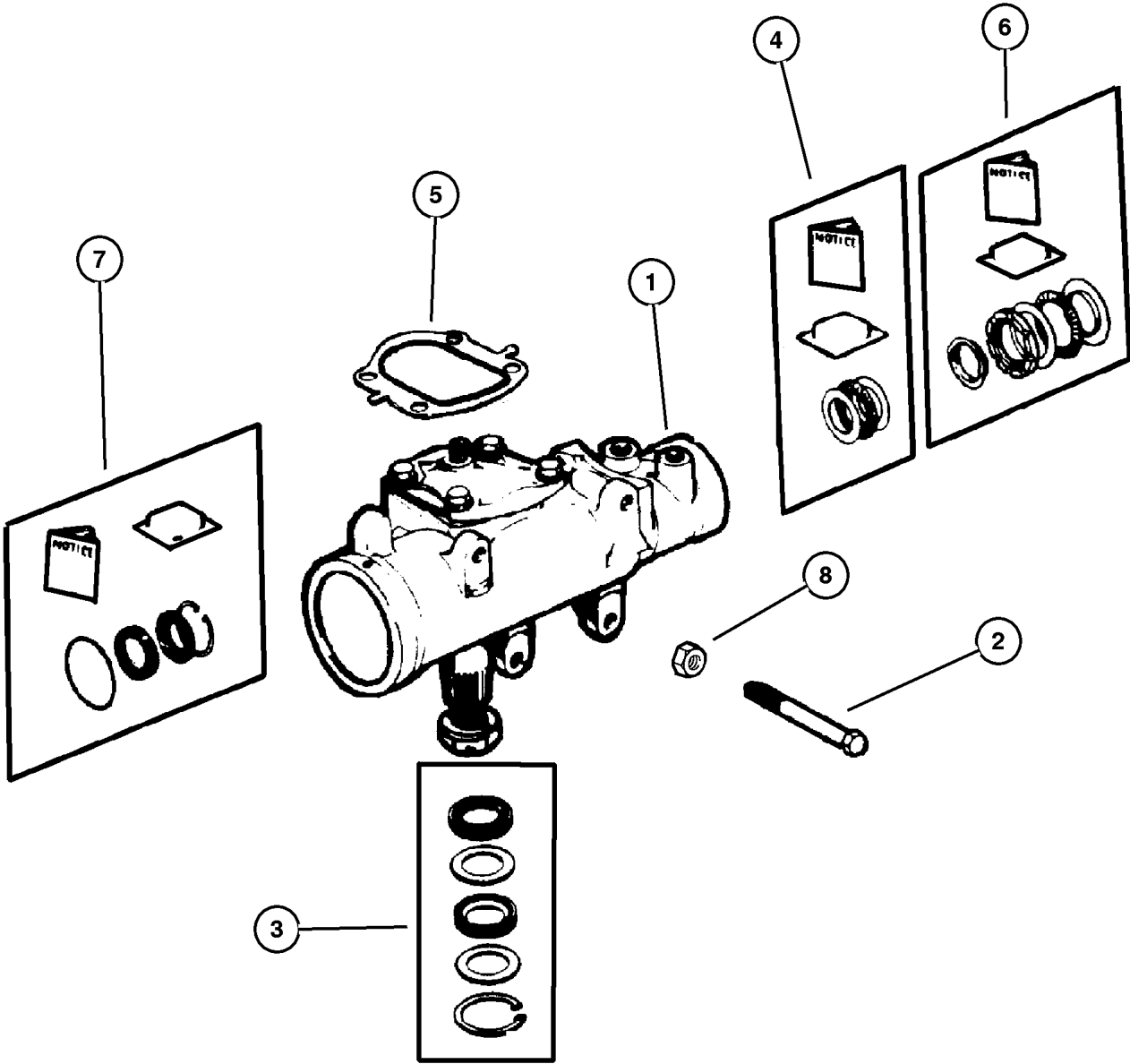
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
 DBB =All Manual Trans

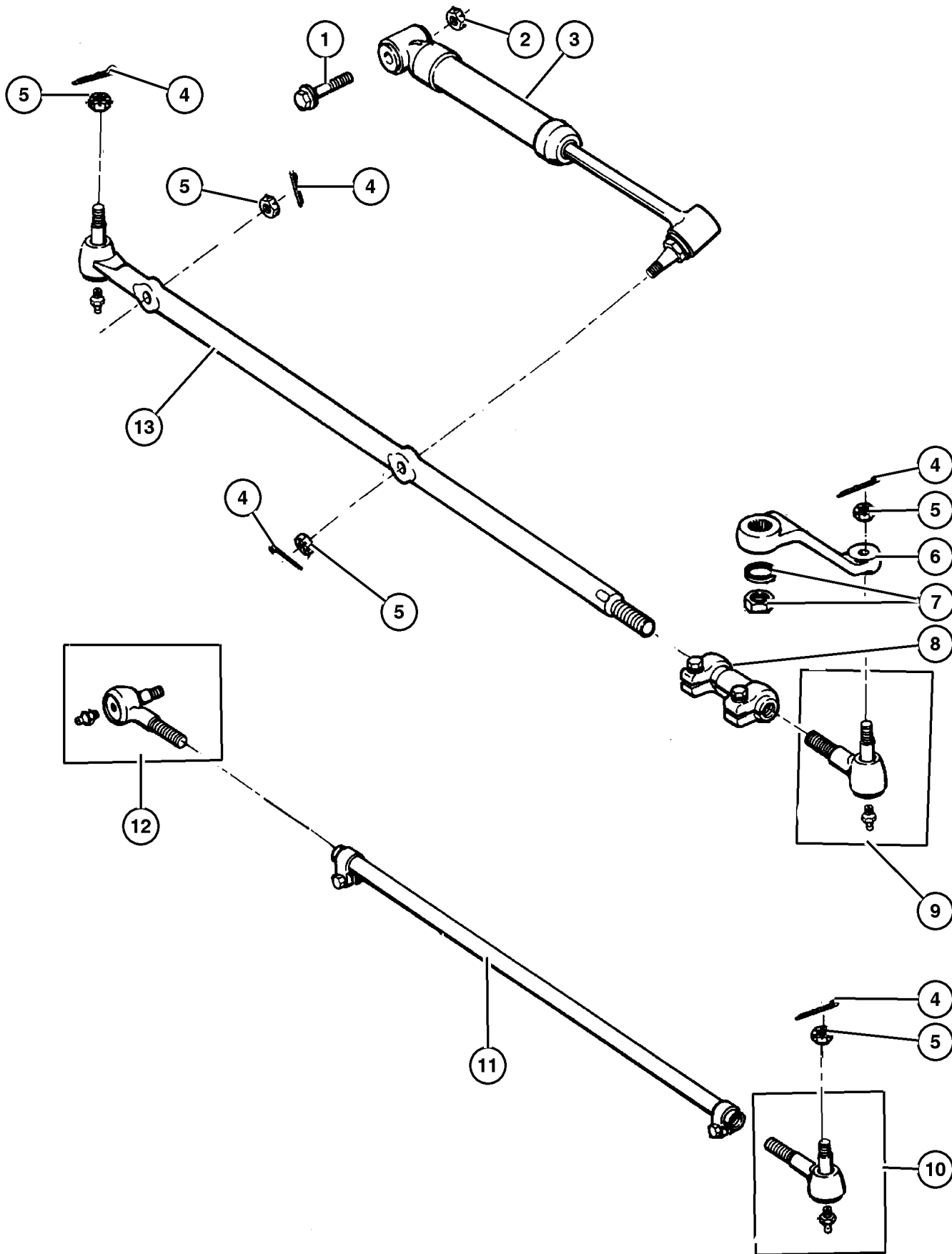
Gear, Power Steering
Figure 019-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 9046	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	5208 9047	1	U						
2	6035 006	3	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		3	U						
3	4470 365	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
		1	U						
4	4897 000AA	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
		1	U						
5	3893 558	1	J						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
		1	U						
6	4886 349AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
		1	U						
7	3893 557	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
		1	J						
8	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Figure 019-410

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES

L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

GG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DQ = 5 Spd. Manual

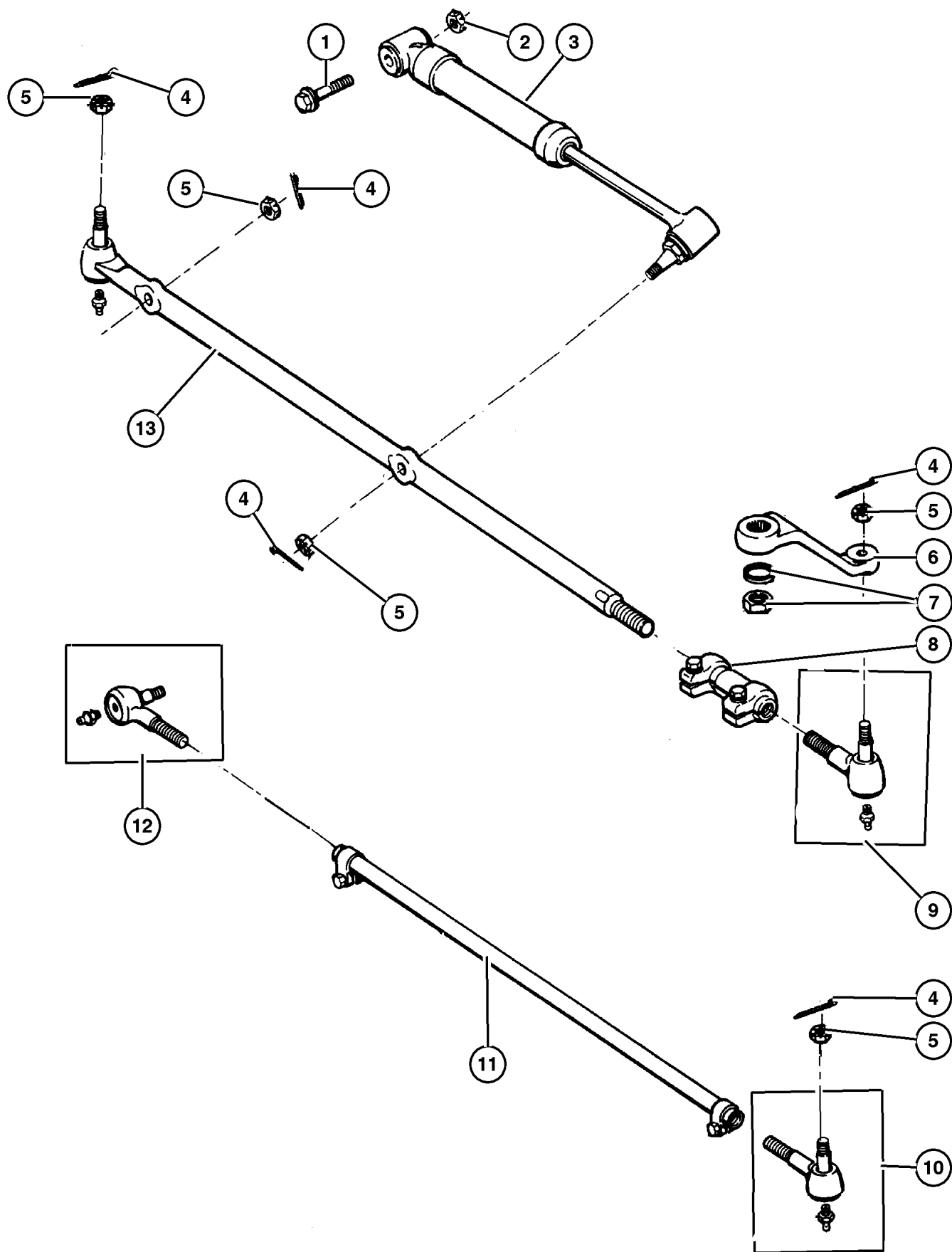
G0 = All Auto. Trans.

BB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Linkage and Damper Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 5740	1	U						
		1	J						
13									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5200 6582	1	U						Outer
	5208 7887	1	J						Outer

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

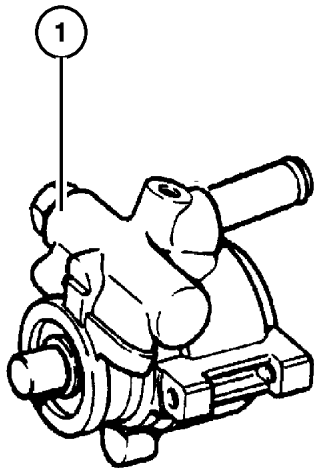
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

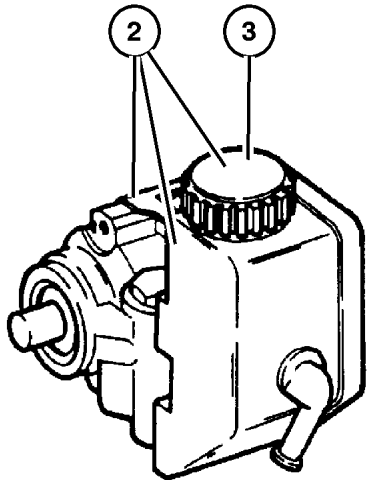
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 019-510



W/2.5L



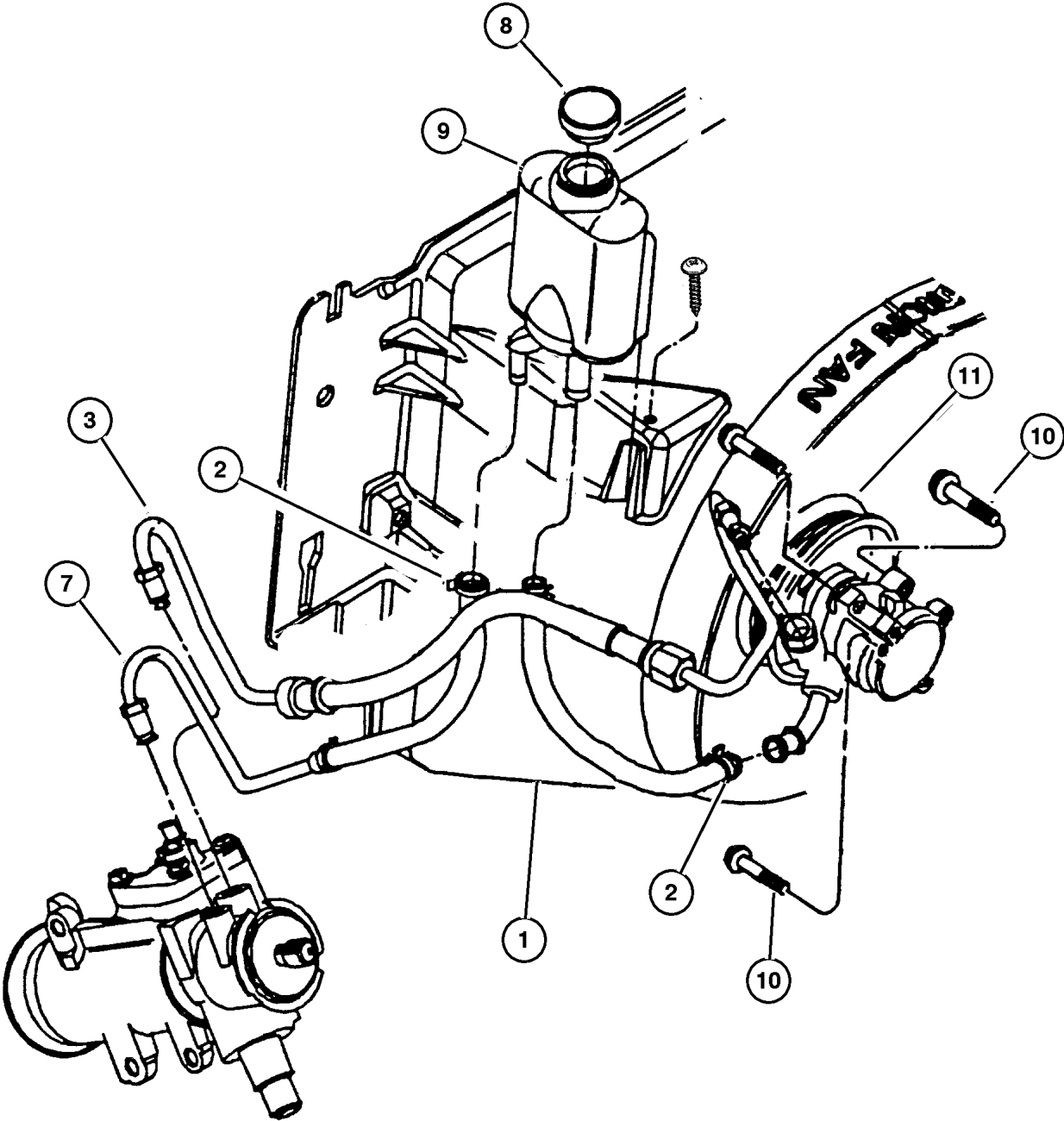
W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5208 8018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	5208 7871	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering
3	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
								DG0 = All Auto. Trans.	
								DBB =All Manual Trans.	

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5208 8541	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Return - Pump To Reservoir
2	2448 761	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose
		1	J			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
3	52087 825AB	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52088 548AB	1	J			EP0			
-4	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Clamp, M8x1. 25x25.00
-5	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Tube (MIDDLE EAST)
-6	4486 273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Double Tube
7									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5208 7795	1	U			EP0			
	5208 7926	1	J			EP0			
8	4694 766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump, Reservoir
9	52087 713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	J			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	J			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	U			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	U			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
11	5301 0258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Power Steering

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

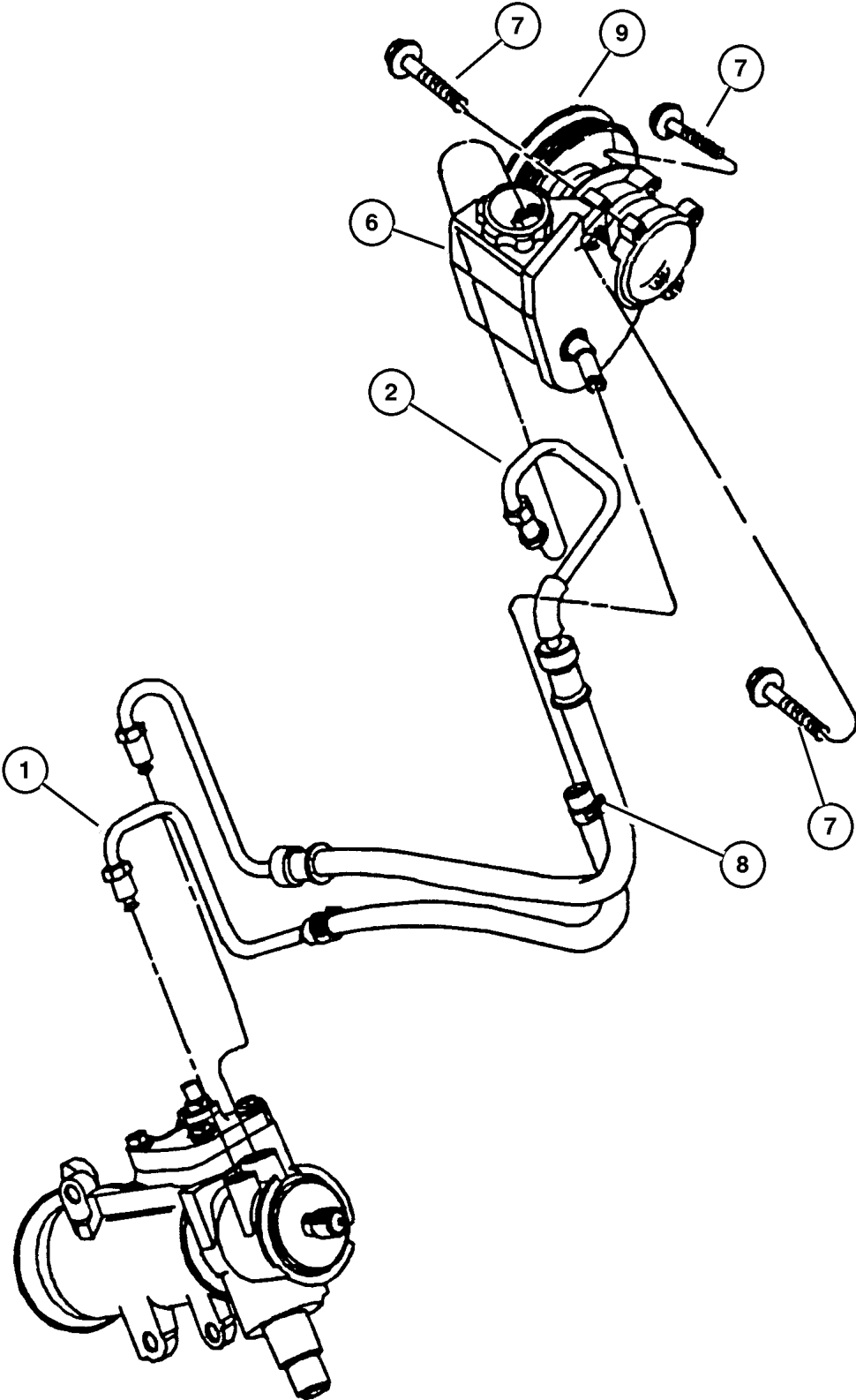
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine
Figure 019-720



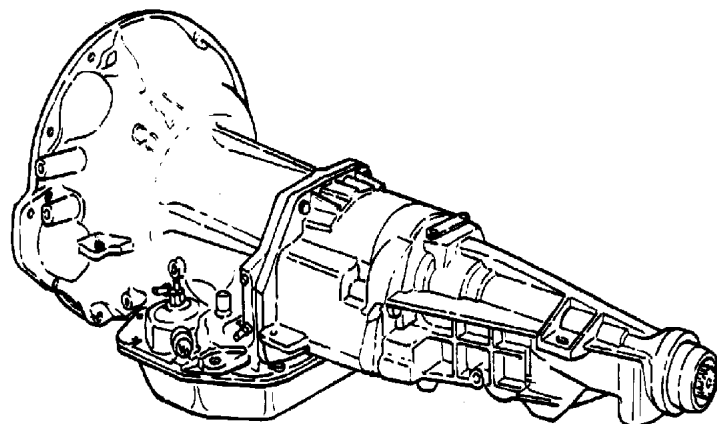
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5203 8423	1	J			ER0			
	5203 8424	1	U			ER0			
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5208 7902	1	J			ER0			
	5208 7903	1	U			ER0			
-3	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Clamp RHD, M8x1.25x25.00
-4	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Line, (MIDDLE EAST)
-5	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Oil Tube, Double Line
6	4694 766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump, Reservoir
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	J			EP0			
		3	J			ER0			
		3	U			EP0			
		3	U			ER0			
8									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
9	5301 0258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

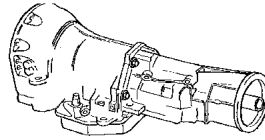
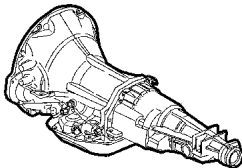
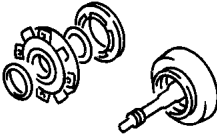
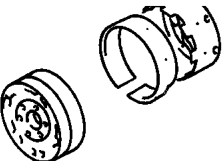
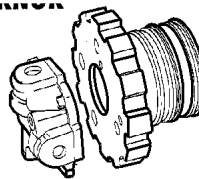
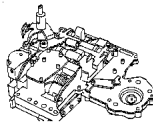
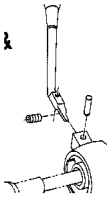
Group – 30RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

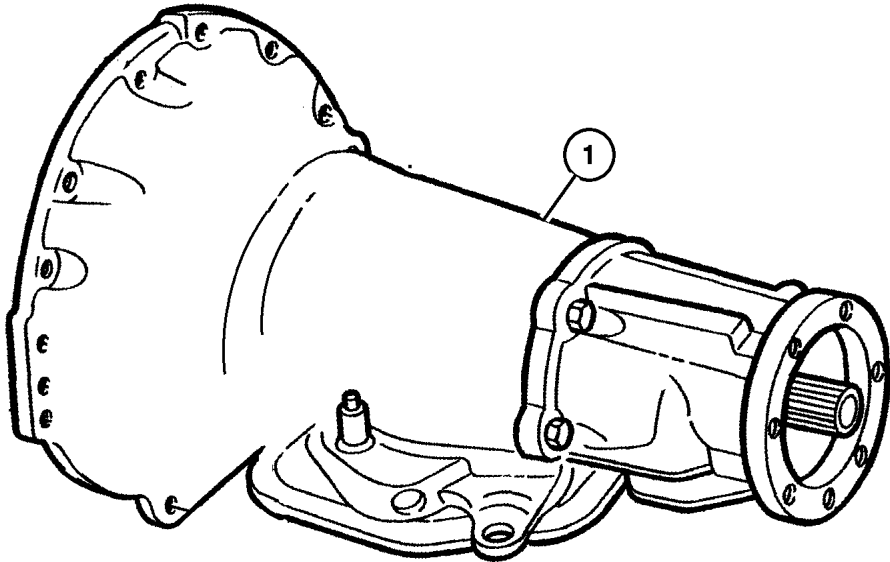


GROUP 30RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmisson 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-410
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-510
Governor	
Governor 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-710
Servos 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-1230

30RH-100 Transmission Assembly	30RH-200 Case and Extension	30RH-300 Oil Pump	30RH-400 Gear Train
			
30RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	30RH-600 Governor	30RH-700 Valve Body	30RH-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-110

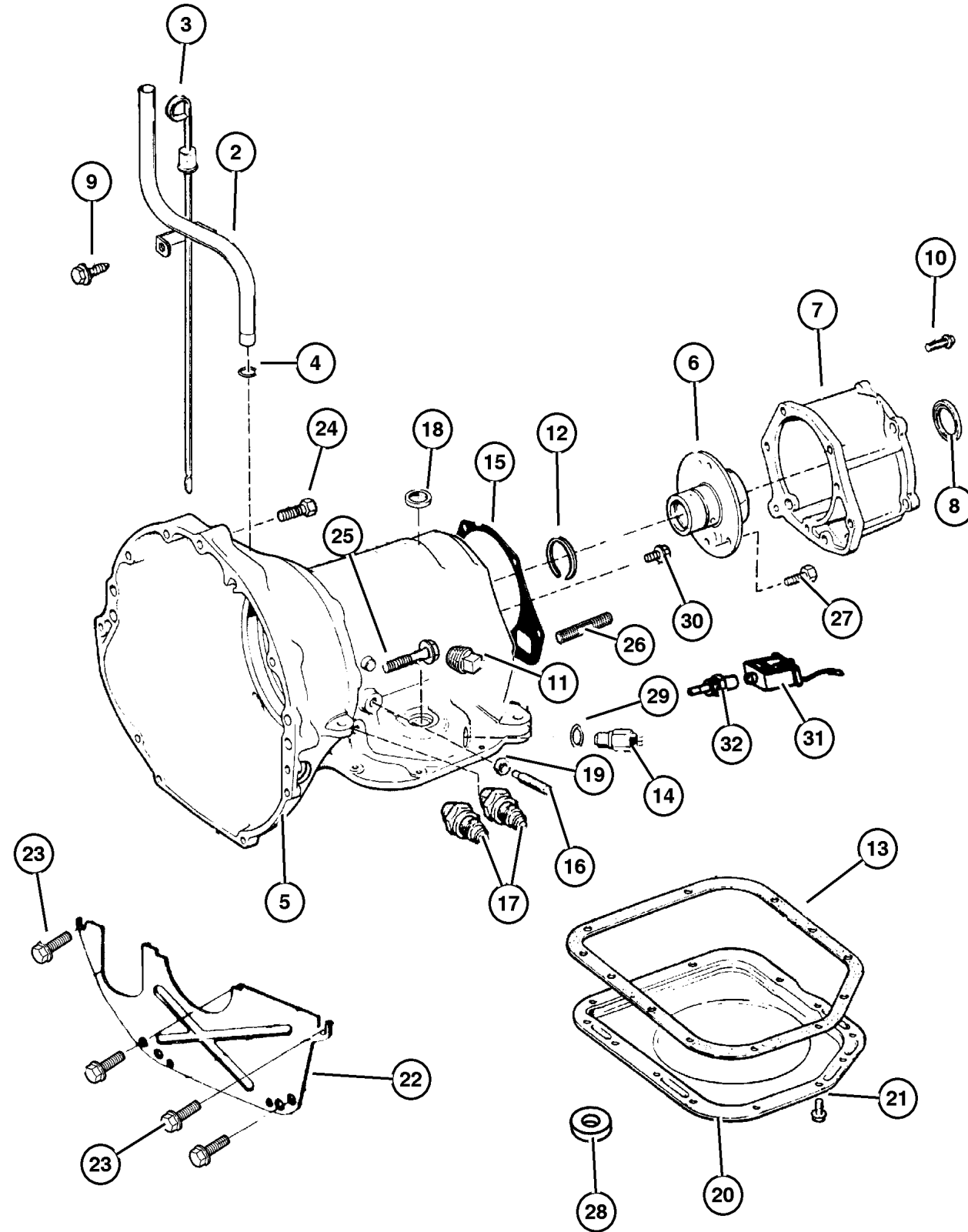


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DGO = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4883 726AA	1				EP0	DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119528(Package Contains 52119528 Transmission, K4736388 Converter, K6501099 Bolts)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4883 957AA-	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5211 8062	1				EP0	DGO		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	5211 8063	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J094 0298	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	5211 8593	1				EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission
6	4431 433	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	5211 8076	1				EP0	DGD		ADAPTER, Transmission, .
8	4269 956	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Adapter
9	J400 1701	11					DGO		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50
10	6030 849	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	6028 095	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
12	6033 480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	4295 875	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	3747 361	1				EP0	DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	2466 954	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
16	1942 477	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Band Adjusting
17	5202 8471	2				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
18	4505 098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
19									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4202 005	1				EP0	DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	4723 548	14				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
22	5211 8408	1				EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
23	1150 2628	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
24	1150 4922	AR				EP0, ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
25	3420 1837	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x90

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

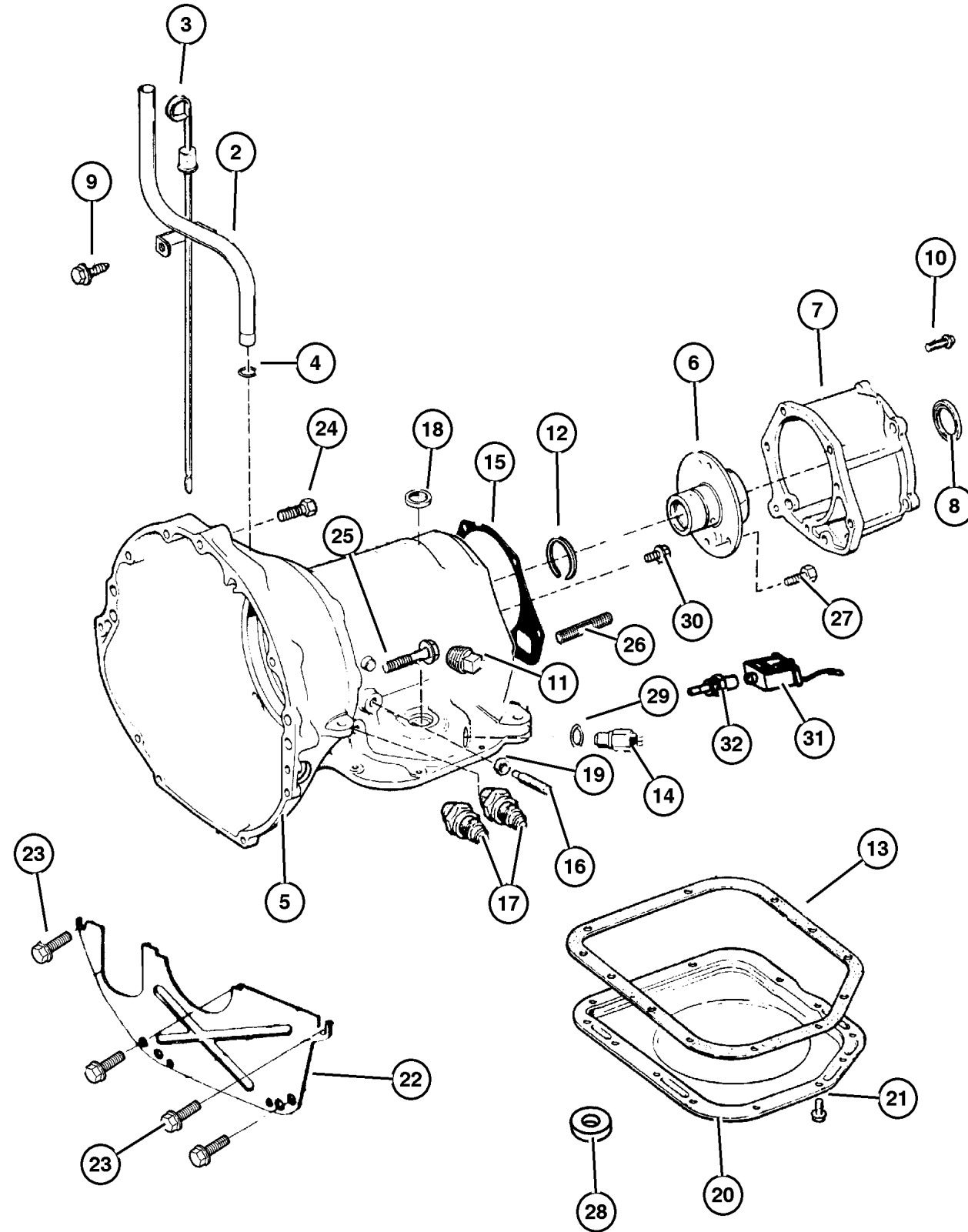
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	6033 157	1				EP0	DGD		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	6033 479	6				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	3681 601	1				EP0	DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
29	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	6033 616	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
31	5211 8595	1				EP0	DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

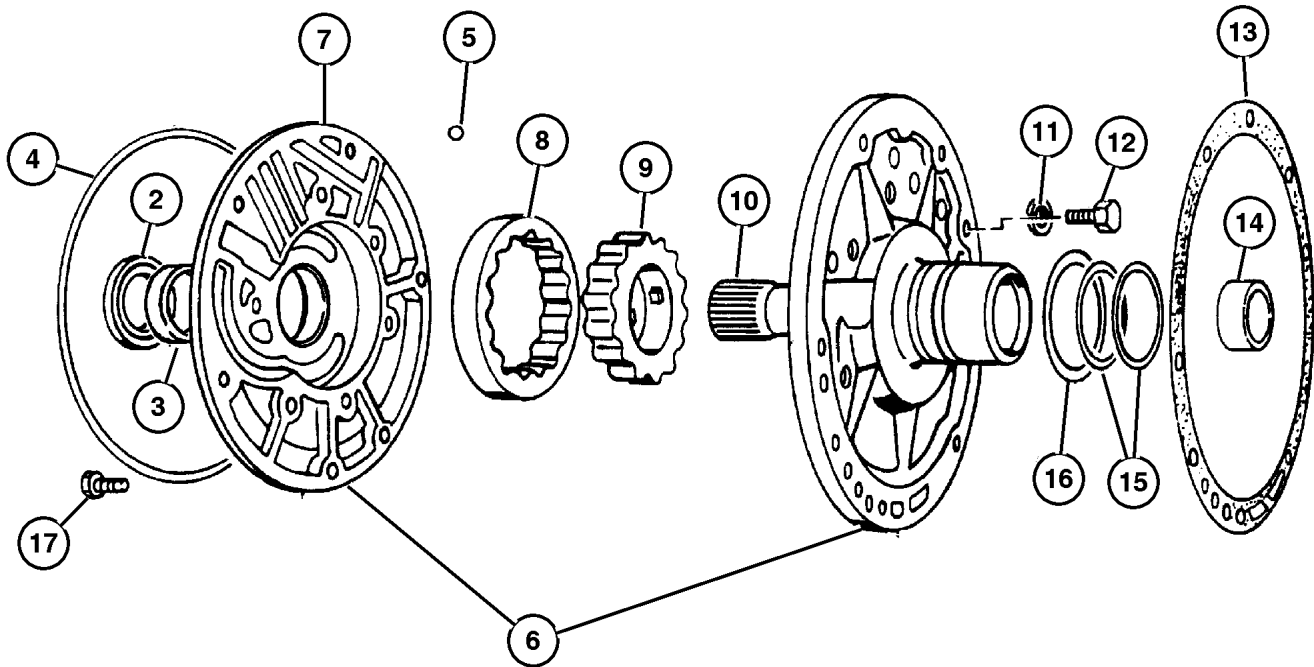
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 108	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5									BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4778 552	1				EP0	DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

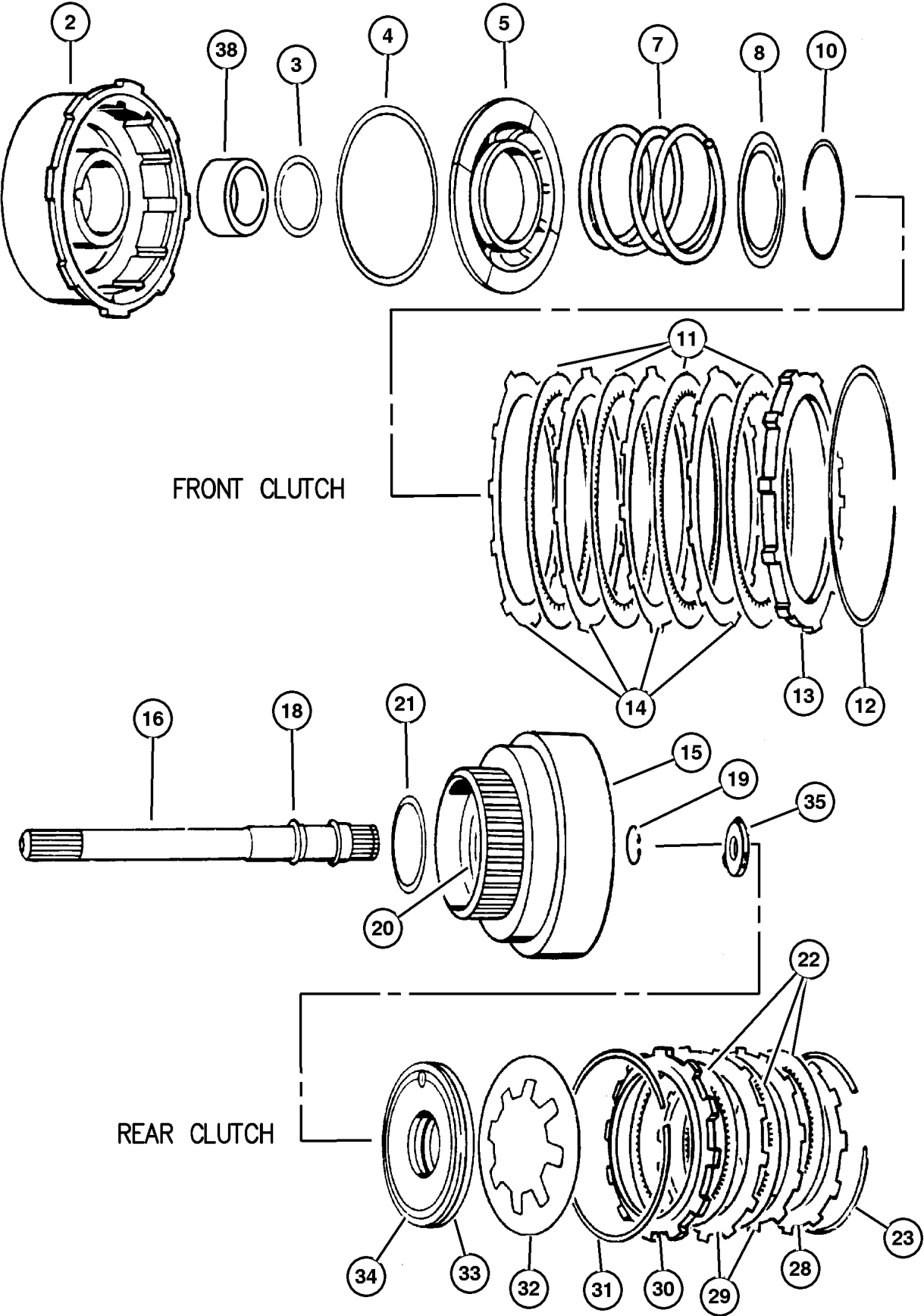
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	5252 926	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	3515 176	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston, , Rubber,
4	4058 487	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch, Outer
5	4617 154	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	0147 483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	3515 054	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	4617 516	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	0147 483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	1942 400	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	4617 362	4				EP0	DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	3410 571	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
13	4617 176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
14	1942 403	4				EP0	DGD		Reaction Plate, Clutch Separator
15	4505 195	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
16									SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	0147 483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	1401 221	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
19	6022 859	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
20	4028 333	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
21	4617 786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	4713 880	3				EP0	DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	4130 761	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-24	4539 121	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	4539 122	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-26	4539 123	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-27	4539 124	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	4617 176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	1942 403	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	2466 281	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure

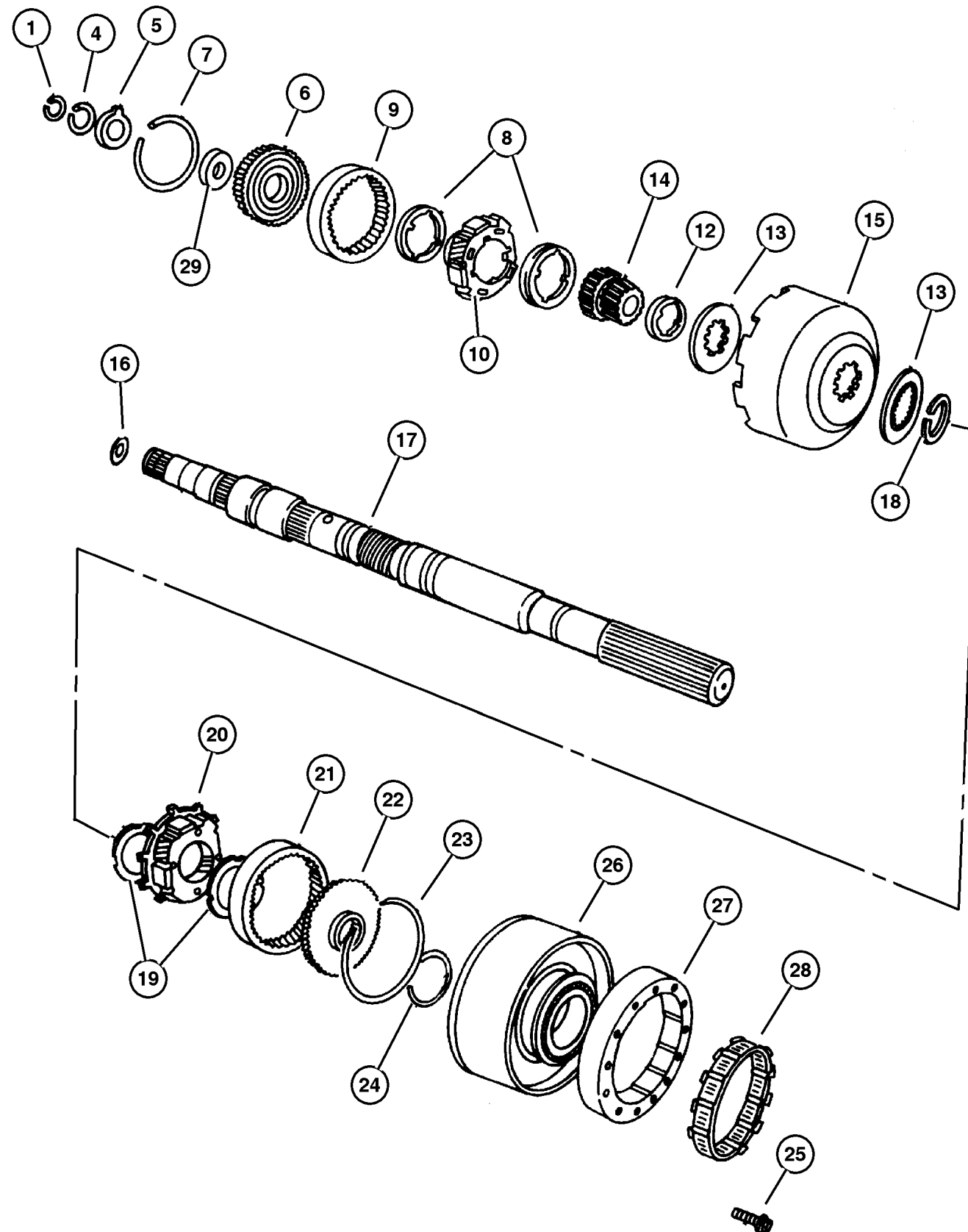
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Output Shaft 30RH (DGD) Figure 30RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	6026 289	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	4617 774	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
7	6030 576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
8	4130 518	2				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
9	4130 512	1				EP0	DGD		Carrier
10	4130 514	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
-11	3681 949	8				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
12	4130 736	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
13	4471 566	2				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
14	4130 685	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
15	4531 288	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Sun
16	4505 188	1				EP0	DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
17	4617 320	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
18	1942 439	1				EP0	DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
19	3681 935	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
20	4431 438	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
21	3743 184	1				EP0	DGD		Carrier
22	3515 501	1				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
23	1942 444	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
24	6033 480	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
25	6033 616	5				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
26	4637 956	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
27	4431 690	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
28	4431 432	1				EP0	DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
29	4617 775	1				EP0	DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
									CLUTCH, Overrunning
									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

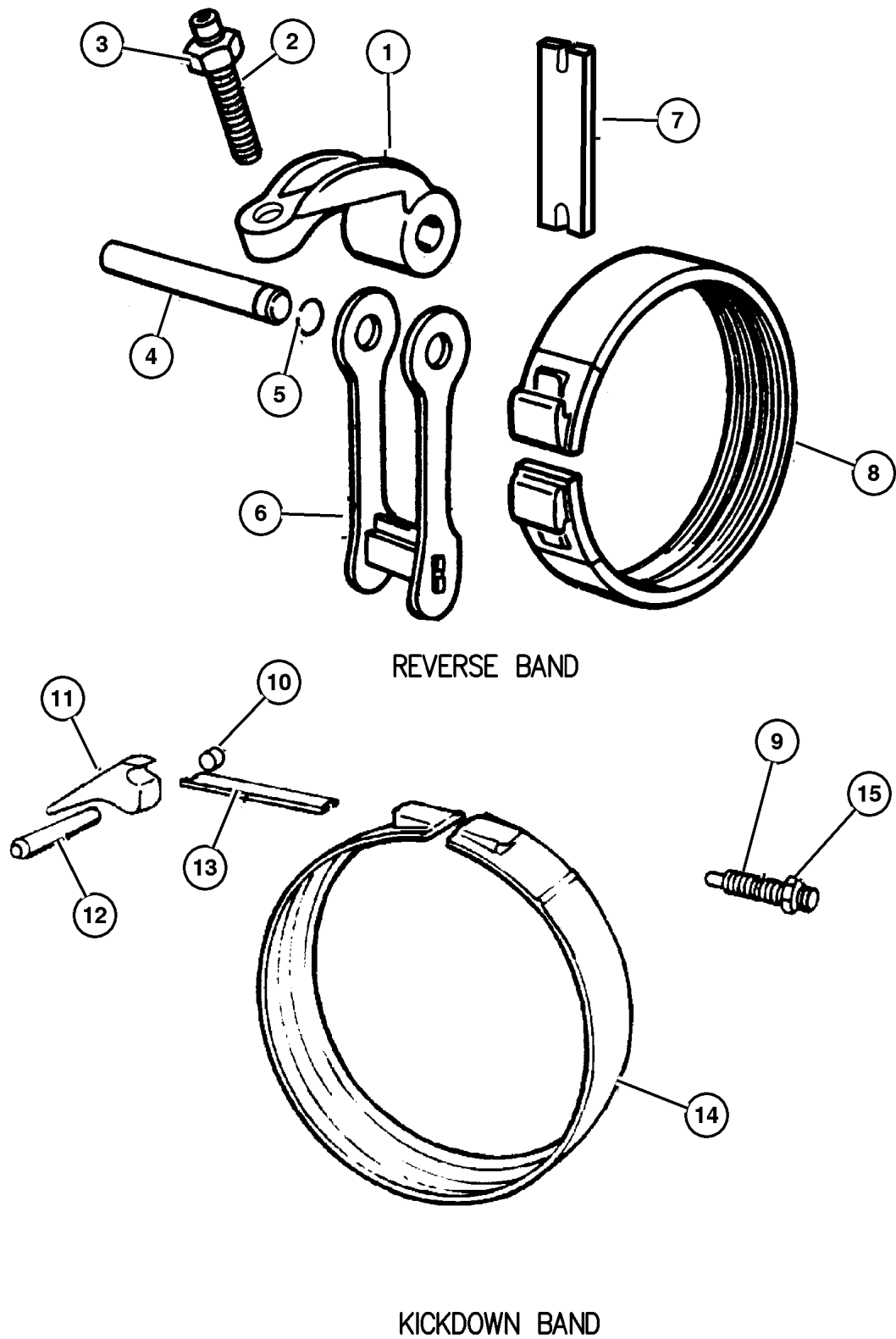
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

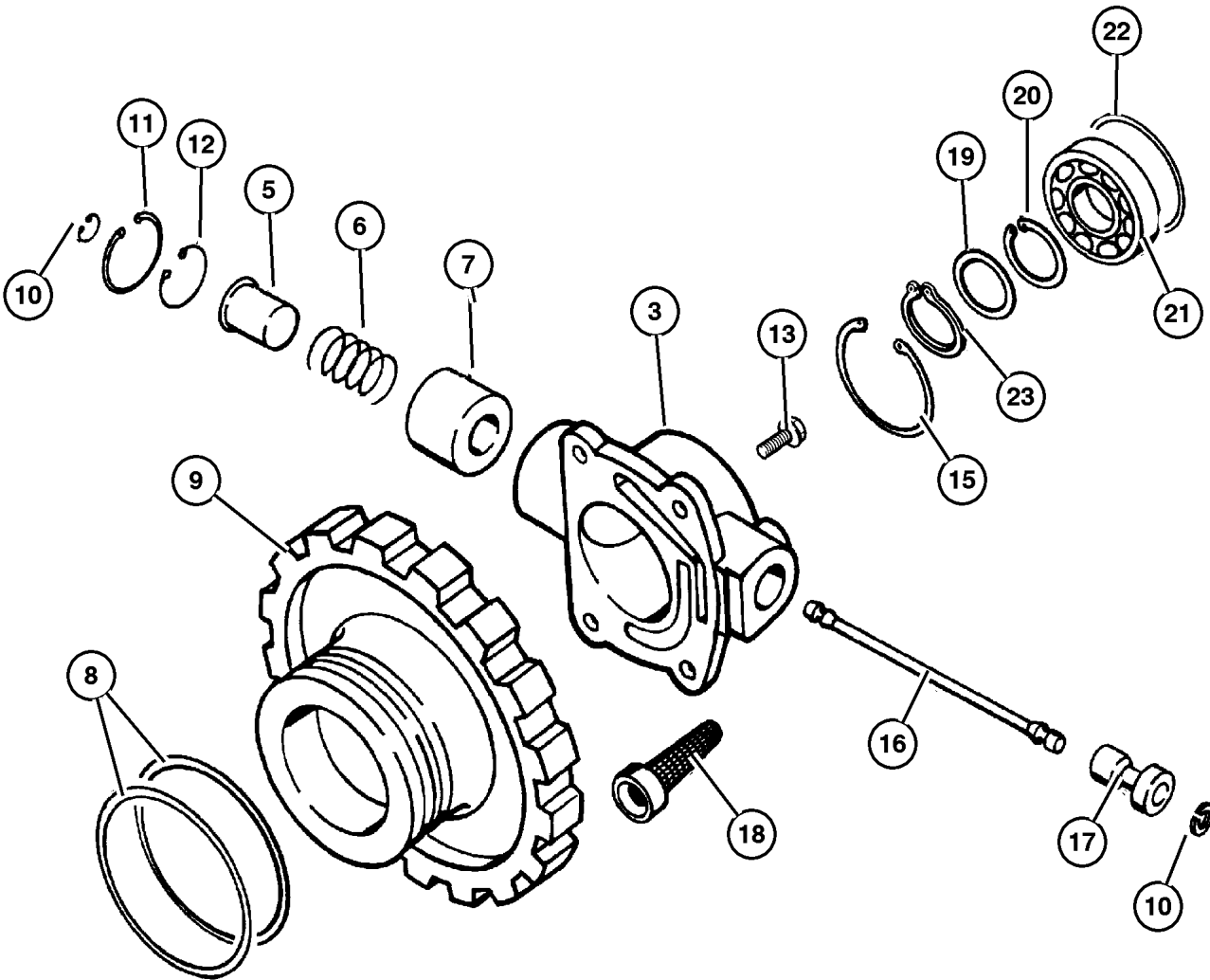
Bands 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	3681 139	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	6030 704	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	0271 506	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	3410 102	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	6030 657	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	2464 439	1				EP0	DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	3515 589	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	4431 405	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	6036 141AA	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2125 067	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	0124 934	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

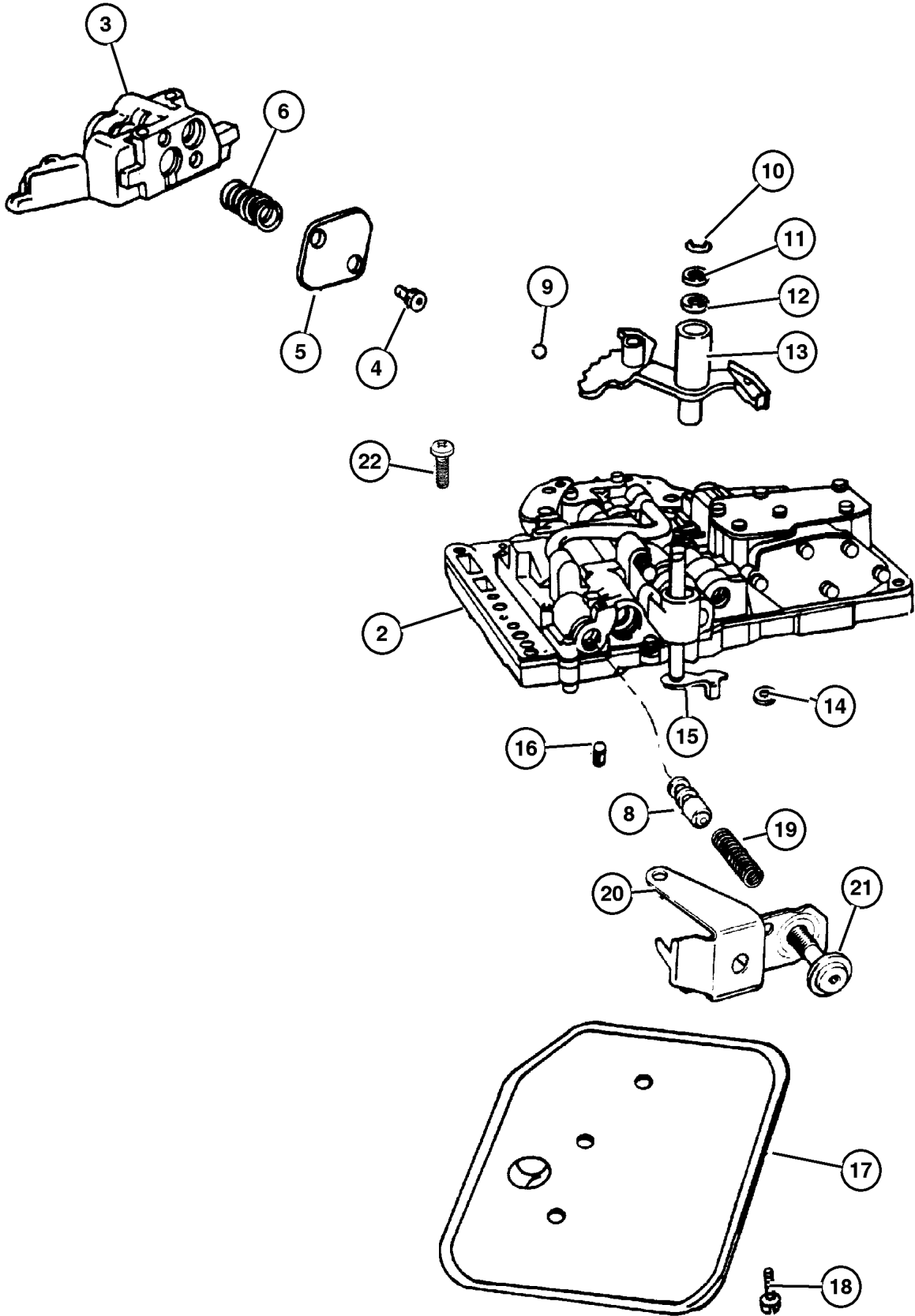
Governor 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4106 556	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	4728 460	1				EP0	DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5211 7938	1				EP0	DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission
5									Governor INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	1942 109	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Governor
9	3743 518	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
10	1638 461	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	6031 392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
12	6034 723	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
13	6031 613	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-14	6034 788	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
15	6027 271	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	1556 082	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Governor
17	4617 064	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Governor
18	3743 519	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
19	4617 799	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
20	6025 668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
21	4130 537	1				EP0	DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
22	6032 739	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing,
									Transmission
23	6025 668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Valve Body 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-710



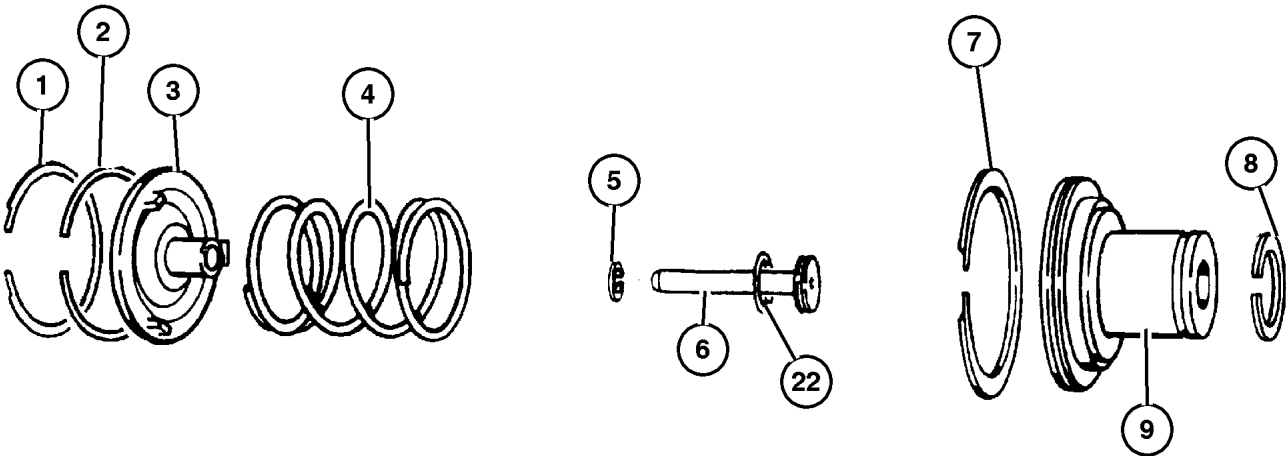
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 105	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8596	1				EP0	DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									BODY, Transfer Plate, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1				EP0	DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	AR				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1				EP0	DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	4617 439	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	3681 227	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	3878 313	1				EP0	DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
19	4130 492	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
20									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6030 609	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25
22									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23	4348 907	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

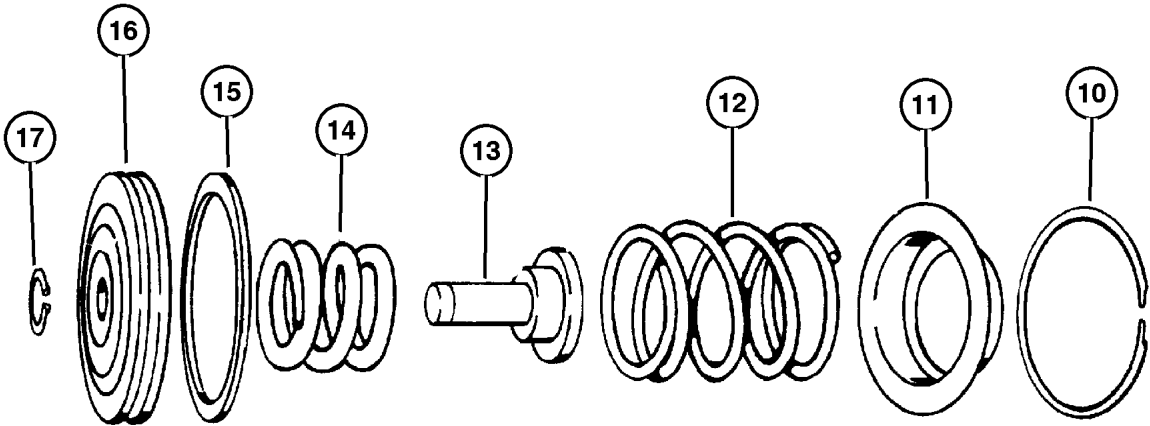
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Servos 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-720

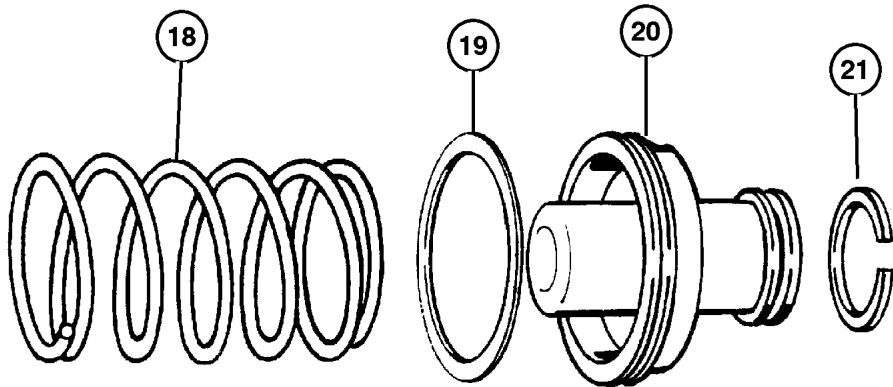
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	1942 486	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
2	3743 014	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	1942 485	1				EP0	DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6031 392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	4058 943	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	4295 965	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	1636 470	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston
9	4058 942	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	2464 464	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	2464 463	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	2801 274	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	3878 140	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	3743 580	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4202 864	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber
16	5211 8744	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	6027 153	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	4531 259	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	3743 013	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Large
20	3743 650	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	3743 010	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	6031 410	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

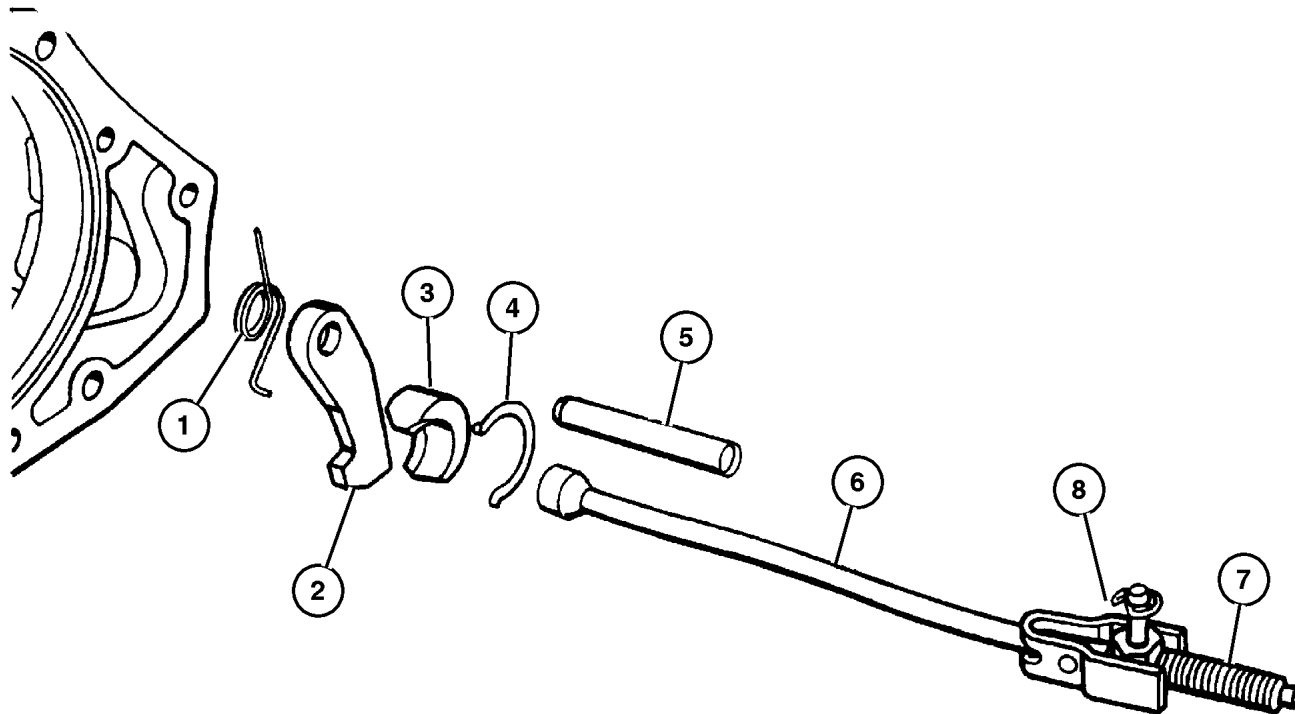
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	2466 909	1	EP0	DGD	SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	EP0	DGD	SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1	EP0	DGD	PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1	EP0	DGD	SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1	EP0	DGD	SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1	EP0	DGD	ROD, Parking Sprag
7					SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1	EP0	DGD	SNAP RING, Rod



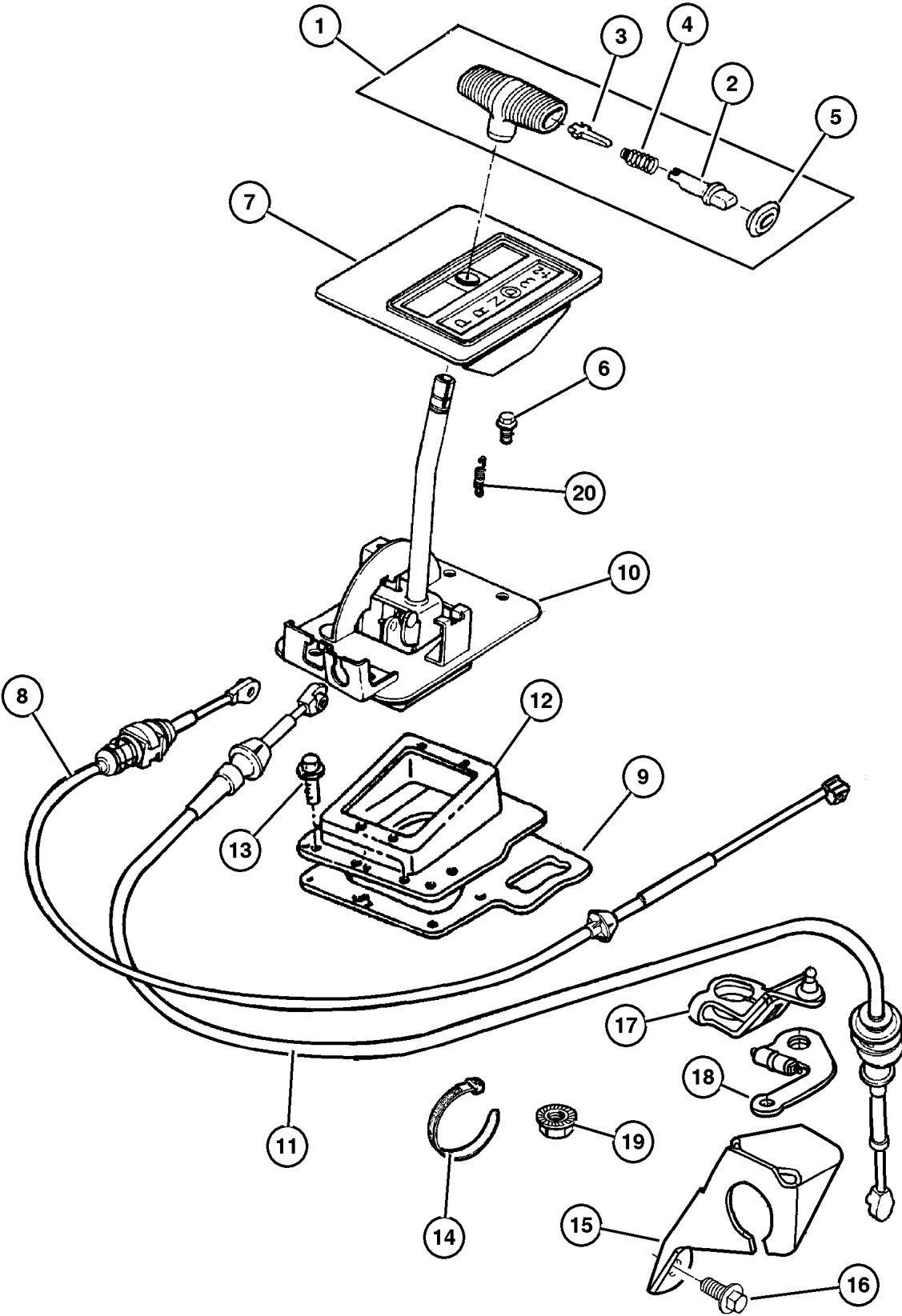
~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DDB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230

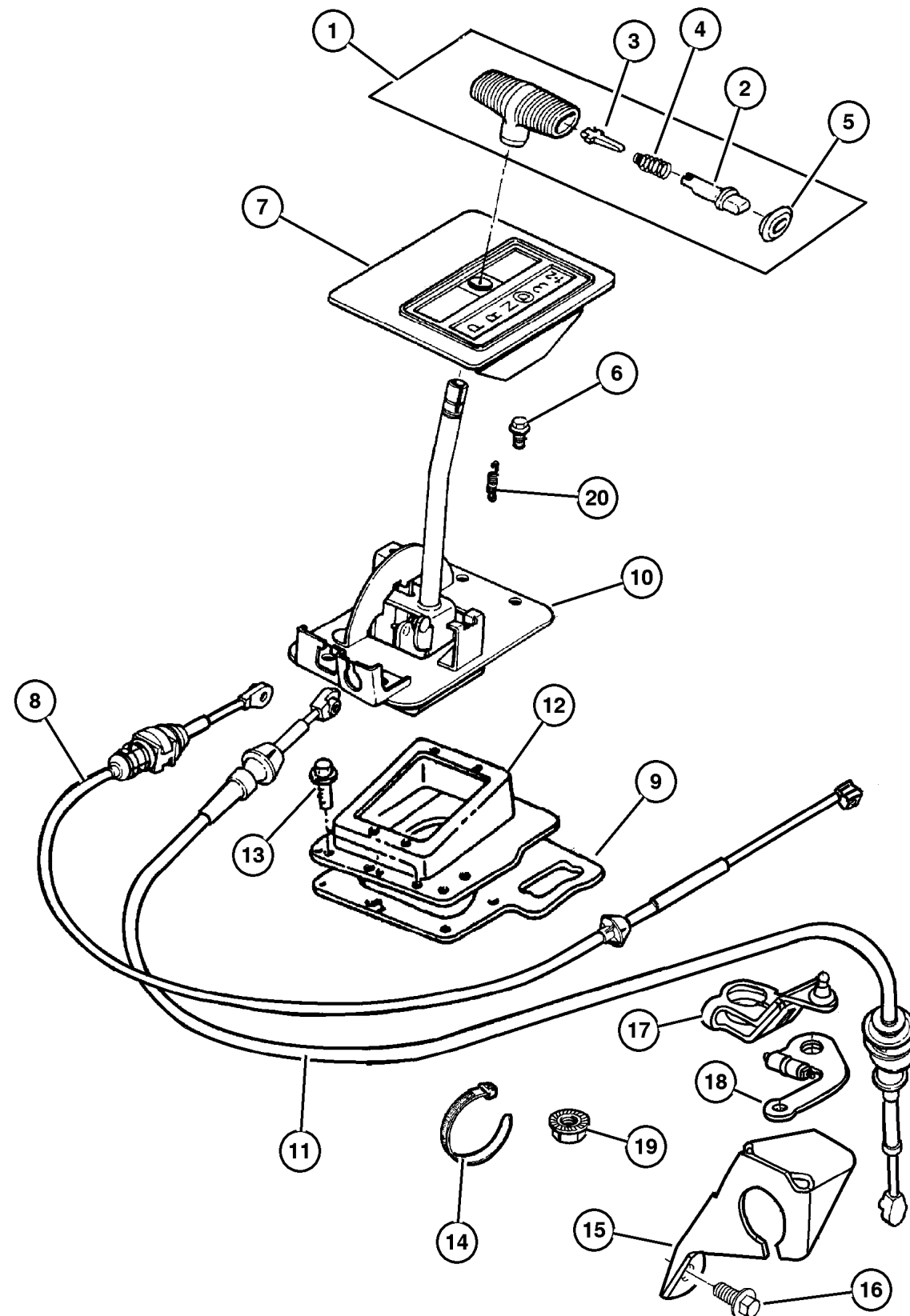


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5210 4028	1					DGO		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1					DGO		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1					DGO		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1					DGO		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1					DGO		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	1150 4284	4	J				DGO		
		4	U				DGO		
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	5511 5570	1	J				DGO		
	5511 5571	1	U				DGO		RHD
8	5210 4188	1					DGO		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, Shift Housing
	5300 0659	1	J				DGO		
		1	U				DGO		RHD
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5207 8551	1	J				DGO		
	5207 8841	1	U				DGO		RHD
11									CABLE, Shift
	5210 4142	1	J				DGO		
		1	U				DGO		RHD
12	5300 0704	1					DGO		COVER, Gearshift
13	J400 1701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	3420 1788	2							STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1					DGO		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5207 9168	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		LEVER, Manual Control
18	5207 8723	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	0152 476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)

Figure 30RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5300 3350	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

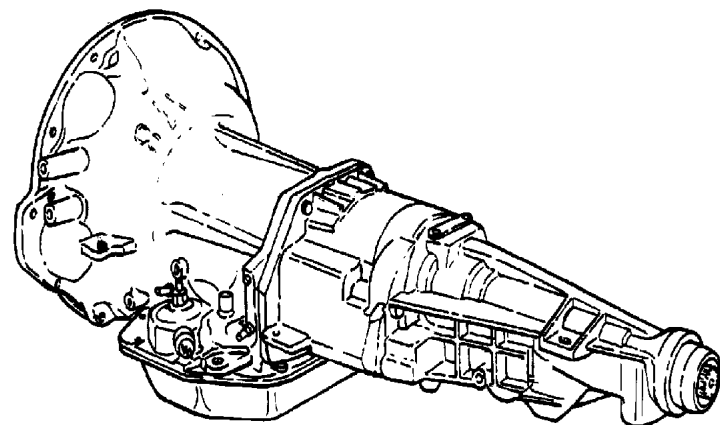
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

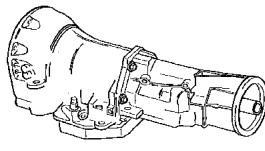
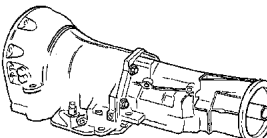
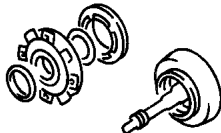
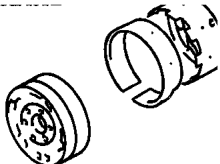
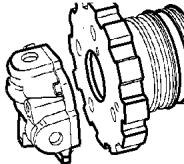
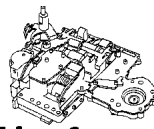
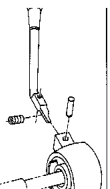
Group – 32RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed



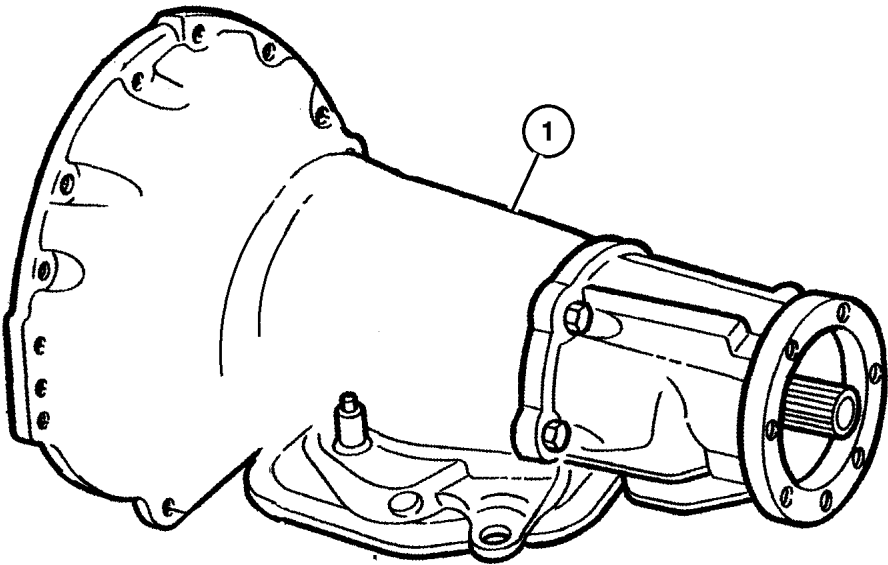
GROUP 32RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-410
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-510
Governor	
Governor 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-710
Servos 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-720
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-1230

32RH-100 Transmission Assembly	32RH-200 Case and Extension	32RH-300 Oil Pump	32RH-400 Gear Train
			
32RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	32RH-600 Governor	32RH-700 Valve Body	32RH-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-110

T67-110



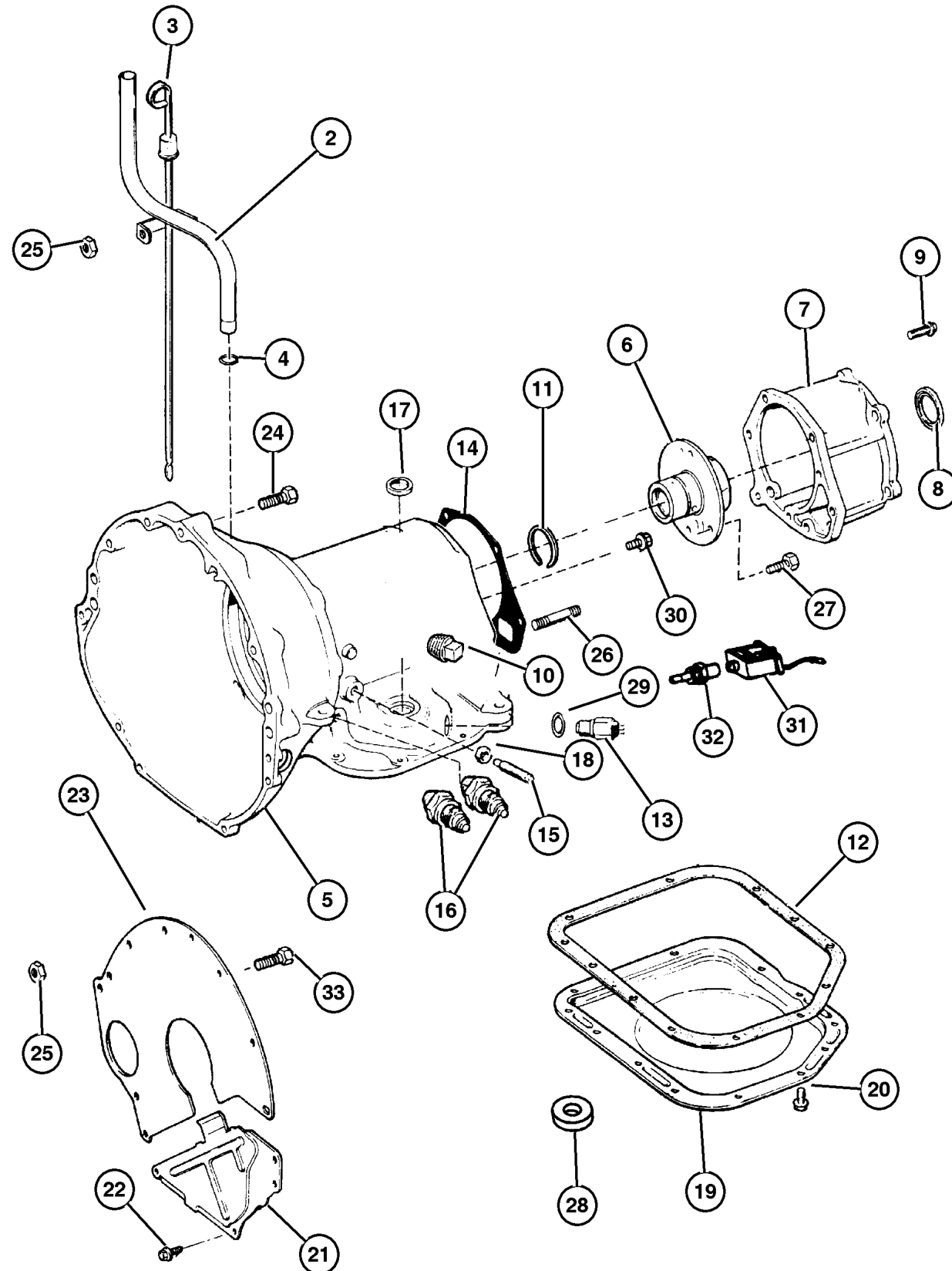
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	4883 727AA	1				ER0	DGG		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119529(Package Contains 52119529 Transmission, K1949765 Converter, K4736596)
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	---

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4864 955	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, Major Repair
2	5211 8060	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	5211 8063	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J094 0298	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	5211 8344	1				ER0	DGG		CASE, Transmission
6	4431 433	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	5211 8076	1				ER0	DGG		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	4269 956	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Adapter
9	6030 849	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	6028 095	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	6033 480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	4295 875	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	3747 361	1				ER0	DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	2466 954	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	1942 477	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Band Adjusting
16	5202 8471	2				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
17	4505 098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	0124 934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20, K/Down Band Adj.,
19	4202 005	1				ER0	DGG		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	4723 548	14				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	5211 8136	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
22	6035 031	3				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
24	J400 1885	1				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
25	J021 9422	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
26	6033 157	1				ER0	DGG		STUD, .375-16x2.312

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

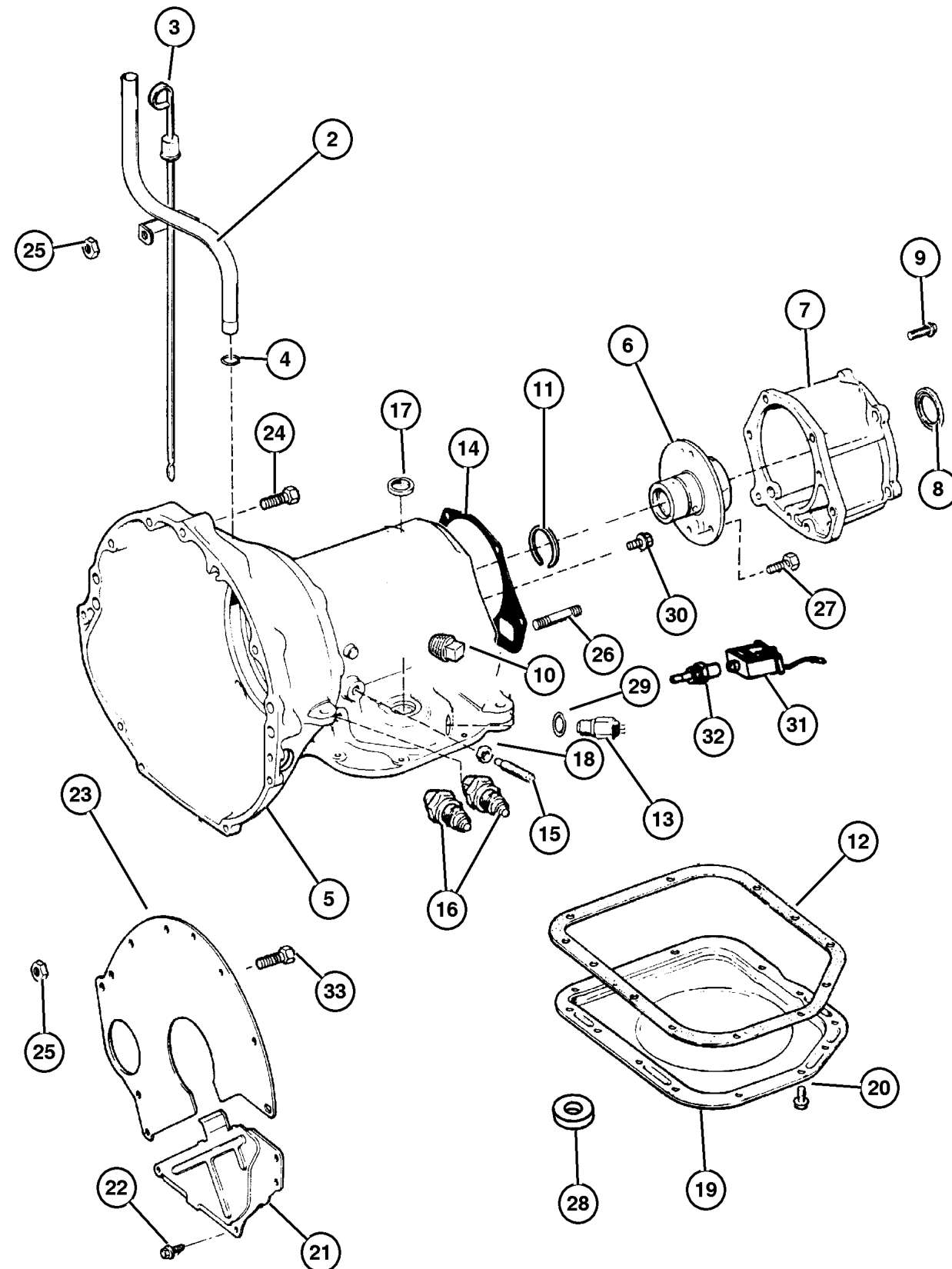
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	6033 479	6				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	3681 601	1				ER0	DGG		MAGNET, Transmission
29	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	6033 616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
31	5211 8595	1				ER0	DGG		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	K018 1127	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

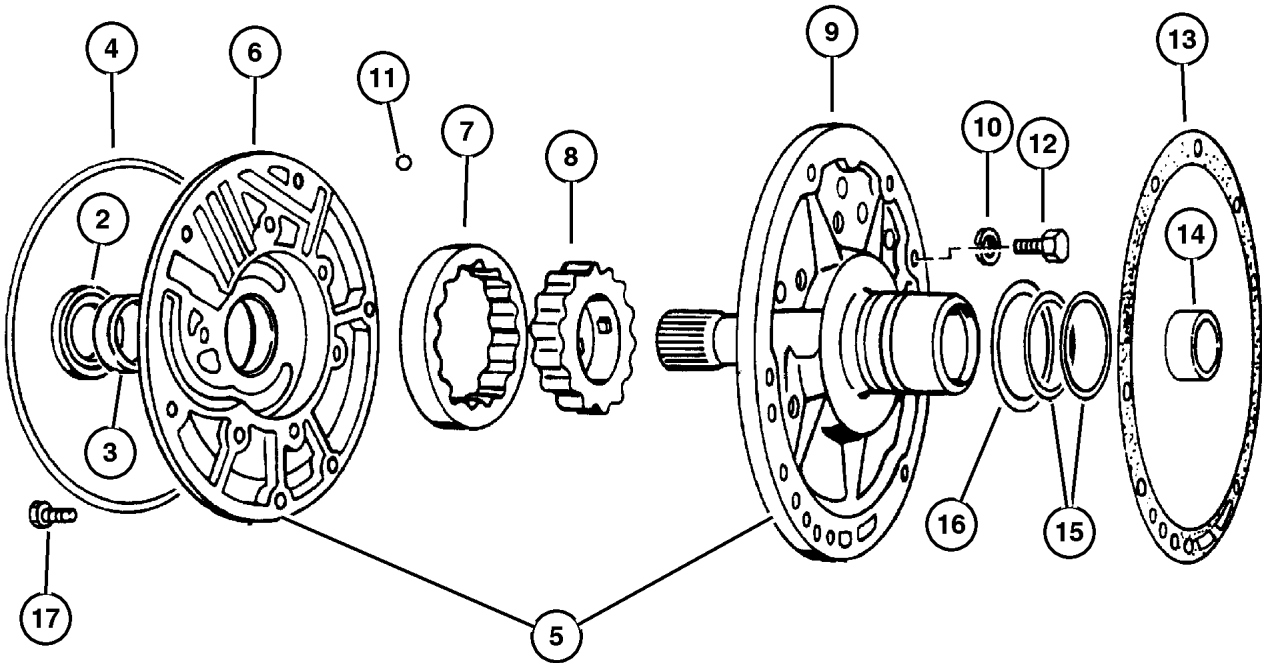
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-310



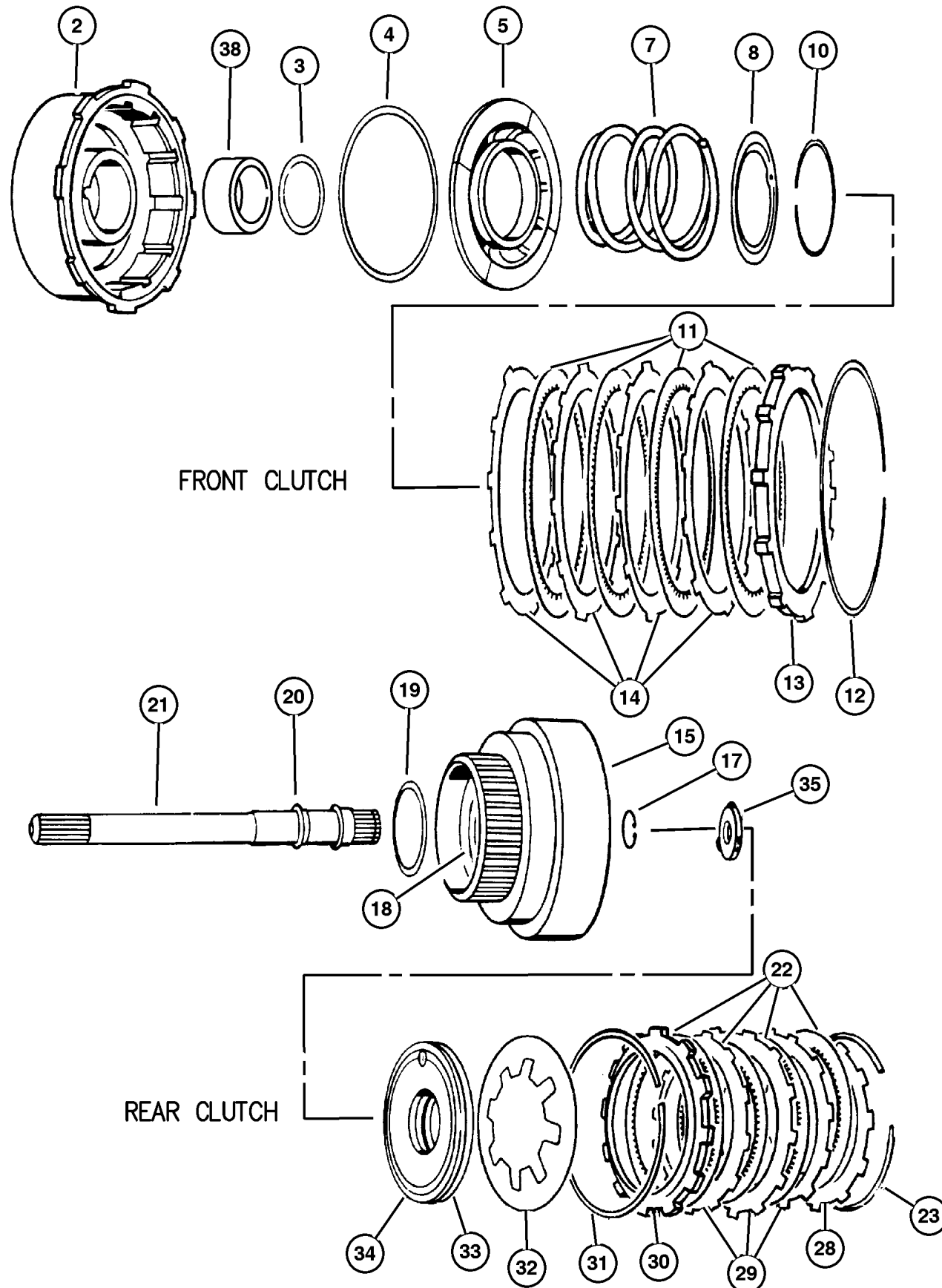
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

-1	4713 108	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump, Frt. Pump
2	4412 475	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	4778 552	1				ER0	DGG		PUMP, Transmission Oil
6									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG) Figure 32RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	5252 926	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	3515 176	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston, Rubber,
4	4058 487	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer
5	4617 154	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch, Outer
-6	0147 483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	3515 054	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	4617 516	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	0147 483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	1942 400	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Inner
11	4617 362	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	3410 571	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Outer
13	4617 176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	1942 403	4				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	4505 199	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-16	0147 483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	6022 859	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .890625, .
18	4028 333	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
19	4617 786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
20	1401 221	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Input Shaft, Front
21	4505 189	1				ER0	DGG		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
22	4713 880	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Clutch
23	4130 761	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
-24	4539 121	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	4539 123	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-26	4539 122	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-27	4539 124	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	4617 176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	1942 403	4				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	2466 281	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Pressure, Front

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

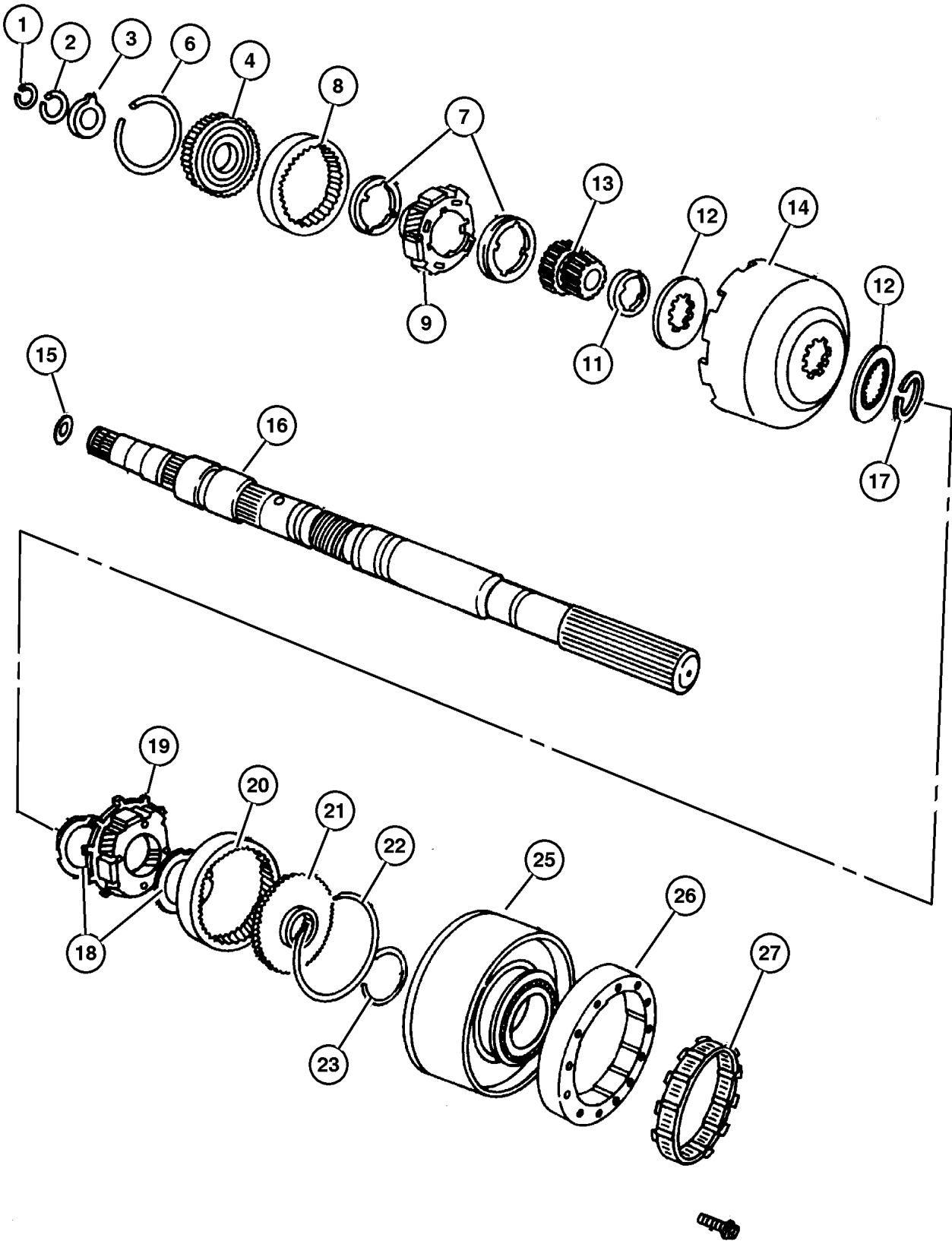
September 15, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	2466 283	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch, Wave
32	4728 487	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	2538 510	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston Inner
	2538 695	1				ER0	DGG		Rubber, Outer
34	3515 716	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch
35	4505 185	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	4505 186	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	4505 187	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	4617 157	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-39	4617 159	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Rear Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

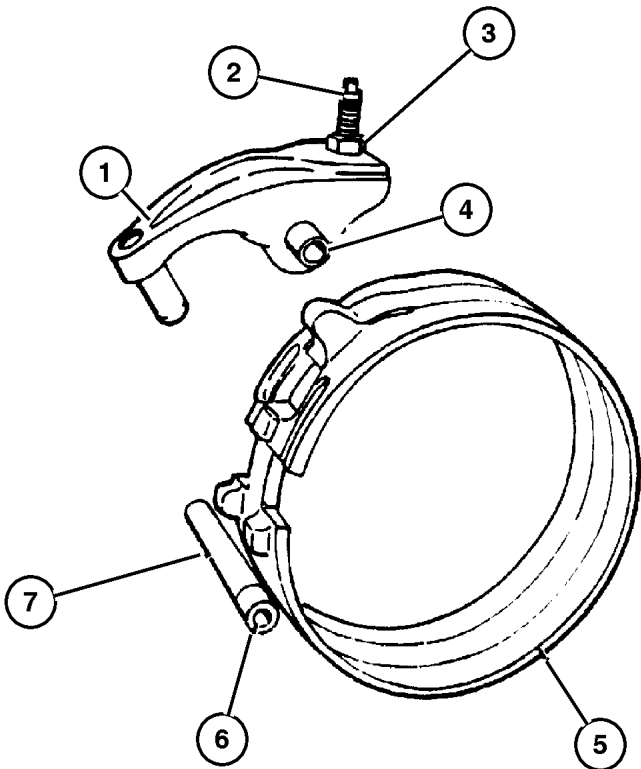
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-420



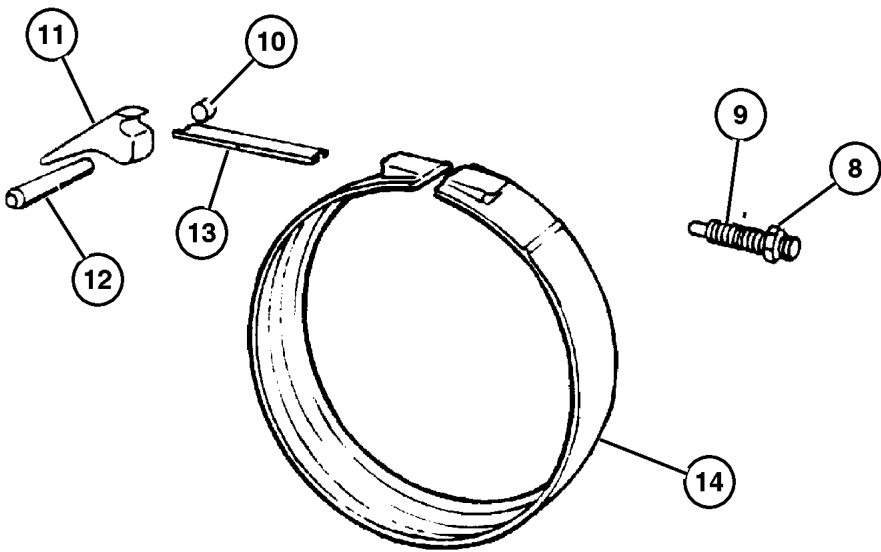
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	6026 289	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	6030 576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	3681 969	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	4617 774	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	6030 576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	6035 238	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
7	4130 518	2				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
8	4130 512	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 514	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Front
-10	3681 949	8				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	4130 736	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	4471 566	2				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	4130 685	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Sun
14	4531 288	1				ER0	DGG		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	4505 188	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	4617 320	1				ER0	DGG		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	1942 439	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	3681 935	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	4431 438	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Rear
20	3743 184	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	3515 501	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	1942 444	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
23	6033 480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	6033 616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
25	4637 956	1				ER0	DGG		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, Reverse
26	4431 690	1				ER0	DGG		CAM, Overrunning Clutch, Clutch
27	4431 432	1				ER0	DGG		CLUTCH, Overrunning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Bands 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4202 764	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Reverse Band w/Stem, Rev. Band
	4202 765	1				ER0	DGG		
2	2538 472	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
3	0114 942	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex, .375-24, Adj. Screw Lock, 3/8-24
4	3410 102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	4431 406	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Reverse
6	6030 657	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Steering Gear
7	3410 102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
8	0124 934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
9	1942 477	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Kickdown Band Adj., 1/2-20 x 2-7/8"
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2124 666	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1				ER0	DGG		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Kickdown

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH

DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

-1	4728 460	1				ER0	DGG		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
2									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1942 109	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Governor
5	3743 518	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Governor
6	1638 461	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor Valve Shaft
7	6031 392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Governor Weight, Outer, 1.274" O.D.
8	6034 723	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	4617 883	1				ER0	DGG		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission
10									Governor, Package
11									SPRING, Governor Valve, ., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	1556 082	1				ER0	DGG		WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4617 064	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Governor
15	6027 271	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Governor
16	3743 519	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
17	4617 799	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Transmission Governor
18	6025 668	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Output Shaft
19	4130 537	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter, Output Shaft Brg., 1-1/16" I.D.
20	6032 739	1				ER0	DGG		BEARING, Output Shaft
									O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
21	6031 613	1				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	4883 956AA-	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

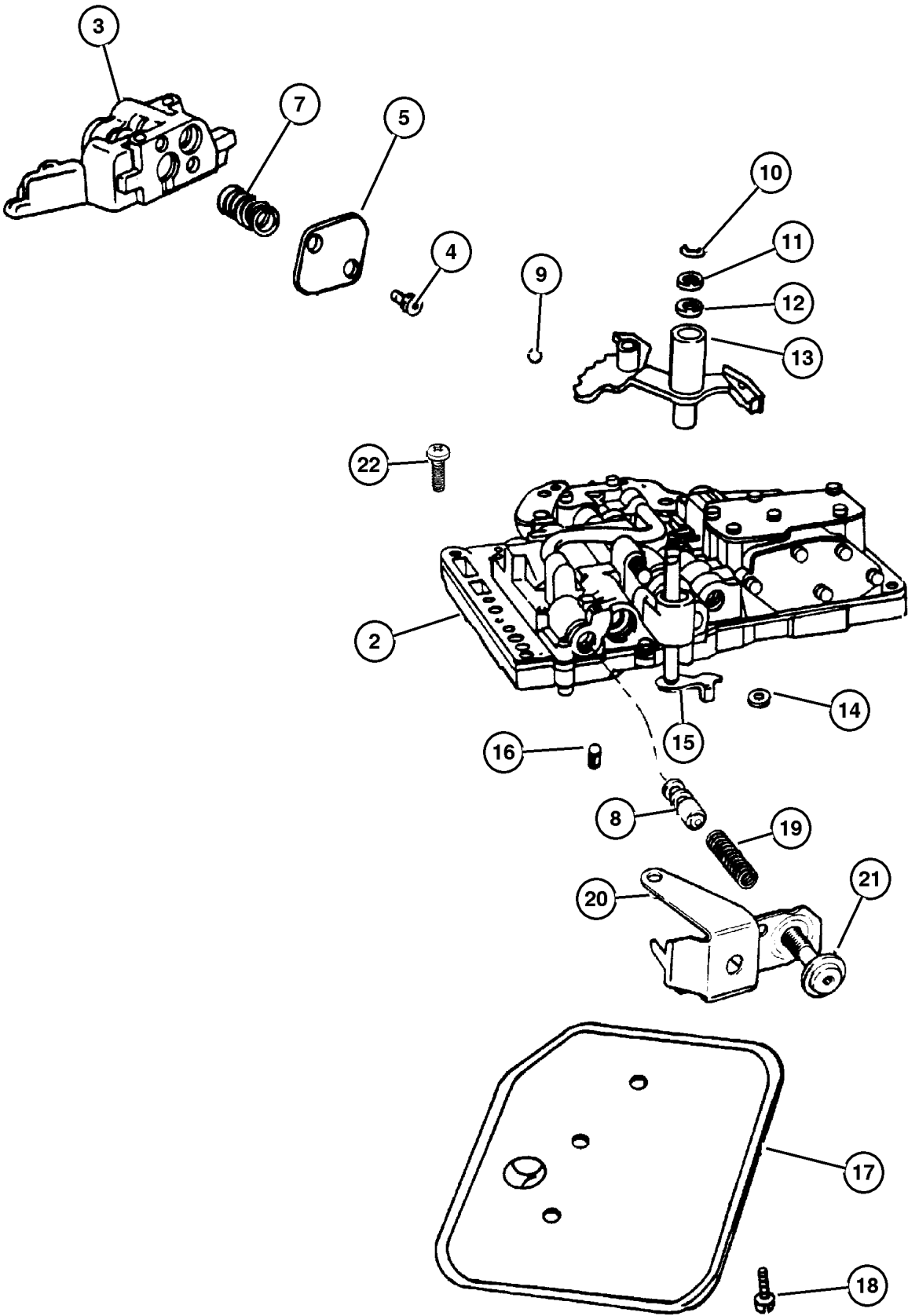
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

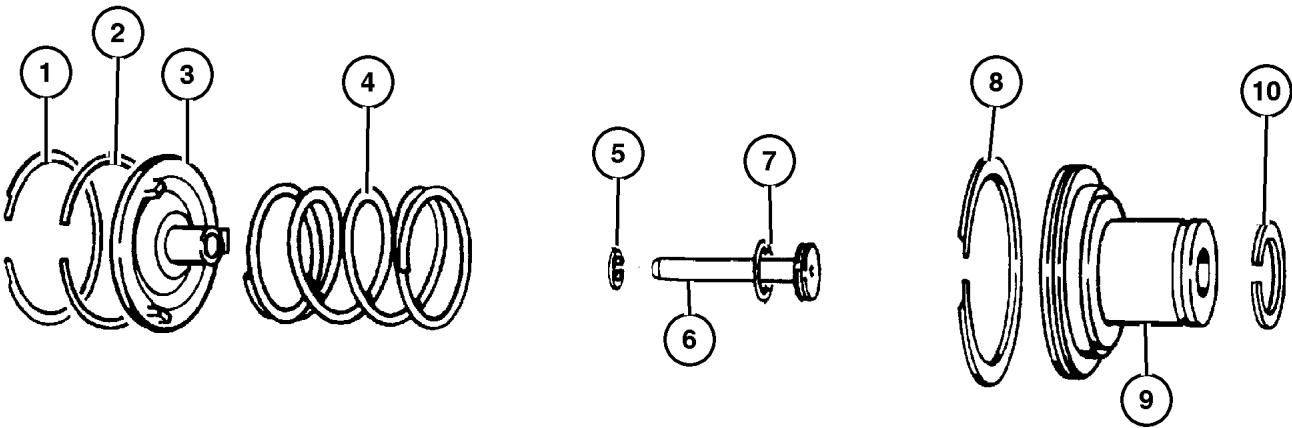
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-710



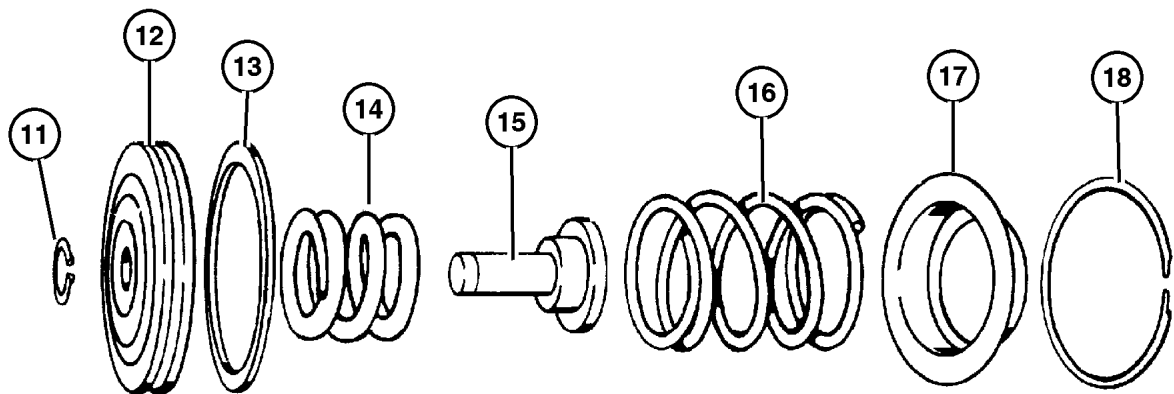
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 105	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8617	1				ER0	DGG		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1				ER0	DGG		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	AR				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1				ER0	DGG		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift, .
13	4617 439	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	3681 227	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	3878 313	1				ER0	DGG		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter
19	4130 492	1				ER0	DGG		Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
20									SPRING, Switch Valve
21	6030 609	1				ER0	DGG		BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25, Throttle Pressure Adjusting
									SCREW, .190-24 x 1", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

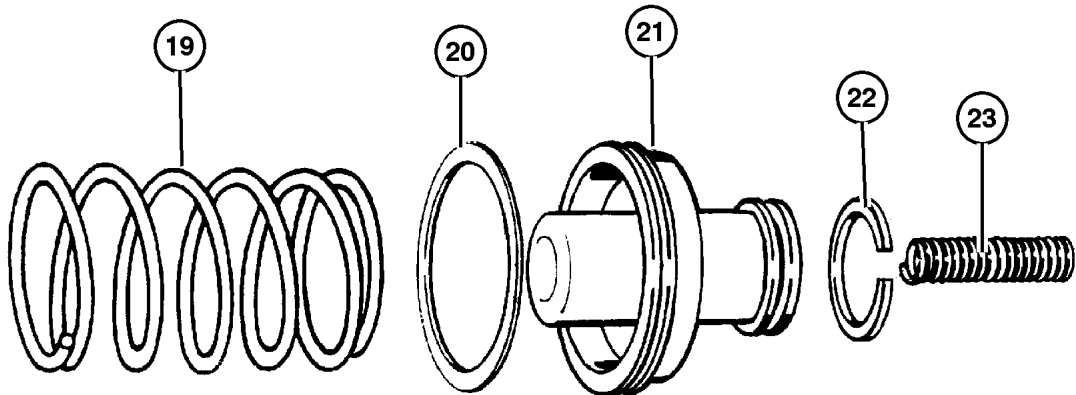
Servos 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	6028 863	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1				ER0	DGG		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	4058 780	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Kick Down Servo, Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x 3/32"
8	4295 966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide, K/Down Servo Piston, Large
9	4058 777	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	3743 033	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Kickdown Servo, Small
11	6027 153	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .435 ID, Reverse Servo Piston Plug,
12	5211 8744	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	4202 864	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber
14	4130 824	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston, Cushion
15	5211 8740	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	2801 274	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2464 463	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	2464 464	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
19	3515 079	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator, Accumulator
20	3743 013	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Large
21	3743 650	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Accumulator
22	3743 010	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Small
23	3515 114	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator, Upper

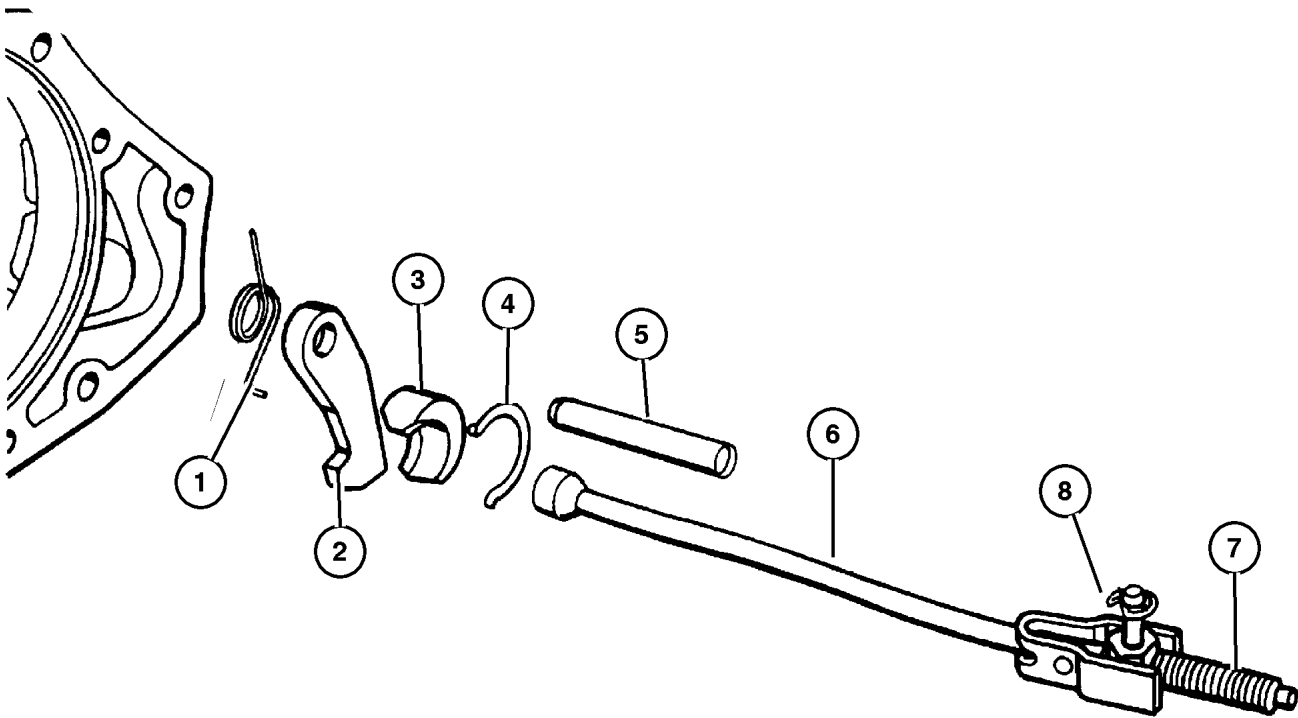
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-730

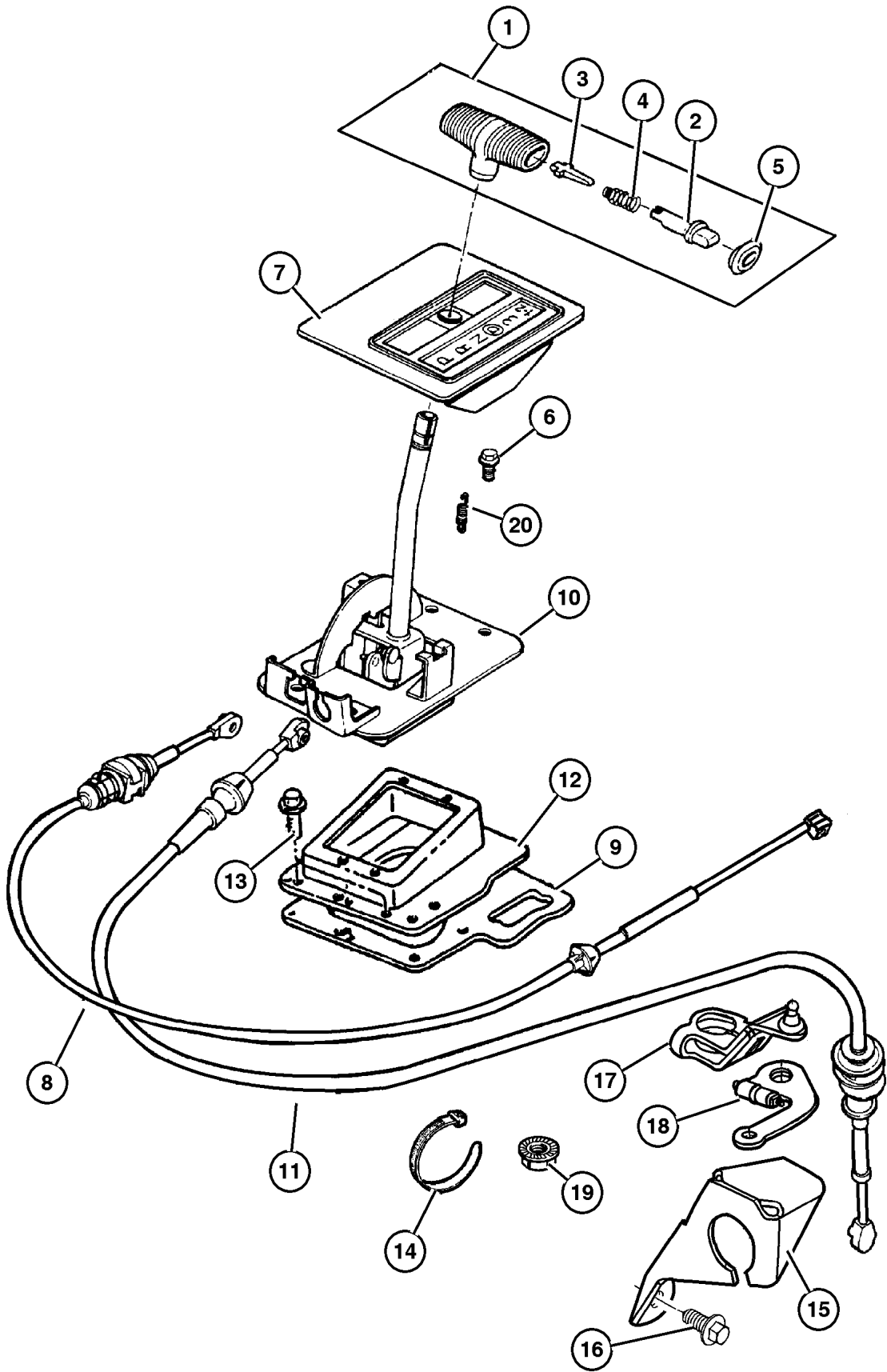
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	2466 909	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1				ER0	DGG		SPRAG, Transmission Parking, 5/8" Thk.
3	2538 042	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Parking Sprag, Reaction
4	2538 034	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Transmission, Reaction
5	2466 892	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Parking Sprag
7									SPRING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5210 4028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	1150 4284	4	J				DG0		
		4	U				DG0		RHD
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	5511 5570	1	J				DG0		
	5511 5571	1	U				DG0		RHD
8									CABLE, Park Interlock
	5210 4144	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
9									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5207 8551	1	J				DG0		
	5207 8841	1	U				DG0		RHD
11									CABLE, Shift
	5210 4142	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
12									COVER, Gearshift
	5300 0704	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
13	J400 1701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5207 9168	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	5207 8723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	0152 476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

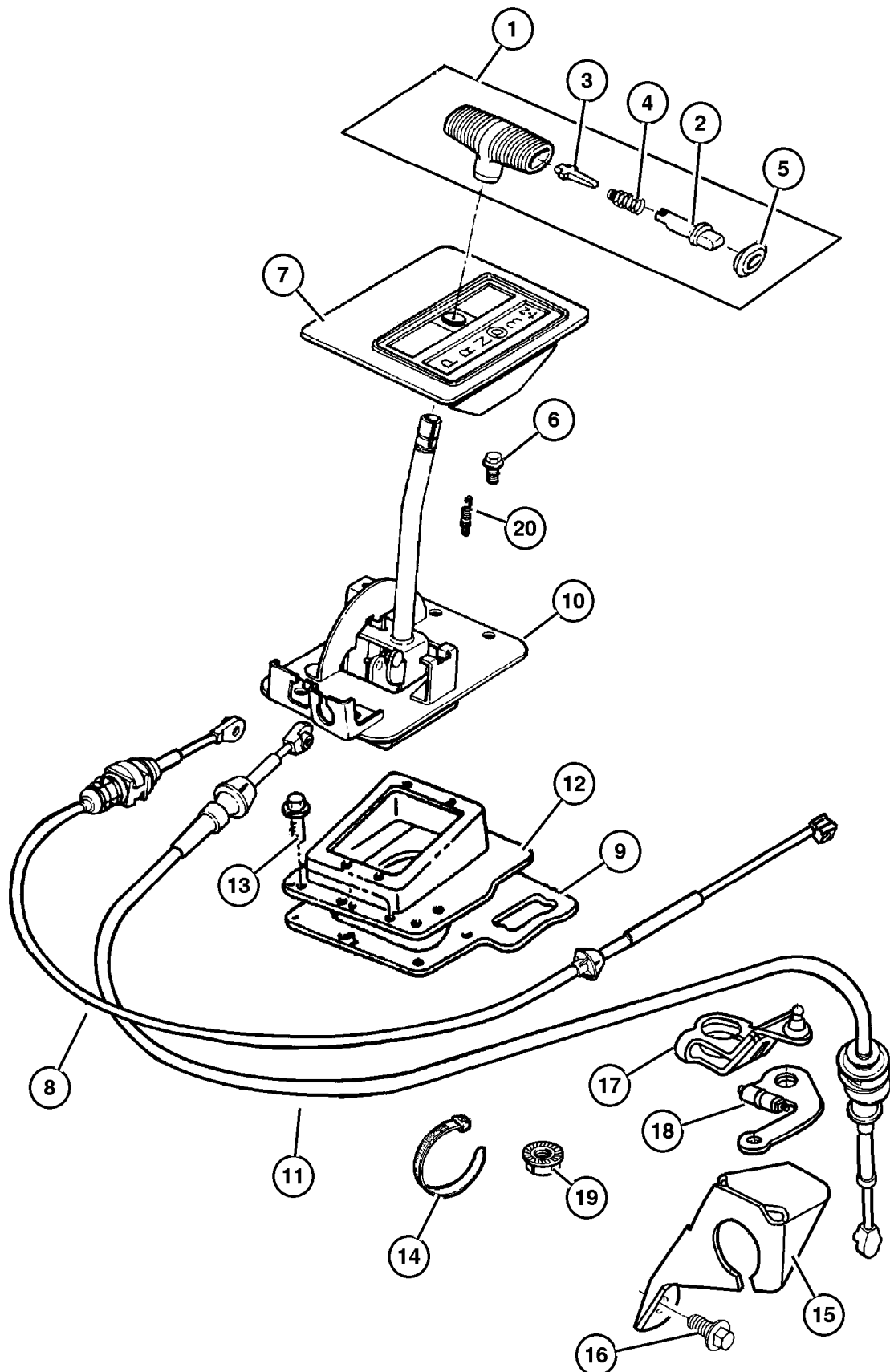
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 32RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	5300 3350	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – AISIN

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP AISIN - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

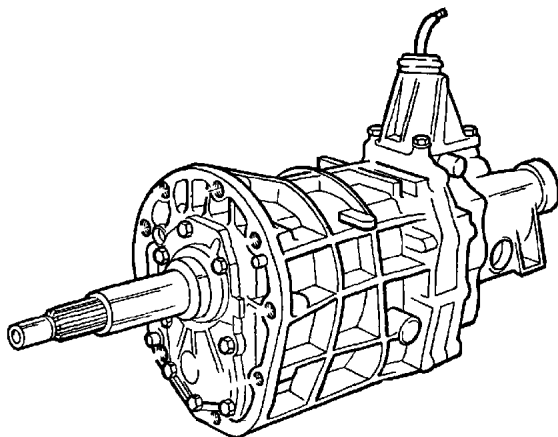
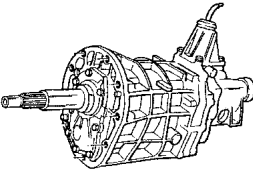
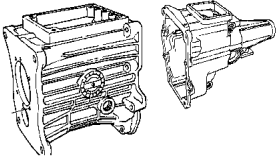
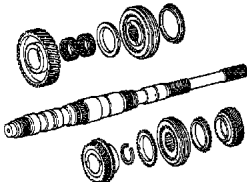
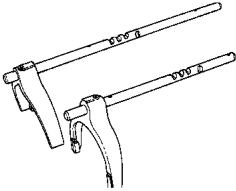
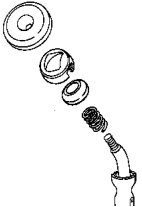


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-210
Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-215
Gear Train	
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-410
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-415
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-420
Forks and Rails	
Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-910
Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-915
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-1210

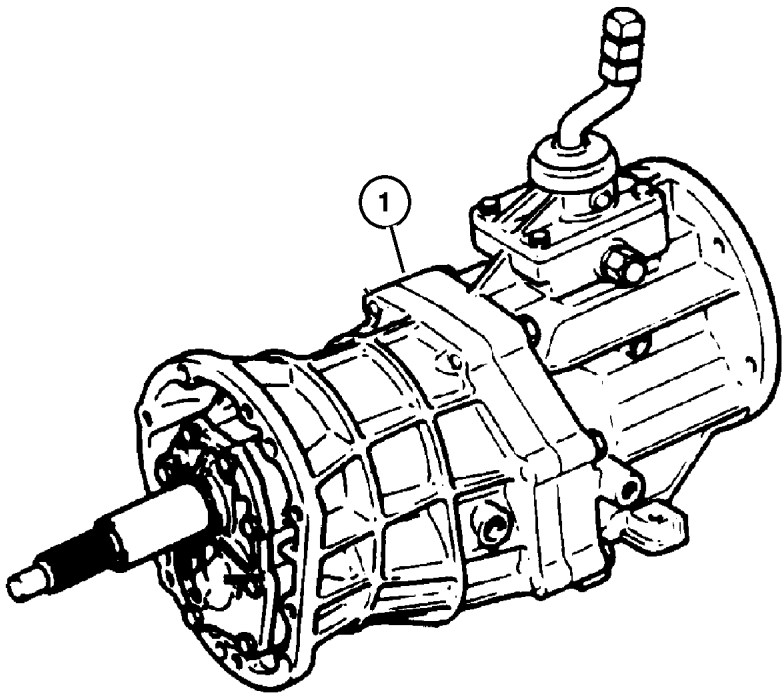
AISIN-100 Transmission Assembly	AISIN-200 Case and Extension	AISIN-400 Gear Train	AISIN-900 Forks and Rails
			
AISIN-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	5210 8117	1				EP0	DDQ		
	5210 8118	1				ER0	DDQ		



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210

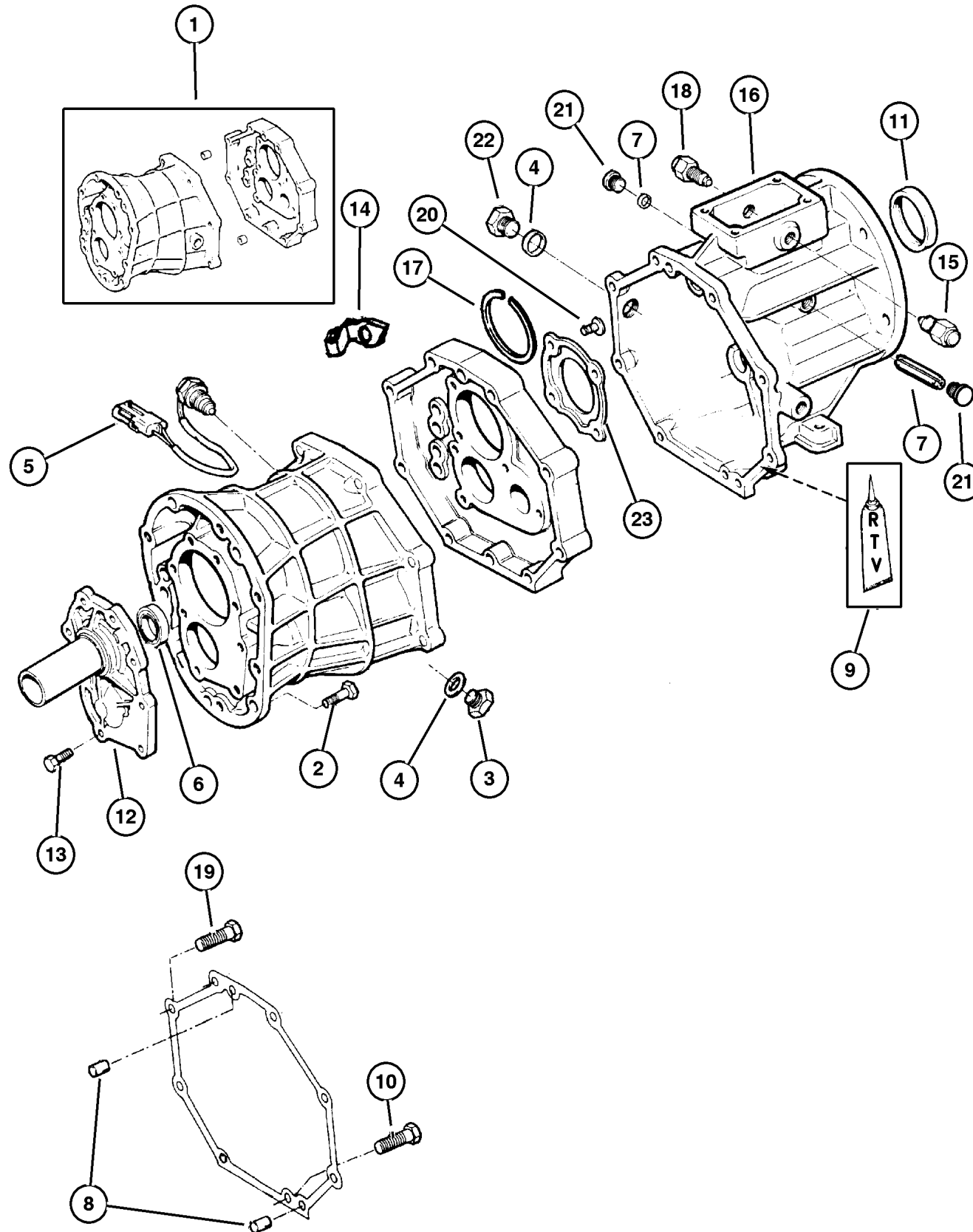
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	8350 6016	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	4543 303	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	8350 0513	3				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	8350 0623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
5	8350 0504	4				EP0			PIN, Locating
6	8350 0618	1				EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
7	8350 0627	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
8	8350 0626	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
9	8350 0625	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
10	8350 3547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
11	8350 3549	5				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
12	8350 0516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	8350 3108	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
14	4897 133AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
15	8350 0515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
16	8350 3548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
17	8350 0511	4				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Manual Transmission
18	8350 3109	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent, Sensor
19	8350 0623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
20	8350 6034	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
21	8350 0629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
22	5010 884AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
23	8350 0540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft, Slotted
24	8350 3551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
25	8350 3551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
26	8350 0632	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Transmission
27	8350 0539	2				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
28	3420 1818	8				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29	4746 025	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
30	8350 0505	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
31	8350 6045	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	5252 034	1				ER0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3	4543 303	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
4									GASKET, Drain Plug
	8350 0513	AR				ER0			
		2				ER0	DDQ		
5	8350 0629	1				ER0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
6	5252 053	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
7	8350 0540	3				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	8350 0504	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
9	5010 884AA	1				EN0, ER0			SEALANT, RTV
10	8350 3547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
11	8350 3108	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
12	4636 382	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
13	3420 1818	8				ER0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, With Washer,
14	8350 0631	1				ER0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
15	8350 0516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
16	4636 373	1				ER0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	8350 6221	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
18	5252 039	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
19	8350 3548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
20	3420 1818	8				ER0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
21	8350 3109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
22	8350 0623	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
23	5252 036	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

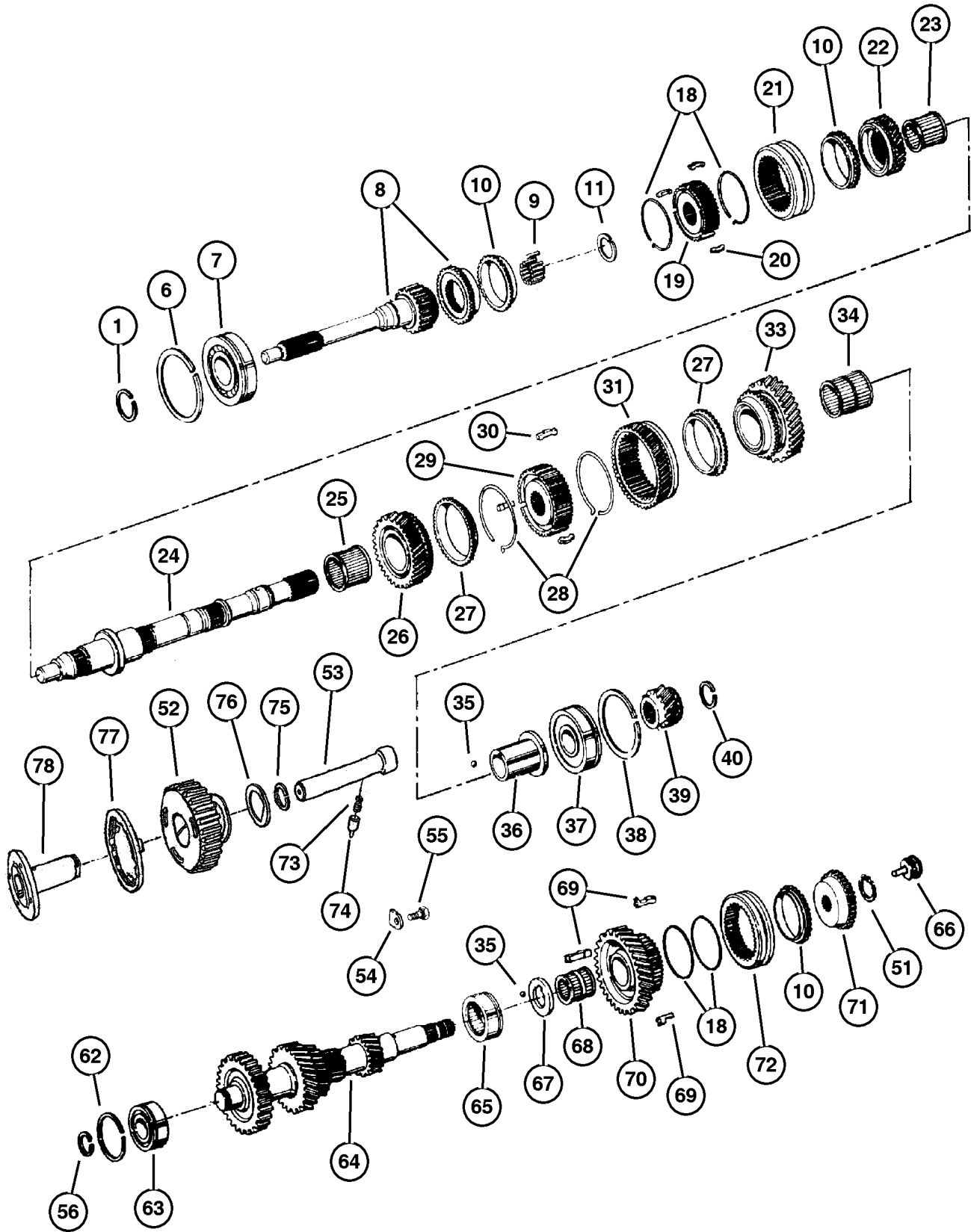
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	8350 0611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	8350 0610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	8350 0609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	8350 0608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	8350 0607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	8350 0614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	8350 2681	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	8350 6020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	8350 2680	13				EP0	DDQ		ROLLER, Input Gear
10	8350 0566	1				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	8350 0598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	8350 0599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	8350 0602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	8350 0603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	8350 0604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	8350 0605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	8350 0606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	8350 0568	4				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	8350 6027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	8350 6029	1				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21	4740 235	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear,
									1st and 2nd
22	8350 6019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	8350 0576	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	8350 3105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	8350 0577	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	8350 6018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	8350 0567	2				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	8350 0569	2				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
29	8350 0561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
30	8350 0564	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
31	8350 0555	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
-32	4897 102AA-	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler, With
									Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
33	8350 6017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
34	8350 6031	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
35	8350 0573	1				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
36	8350 6026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
37	8350 6030	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DG0 = All Auto. Trans.				
					DBB =All Manual Trans.				



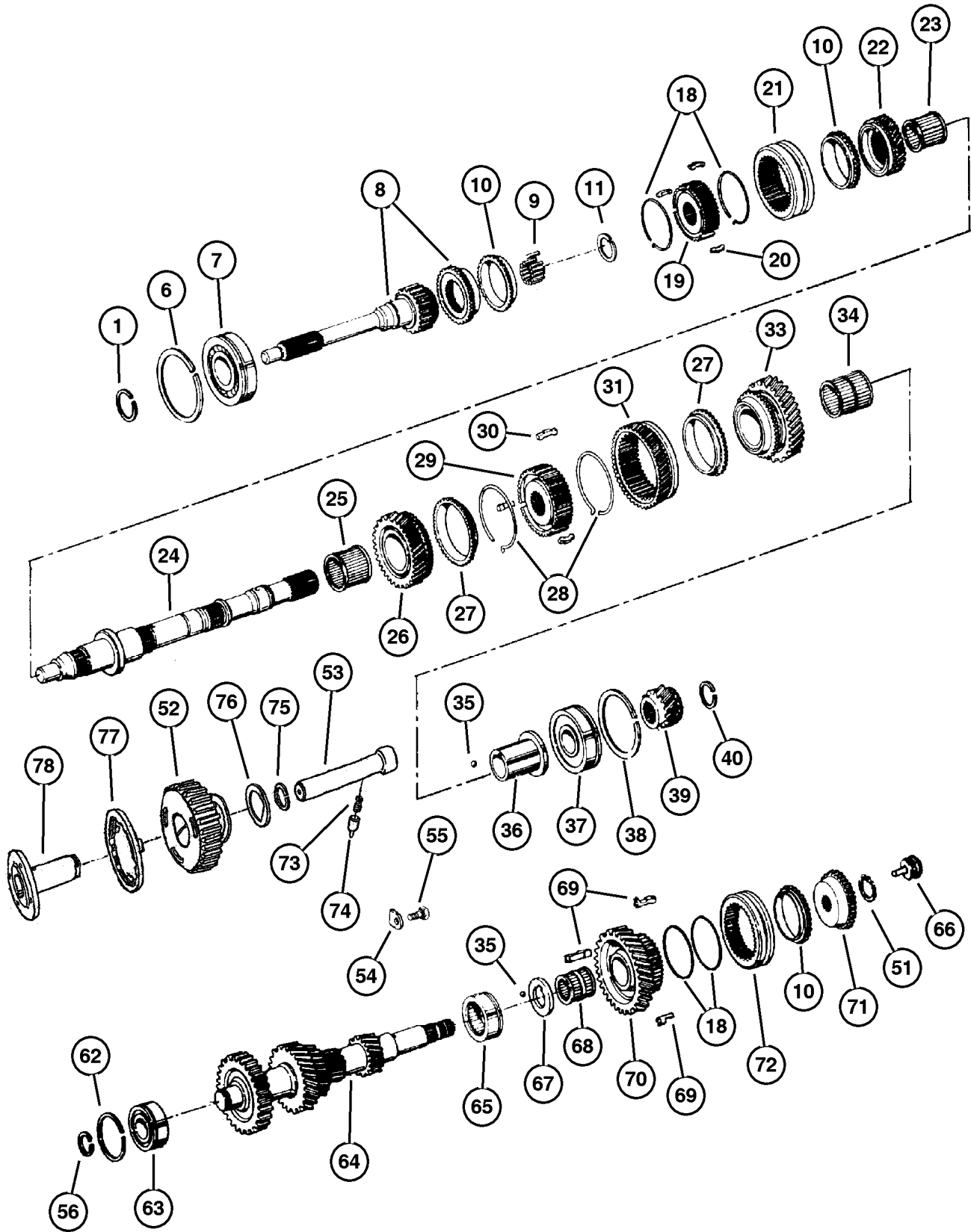
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	8350 0613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
39	8350 0971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
40	8350 0587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-41	8350 0588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-42	8350 0589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-43	8350 0590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
-44	8350 0591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
-45	8350 0592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
-46	8350 0593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
-47	8350 0594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
-48	8350 0595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
-49	8350 0596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
-50	8350 0597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.27mm/3.32mm
51	8350 6035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
52	8350 3555	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4897 102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
53	8350 0570	1				EP0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4897 104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
54	4883 380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft
55	8350 0615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
56	8350 0581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-57	8350 0582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
-58	8350 0583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
-59	8350 0584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-60	8350 0585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

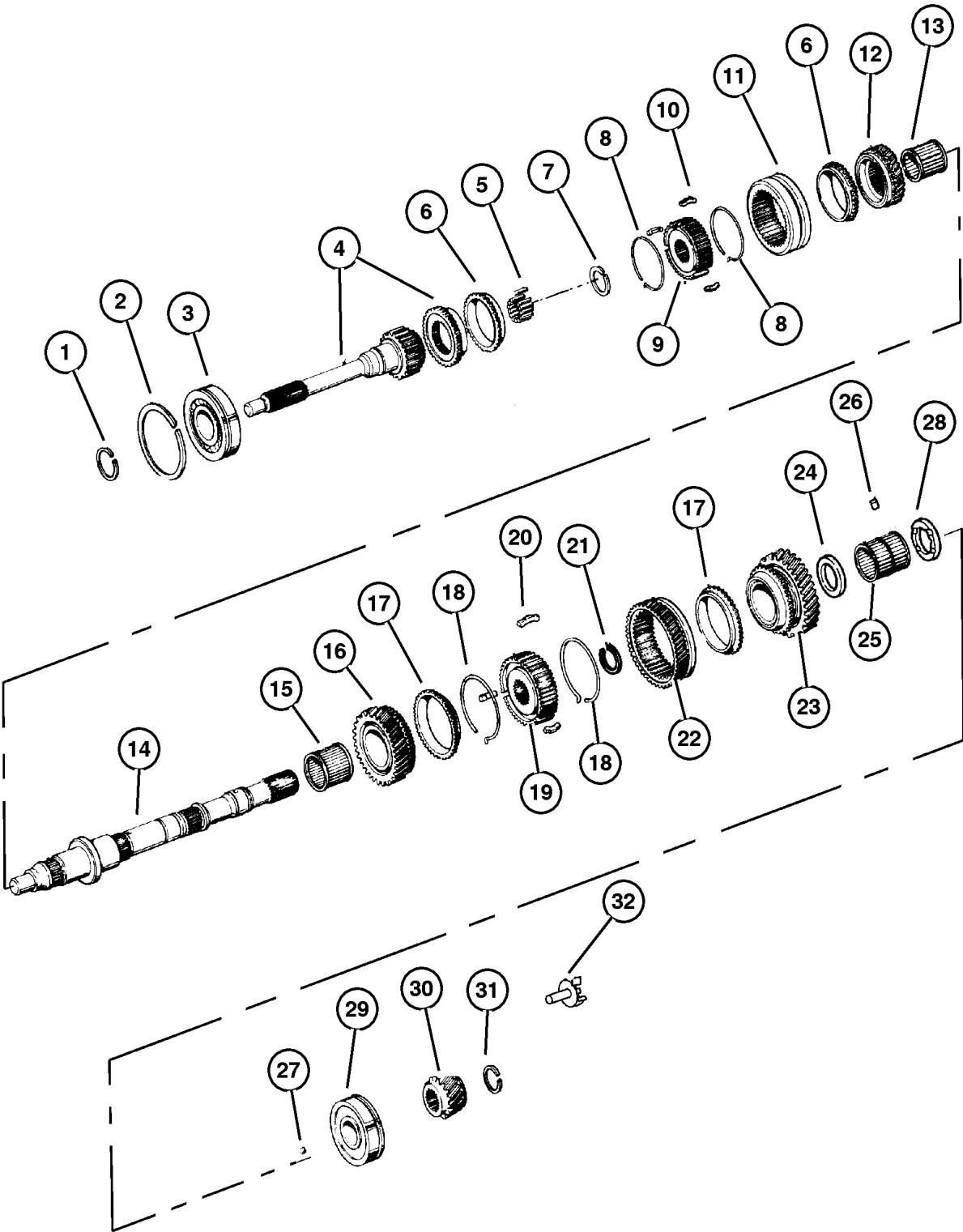
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-61	8350 0586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
62	8350 0612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
63	8350 6032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
64	8350 6023	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
	4897 103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
65	8350 6033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
66	8350 0646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
67	8350 6025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
68	8350 0644	1				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
69	8350 0641	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, No. 3
70	8350 6022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
71	8350 6024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
72	4746 657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
73	4897 110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
74	4897 109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
75	4897 112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
76	4897 108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
77	4897 111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
78	4897 107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

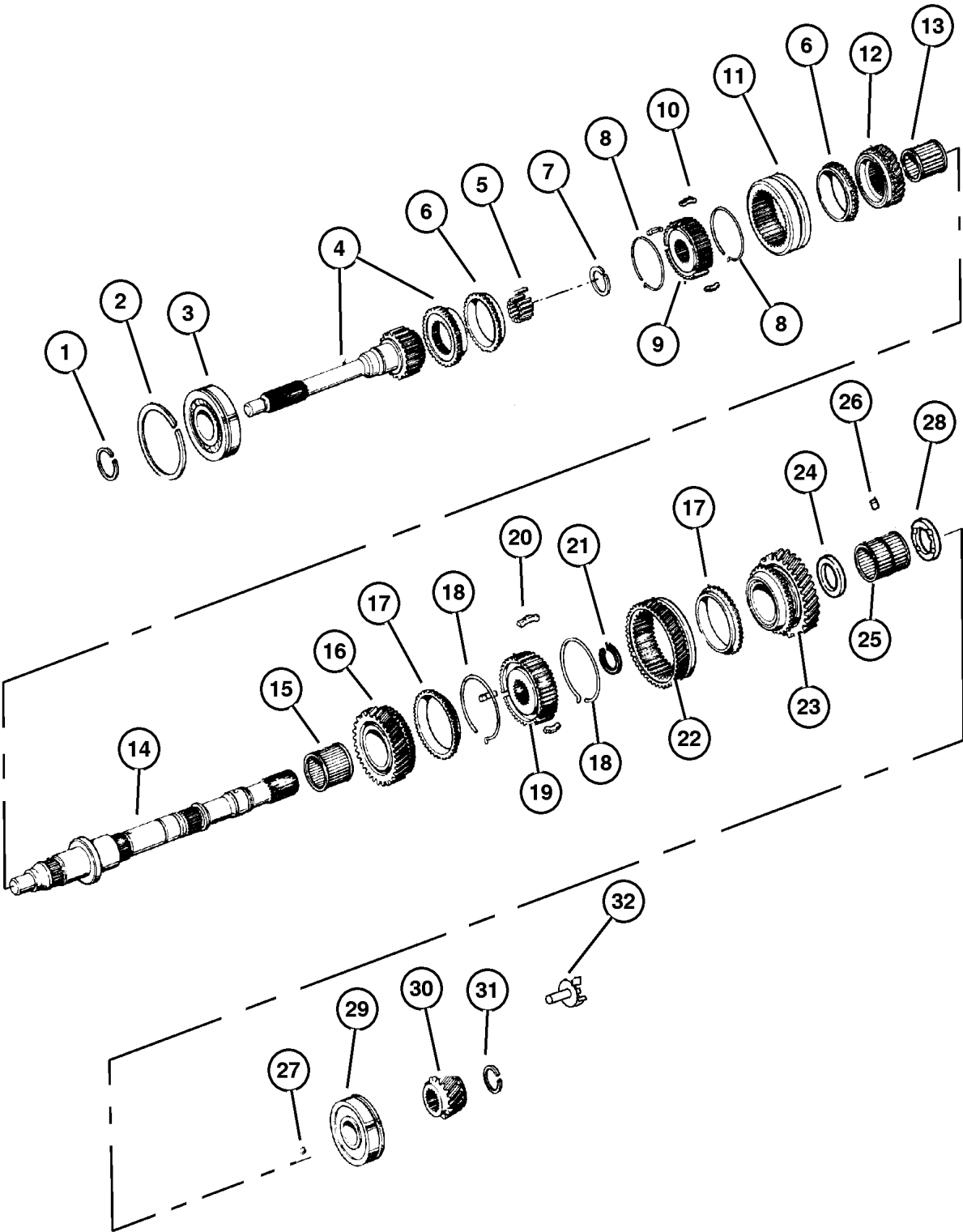
1									SNAP RING
	8350 6099	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6215	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	8350 6214	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X= 2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6216	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)
	8350 6218	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	8350 6217	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X2.30mm/2.35mm)
	8350 6219	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
2	8350 6222	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	8350 6074	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	4636 370	1				ER0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	8350 6078	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft, Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4897 051AA	1				ER0	DDQ		Use Up To 12/12/97
	4897 052AA	1				ER0	DDQ		After 12/12/97
7									SNAP RING
	8350 6086	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm)
	8350 6087	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm)
	8350 6088	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm)
	8350 6089	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm)
	8350 6091	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6090	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6092	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
8	8350 6255	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	8350 6248	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer, 3rd and 4th Gear, #2
10	8350 6251	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	8350 6249	1				ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	5252 079	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
13	8350 6077	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear, (3.85mmODx36.2mmWD)
14	8350 6243	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output
15	8350 6076	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear, (52.8mmODx36mmWD)
16	4636 369	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	8350 6252	2				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer, 1st & 2nd Gear, No. 1
18	8350 6254	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key, Shifting Key

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

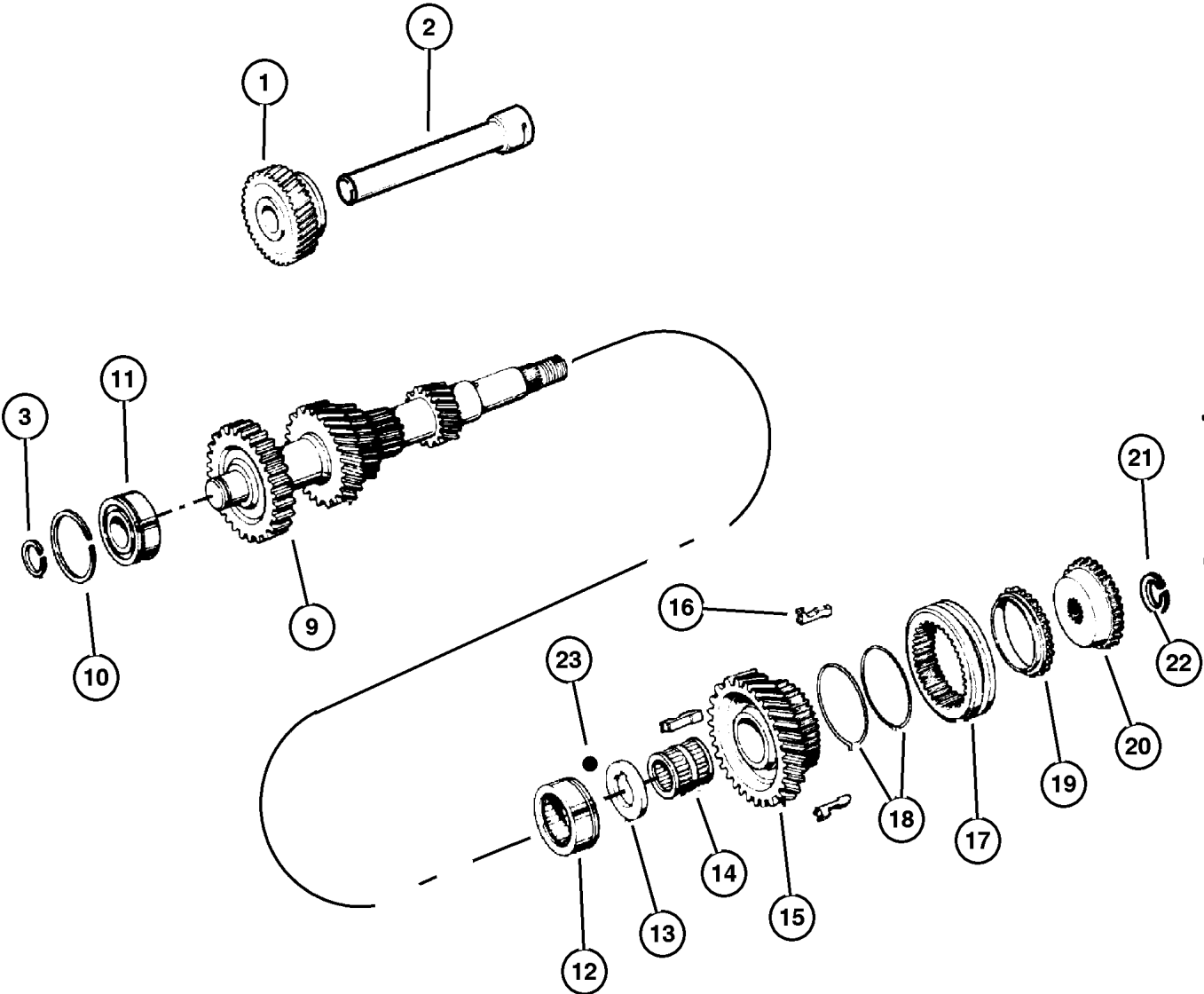
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	8350 6247	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer, Clutch Hub #1, 1st and 2nd Gear
20	8350 6250	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, No. 1
21	8350 6093	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	8350 6095	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm)
	8350 6094	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	8350 6096	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm)
	8350 6097	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm)
	8350 6098	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm)
22	5252 082	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	4636 368	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	8350 6280	1				ER0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft, 1st Gear
25	8350 6075	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD)
26	8350 6008	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft, Output Shaft 1st Gear
27	8350 0573	1				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
28	8350 6246	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	8350 6073	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	5252 083	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31	8350 6268	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	8350 6270	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	8350 6269	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	8350 6271	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	8350 6272	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	8350 6274	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6273	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6275	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	8350 6276	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	8350 6278	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm)
	8350 6277	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	8350 6279	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm)
32	8350 0646	1				ER0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

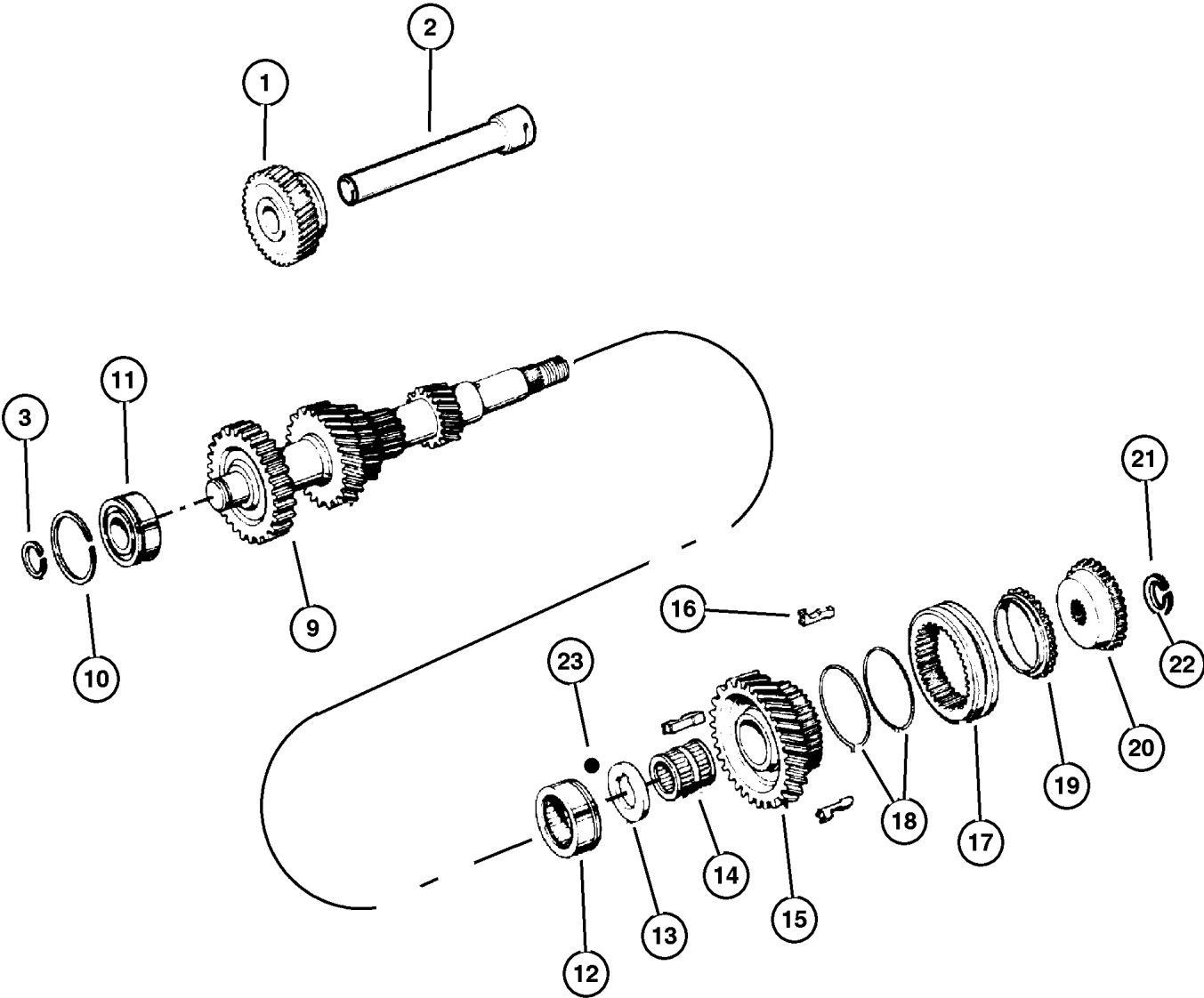
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	5252 084	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EN0	DBB		
2									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	8350 6258	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EN0	DBB		
3									SNAP RING
	8350 6081	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00MM/2.05MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped A (X=2.00MM/2.05MM)
	8350 6083	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
	8350 6082	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05MM/2.10MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped B (X=2.05MM/2.10MM)
	8350 6084	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15MM/2.20MM)
	8350 6083	1				EN0	DBB		Stamped C (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
	8350 6085	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20MM/2.25MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped E (X=2.20MM/2.25MM)
	8350 6084	1				EN0	DBB		Stamped D (X=2.15MM/2.20MM)
-4	8350 0607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
-5	8350 0608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-6	8350 0609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-7	8350 0610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-8	8350 0611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
9									GEAR, Countershaft
	4636 371	1				ER0	DDQ		
	4796 003	1				EN0	DBB		
10									SNAP RING
	8350 6220	1				ER0	DDQ		Center Front Bearing, Case
		1				EN0	DBB		Center Front Bearing, Case
11									BEARING, Countershaft
	8350 6259	1				ER0	DDQ		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD)
		1				EN0	DBB		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD)
12									NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft (64mmODx22mmWD)
	8350 6080	1				ER0	DDQ		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



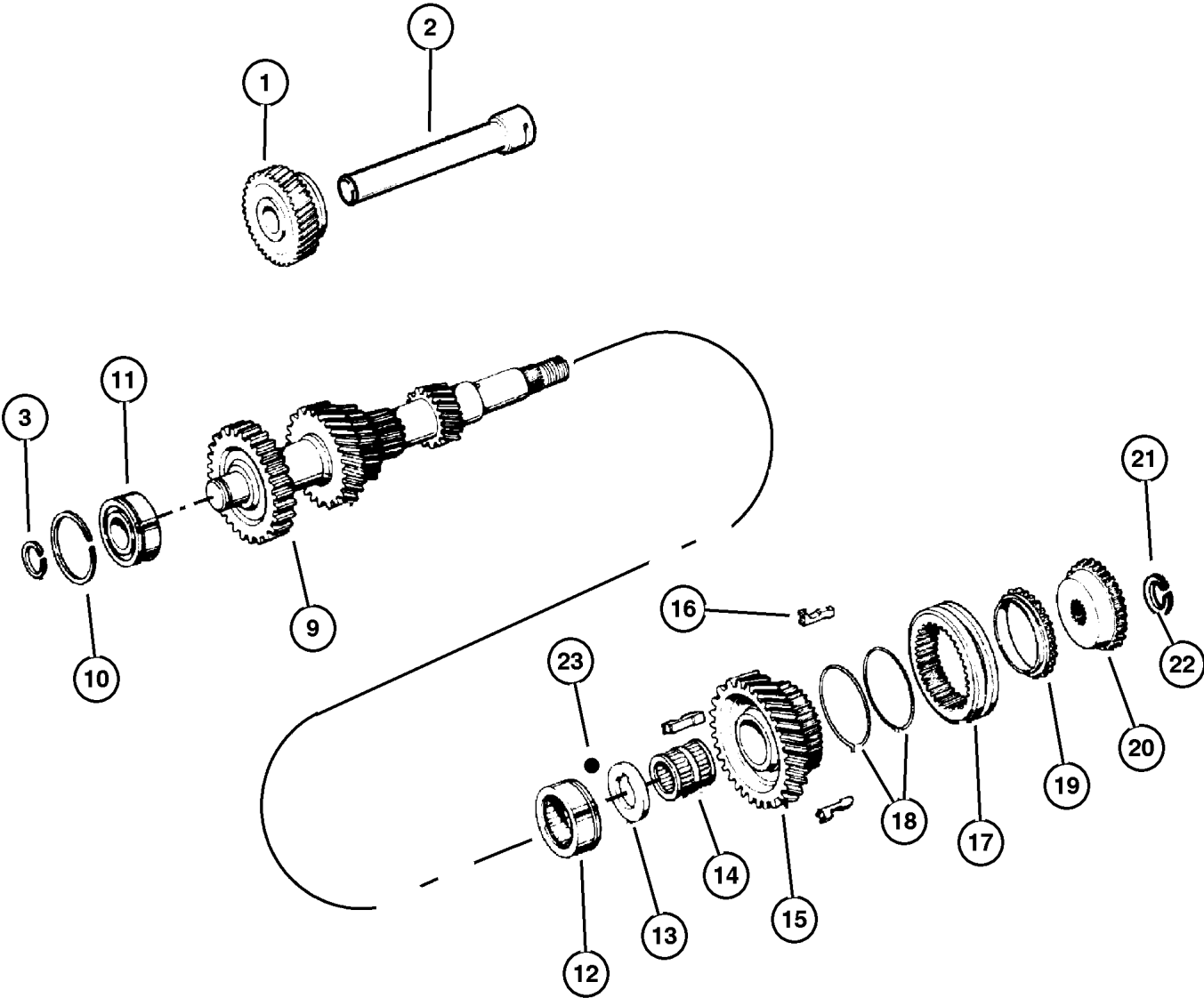
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DBB		(64mmODx22mmWD)
13	8350 6245	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
		1				EN0	DBB		
14	8350 6079	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
		1				EN0	DBB		(34.85mmODx37.5mmWD)
15	4637 527	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
		1				EN0	DBB		
16	4637 532	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
		3				EN0	DBB		
17	8350 6257	1				ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
		1				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
18	4637 534	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer
		2				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
19	4637 533	1				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
20	8350 6242	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
		1				EN0	DBB		
21	8350 6260	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped A (X=280MM/2.85MM)
	8350 6262	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=280MM/2.85MM)
	8350 6261	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90MM/2.95MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped B (X=2.85MM/2.90MM)
	8350 6263	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85MM/2.90MM)
	8350 6262	1				EN0	DBB		Stamped D (X=2.95MM/3.00MM)
	8350 6264	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90MM/2.95MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped E (X=3.00MM/3.08MM)
	8350 6266	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00MM/3.08MM)
	8350 6263	1				EN0	DBB		Stamped G (X=3.10MM/3.15MM)
	8350 6265	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95MM/3.00MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped F (X=3.05MM/3.10MM)
	8350 6267	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05MM/3.10MM)
	8350 6266	1				EN0	DBB		Stamped H (X=3.15MM/3.20MM)
	8350 6267	1				EN0	DBB		Stamped G (X=3.10MM/3.15MM)
22									Stamped H (X=3.15MM/3.20MM)
									RING, Snap

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

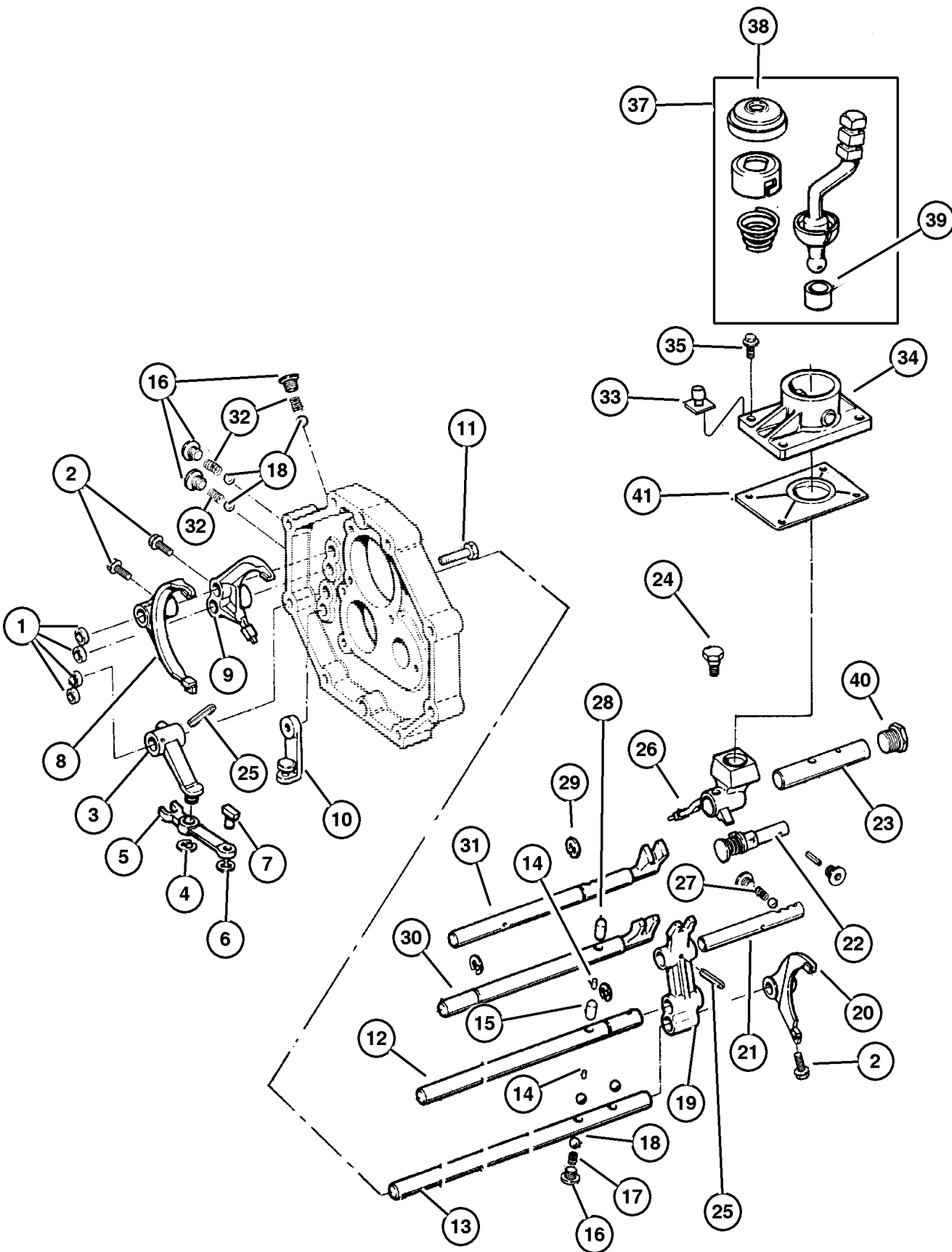
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 503	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	4874 505	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	4874 504	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	4874 506	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	4874 507	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	4874 508	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	4874 509	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped H (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
23									BALL, Reverse
	8350 0573	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDQ		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	8350 0503	4				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	8350 2664	3				EP0			BOLT, Shift Fork
3	8350 0526	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, Reverse
4	8350 0548	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	8350 0529	1				EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	8350 0547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	8350 3552	1				EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	4740 236	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
9	8350 2662	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	8350 0531	1				EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
11	8350 0549	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
12	4746 659	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	4746 660	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	2				EP0			PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 0541	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
16	8350 3109	AR				EP0			PLUG, Transmission
17	8350 0638	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
18	8350 0542	7				EP0			BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	4746 658	1				EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	4746 656	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	8350 0536	2				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
22	8350 0635	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	8350 0514	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	8350 6036	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
25	8350 0540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	8350 0636	1				EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	8350 0544	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	8350 0543	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	8350 6054	3				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	8350 6055	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
31	8350 6047	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
32	8350 0545	3				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
33	4864 215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	4864 211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	8350 3107	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
-36	8350 0525	2				EP0			BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
37	4882 436	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
38	8350 0520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift

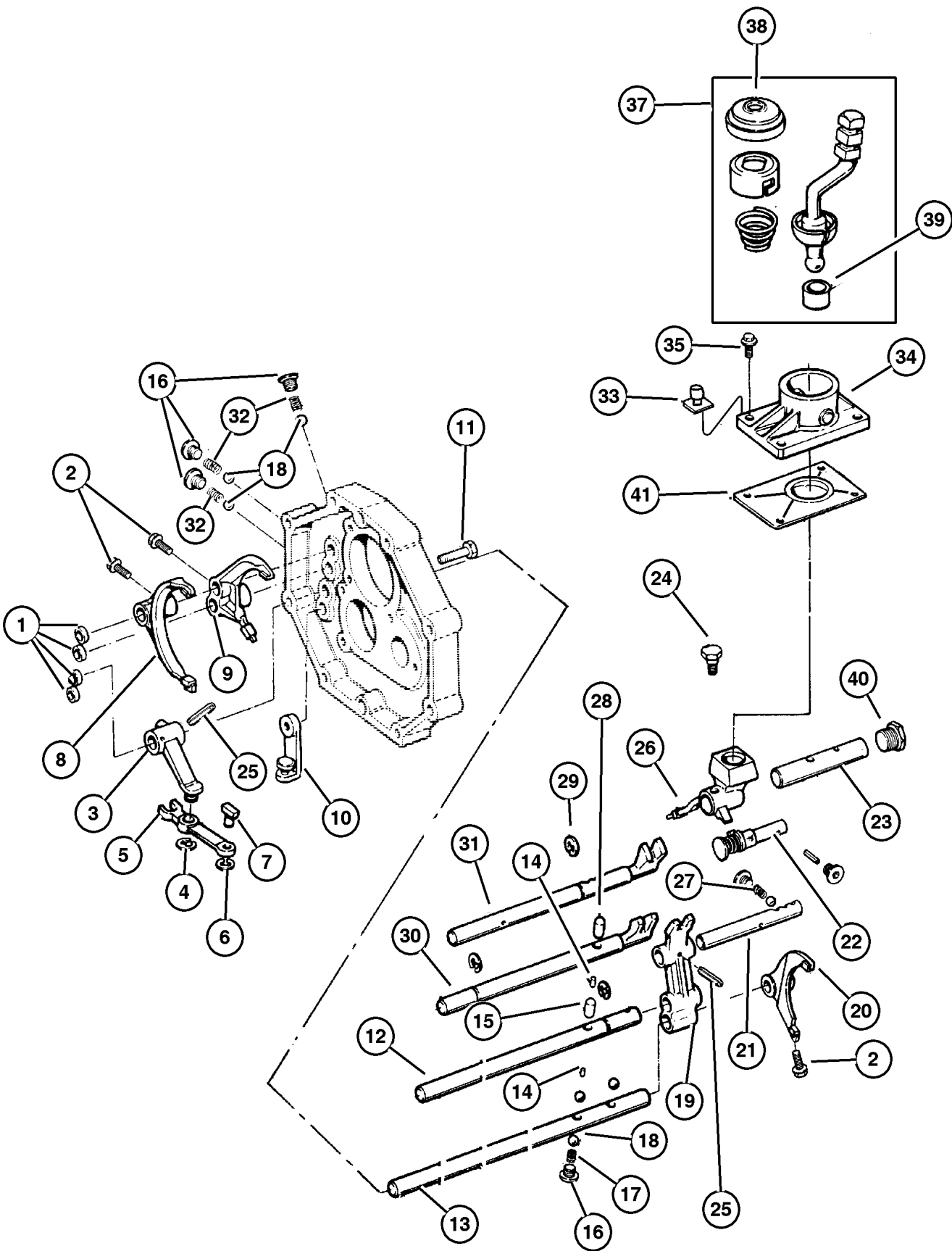
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DDB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

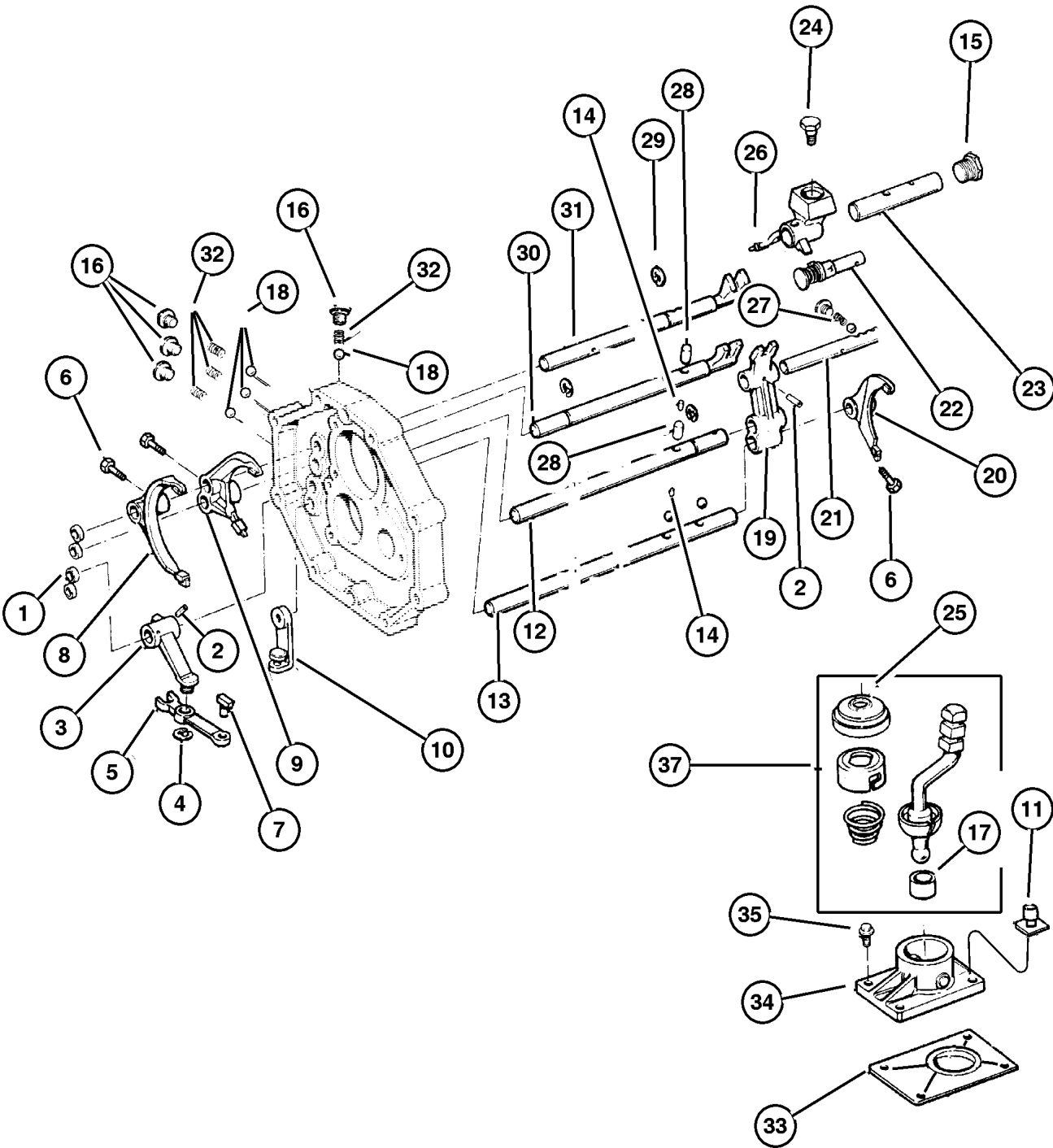
Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	8350 0519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	8350 3109	AR				EP0			CAP, Detent
41	4864 216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

1	8350 0503	4				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail, Forks
2	8350 0540	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	5252 056	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, Reverse
4	8350 0548	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	5252 060	1				ER0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	5252 214	3				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	5252 062	1				ER0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	5252 058	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, t No. 2
9	5252 057	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever, Gear Shift No. 1
10	5252 063	1				ER0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod, Shift Arm
11	4864 223	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	5252 070	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	5252 071	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 3109	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	8350 3109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
17	8350 0519	1				ER0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
18	8350 0542	7				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	5252 064	1				ER0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	5252 059	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, No. 3
21	5252 065	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
22	8350 0635	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	5252 037	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	3420 1373	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
25	8350 0520	1				ER0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
26	5252 041	1				ER0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	8350 0544	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	8350 0543	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	5252 076	3				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	5252 066	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
31	5252 068	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2, Gear Shift No. 2
32	5252 075	4				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
33	4864 224	1				ER0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
34	4864 222	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
35	8350 0525	4				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

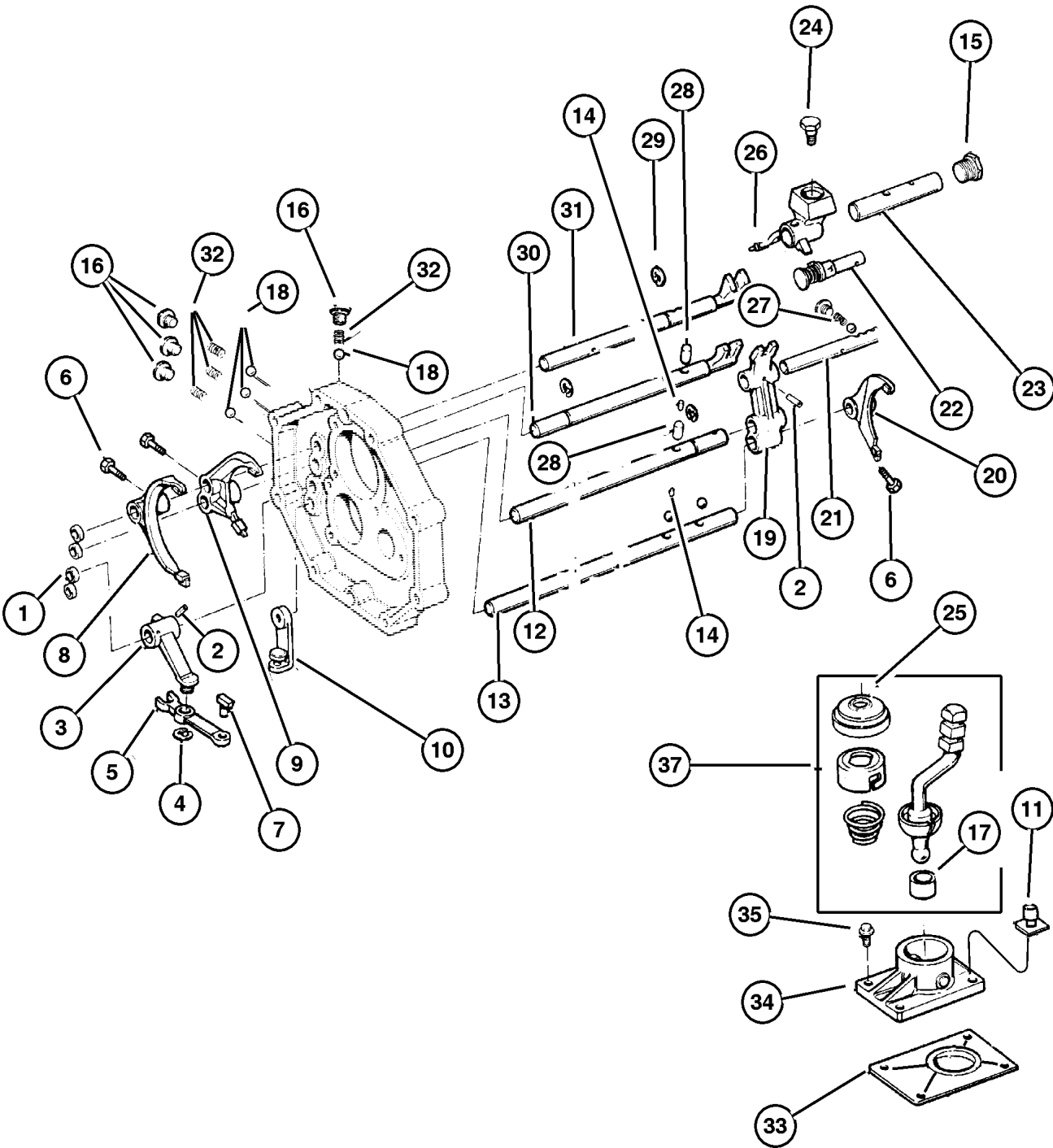
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-36	5252 211	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Gearshift Retainer, M8x1. 25x50.4MM
37	4882 436	1				ER0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

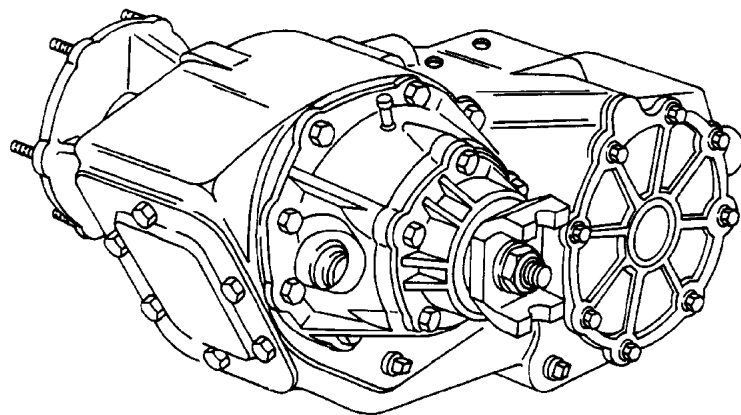
Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
2	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
3	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	5207 8576	1	J				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Adapter & Isolator
-5	5207 8579	1	U				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	5210 4012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
7	5207 8558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever, Upper
8	5207 8970	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
	1150 2843	4							
		4					DBB		
10	5207 8971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	5300 0056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot, Holds upper Boot In Console
12	3420 1035	3					DBB		RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-210

Gear Train

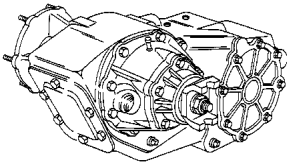
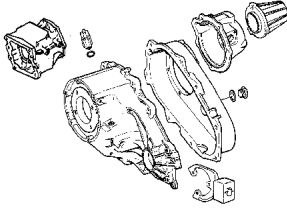
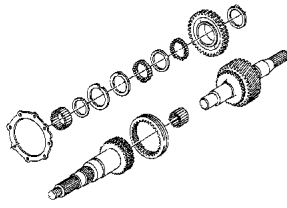
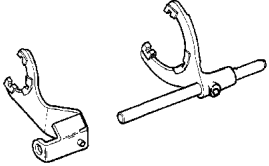
Gear Train Fig. 231-410

Fork and Rails

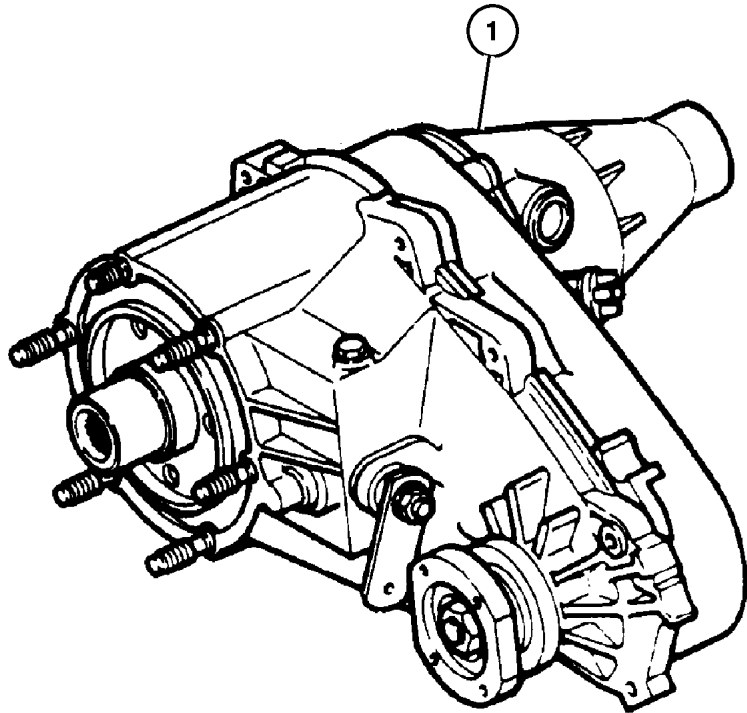
Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231-1210

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 	231-900 Fork and Rails 
231-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110



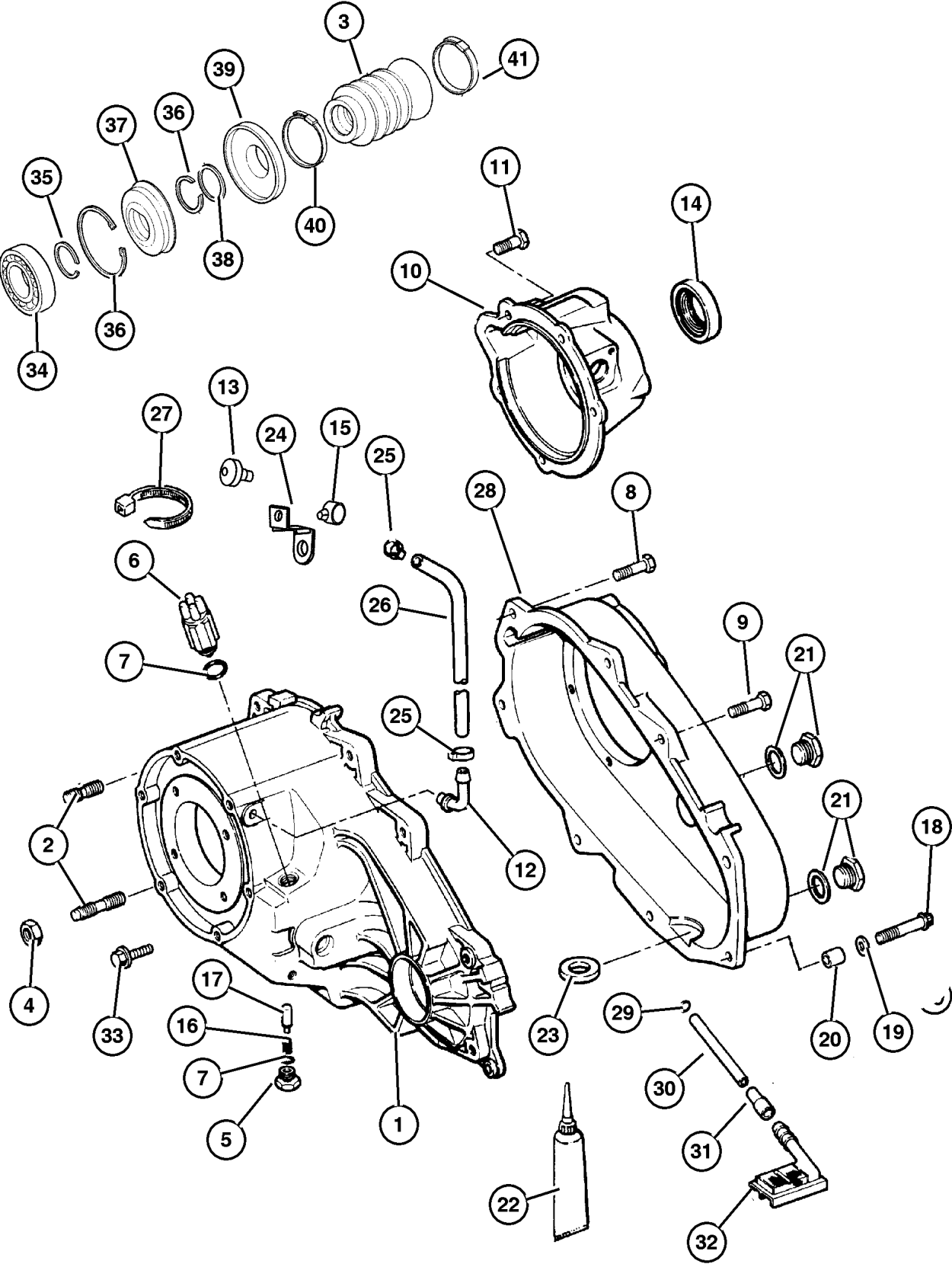
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	5209 8473	1				EN0, ER0			
	5209 8471	1				EP0	DDQ		
	5209 8473	1				EP0	DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	4798 111	1				EP0	DGO		CASE, Transfer Front
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
2	4505 365	6				EP0	DDQ		STUD, M10x1.54x36
		6				EP0	DGO		Case Front
		6				EN0, ER0			Case Front
3	4798 123	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1				EP0	DGO		
		1				EN0, ER0			
4	J400 6681	5				EP0	DDQ		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
		6				EP0	DGO		
		6				EN0, ER0	DGO		
5	5300 8216	1				EP0	DGO		SCREW
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
6	J813 4473	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1				EP0	DGO		
		1				EN0, ER0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch

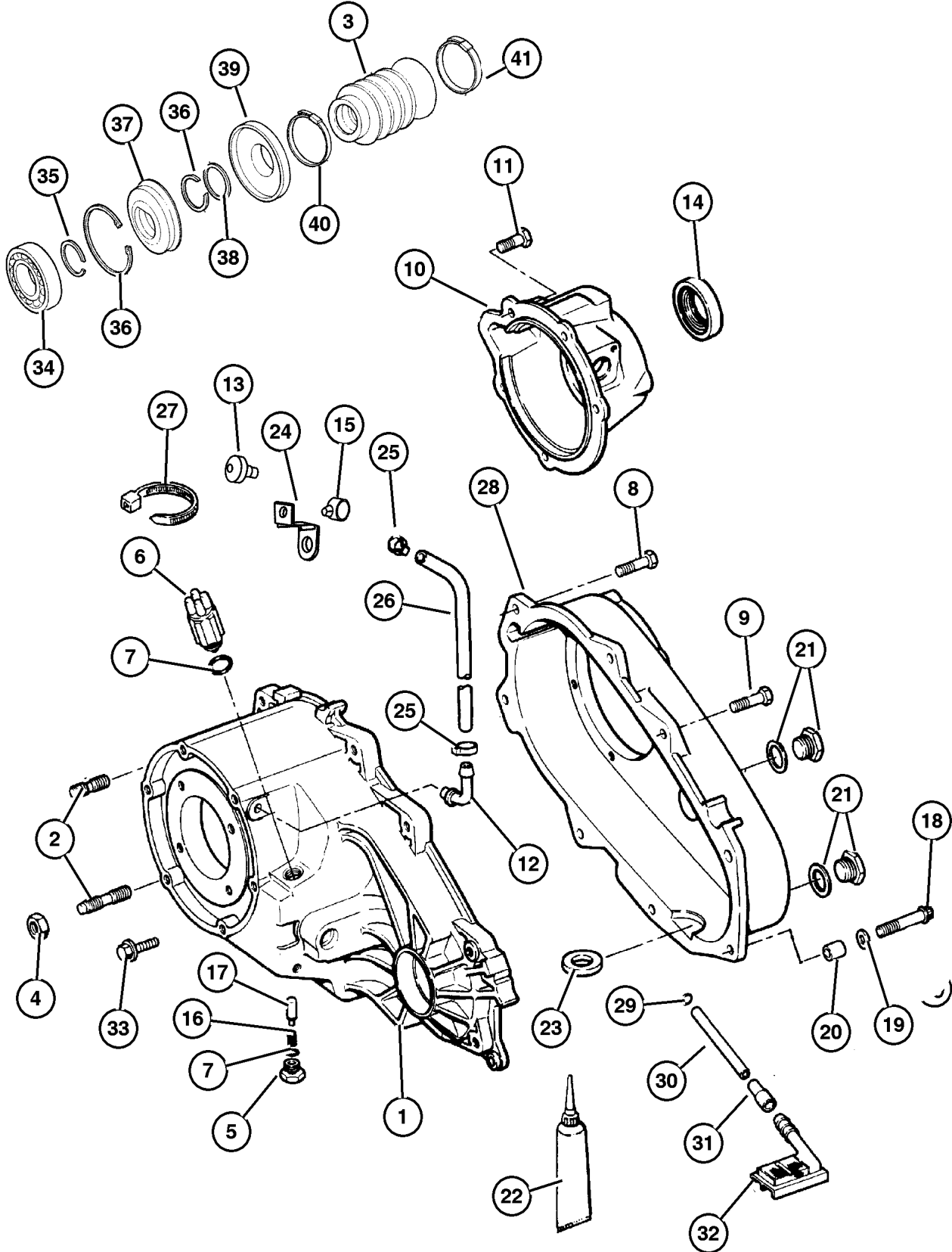
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 956	1				EP0	DG0		O-Ring
		1				EN0, ER0			O-Ring
		1				EP0	DDQ		O-Ring
8									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	5				EN0, ER0			Case Half
		5				EP0	DDQ		Case Half
9									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
	J813 0979	1				EP0	DDQ		(M10-1.5x48mm)
		1				EP0	DG0		(M10-1.5x48mm)
		1				EN0, ER0			(M10-1.5x48mm)
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4798 115	1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Rear
		1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case Rear
		1				EN0, ER0			Transfer Case Rear
11									BOLT
	6500 318	9				EP0	DG0		
		9				EN0, ER0			
		9				EP0	DDQ		
12									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
13	5300 7494	1							VENT, Transfer Case
14									SEAL, Output
	4798 117	1				EP0	DDQ		Rear
		1				EP0	DG0		Rear
		1				EN0, ER0			Rear
15	J400 5701	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
16									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
17									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1				EP0	DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

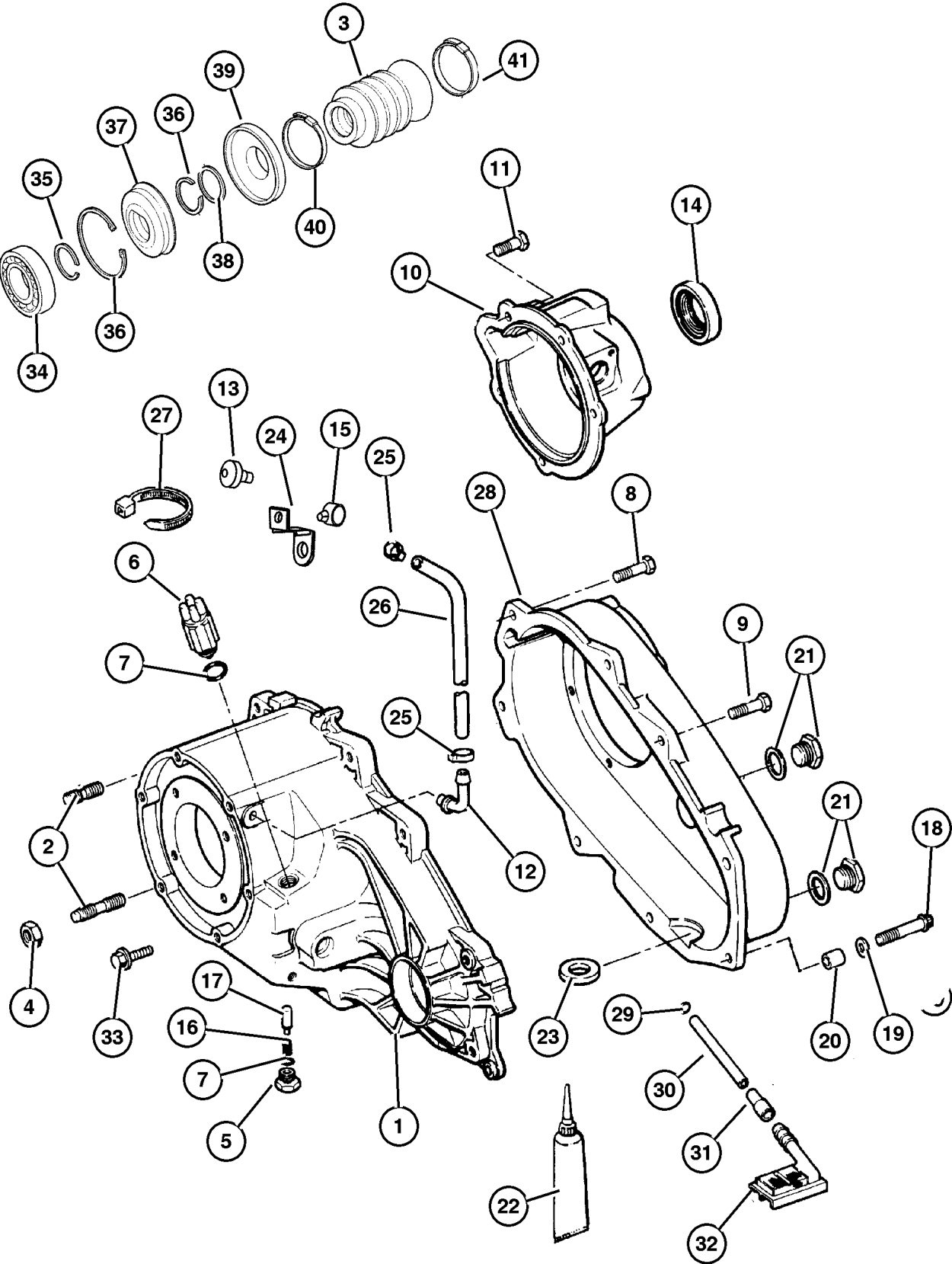
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

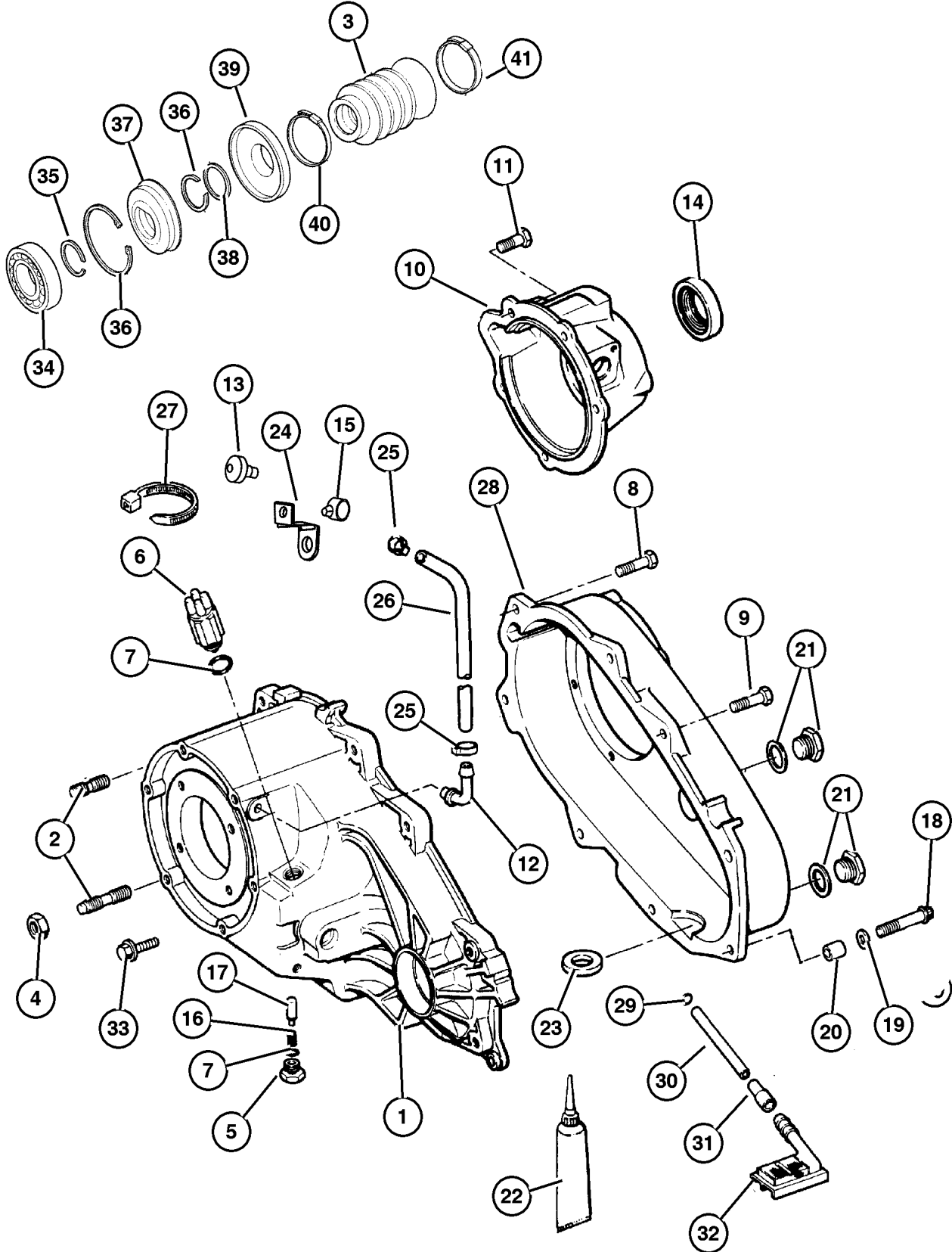
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4210 614	1				EN0, ER0 EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2				EP0	DDQ		
		2				EP0 EN0, ER0	DG0		
19	4210 983	2				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
		2				EP0	DG0		
		2				EN0, ER0			
20	4116 310	2				EP0	DDQ		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2				EP0	DG0		
		2				EN0, ER0			
21	4856 641	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
22	5010 884AA	1				EP0	DG0		SEALANT, RTV
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
23	3681 601	1				EP0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
24	5209 8522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube
25	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV0 0516	AR				EP0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	J369 3058	1	J						STRAP, Retaining
		1	U						
28									CASE, Transfer Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



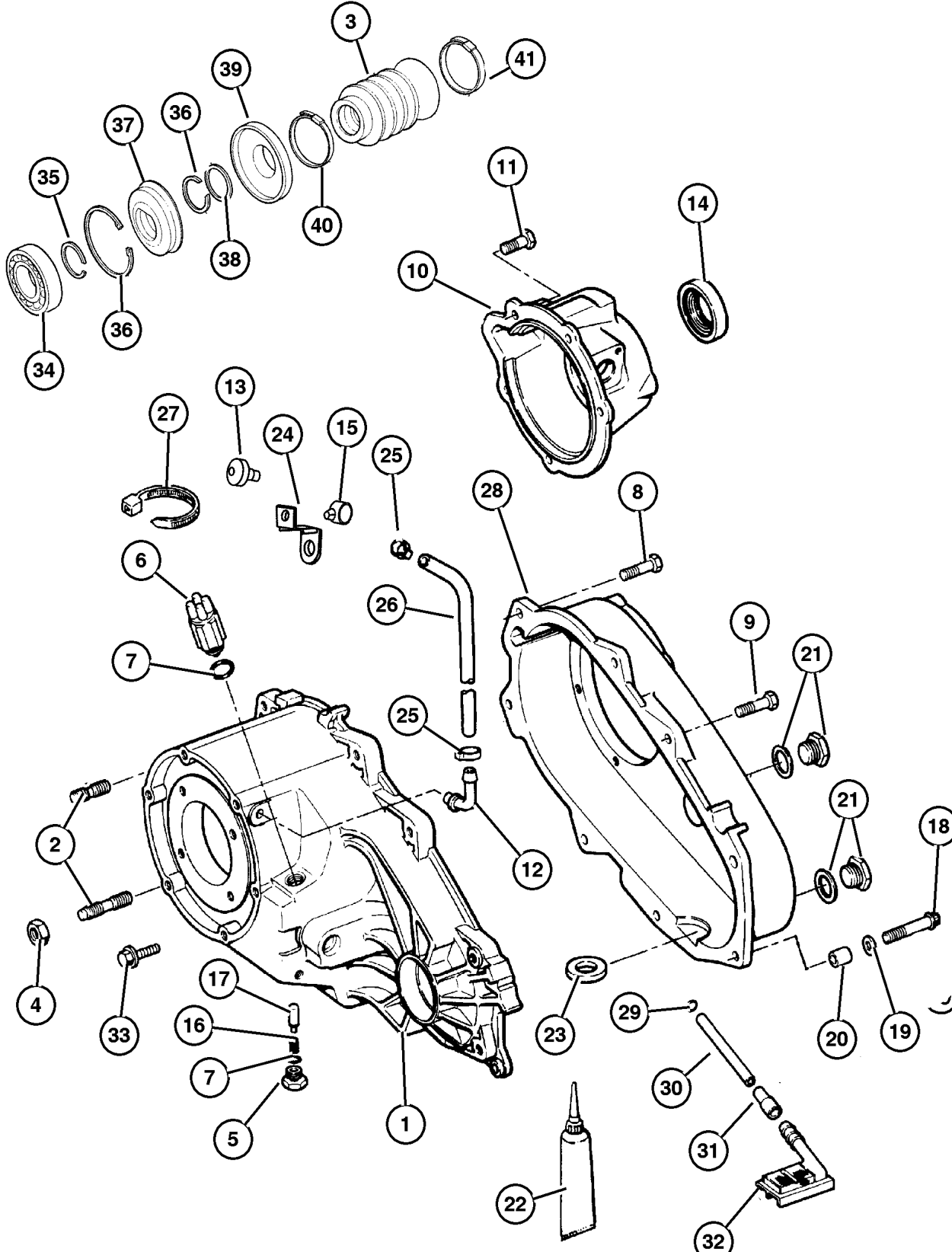
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 902	1				EN0,			
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
29									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0,			
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
30									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	4338 941	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0,			
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
31									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0,			
		1				ER0			
32									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0,			
		1				ER0			
33									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1				EP0	DDQ		(48.5)
		1				EP0	DG0		(48.5)
		1				EN0,			(48.5)
		1				ER0			
34									BEARING
	4338 892	1				EP0	DDQ		Rear Output
		1				EP0	DG0		Rear Output
		1				EN0,			Rear Output
		1				ER0			
35									SNAP RING
	4798 116	1				EP0	DDQ		Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining
		1				EP0	DG0		Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining
		1				EN0,			Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining
		1				ER0			
36									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	2				EP0			Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining
		2				EN0,	DG0		Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining
		2				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				EP0	DDQ		Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining
37	4798 117	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Output
		1				EP0	DG0		Oil Rear
		1				EN0,			Oil Rear
						ER0			
38	4798 118	1				EP0	DG0		WASHER
		1				EN0,			Slinger Locating
						ER0			
39	4798 119	1				EP0	DDQ		Slinger Locating
						EP0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
		1				EN0,			
		1				ER0			
40	4798 121	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Boot
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0,			
						ER0			
41	4798 122	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Boot
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0,			
						ER0			

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Lin

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

77 = 93.4 WB

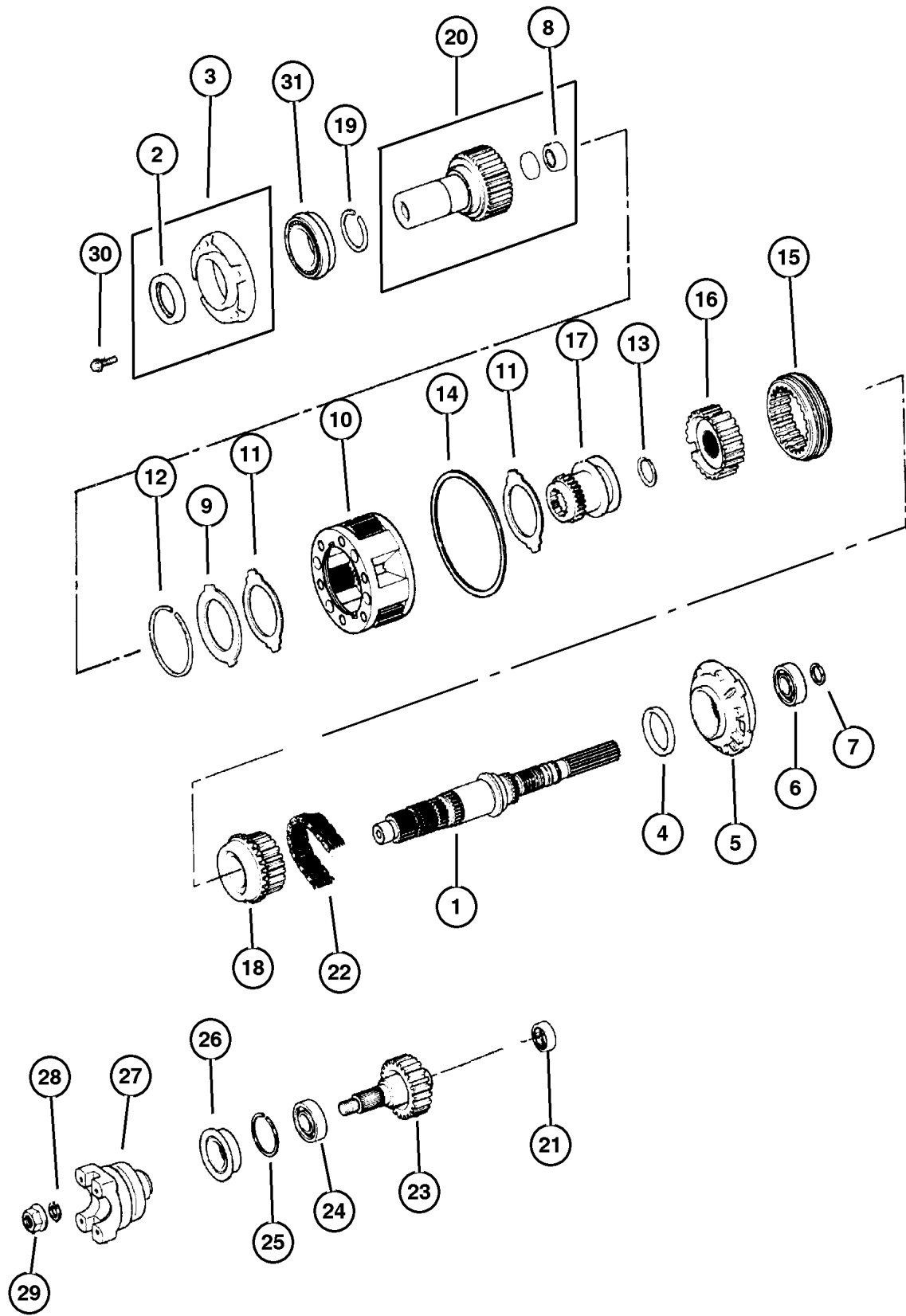
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

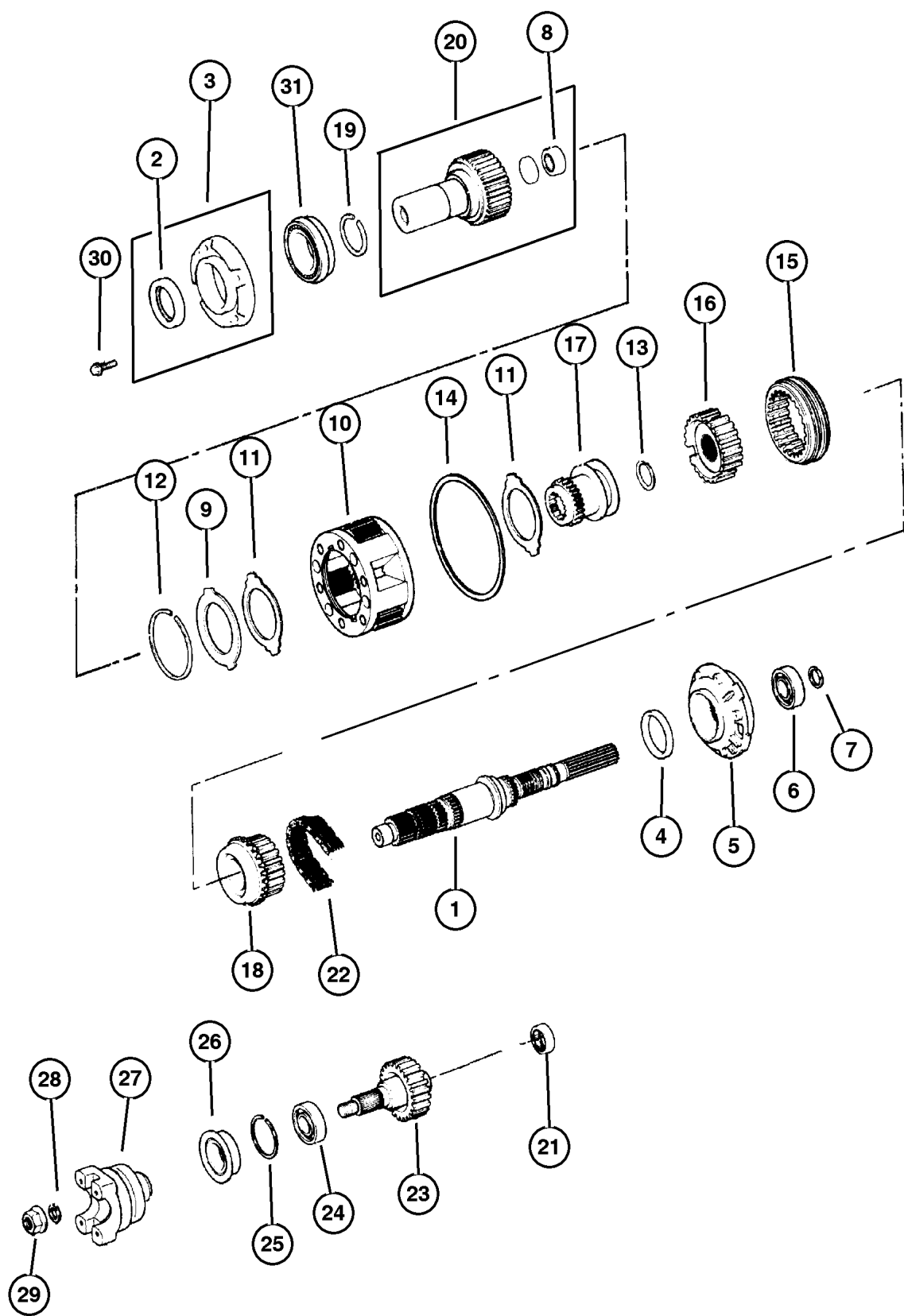
Gear Train
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4798 114	1				EP0	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Main Drive
2	4167 929	1				EP0	DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
		1				ER0			Input
		1				EP0	DDQ		Input
3	4338 973	1				EP0	DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4	4210 603	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1				EP0	DG0		Oil
		1				ER0			Oil
5	4338 936	1				EP0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1				ER0			Oil Pump
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil Pump
6	4338 892	2				ER0			BEARING
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7	J813 4488	2				EP0	DG0		SNAP RING
		2				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
8	8350 3507	1				EP0	DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				ER0			Pilot
		1				EP0	DDQ		Pilot
9	4338 909	1				EP0	DG0		RING
		1				ER0			Strut Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Strut Retaining
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
							DG0 = All Auto. Trans.		
							DBB =All Manual Trans.		

Gear Train
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4796 903	1				EP0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier Thrust Thrust SNAP RING
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
12	4338 908	2				ER0			Snap, Planetary Carrier Snap, Planetary Carrier Snap, Planetary Carrier SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
13	4338 910	1				EP0	DG0		Retaining Retaining Retaining SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
14	4338 933	1				EP0	DG0		Annulus Annulus Annulus SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
15	4219 065	1				ER0			HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
16	4796 909	1				EP0	DG0		SLEEVE, Range Fork
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
17	4741 240	1				ER0			Range Shift Range Shift Range Shift SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
18	4797 013	1				ER0			Drive Drive Drive SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
19	4796 908	1				ER0			Snap Bearing Retaining Snap Bearing Retaining GEAR, Input
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
20	4796 956	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4796 965	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
21									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

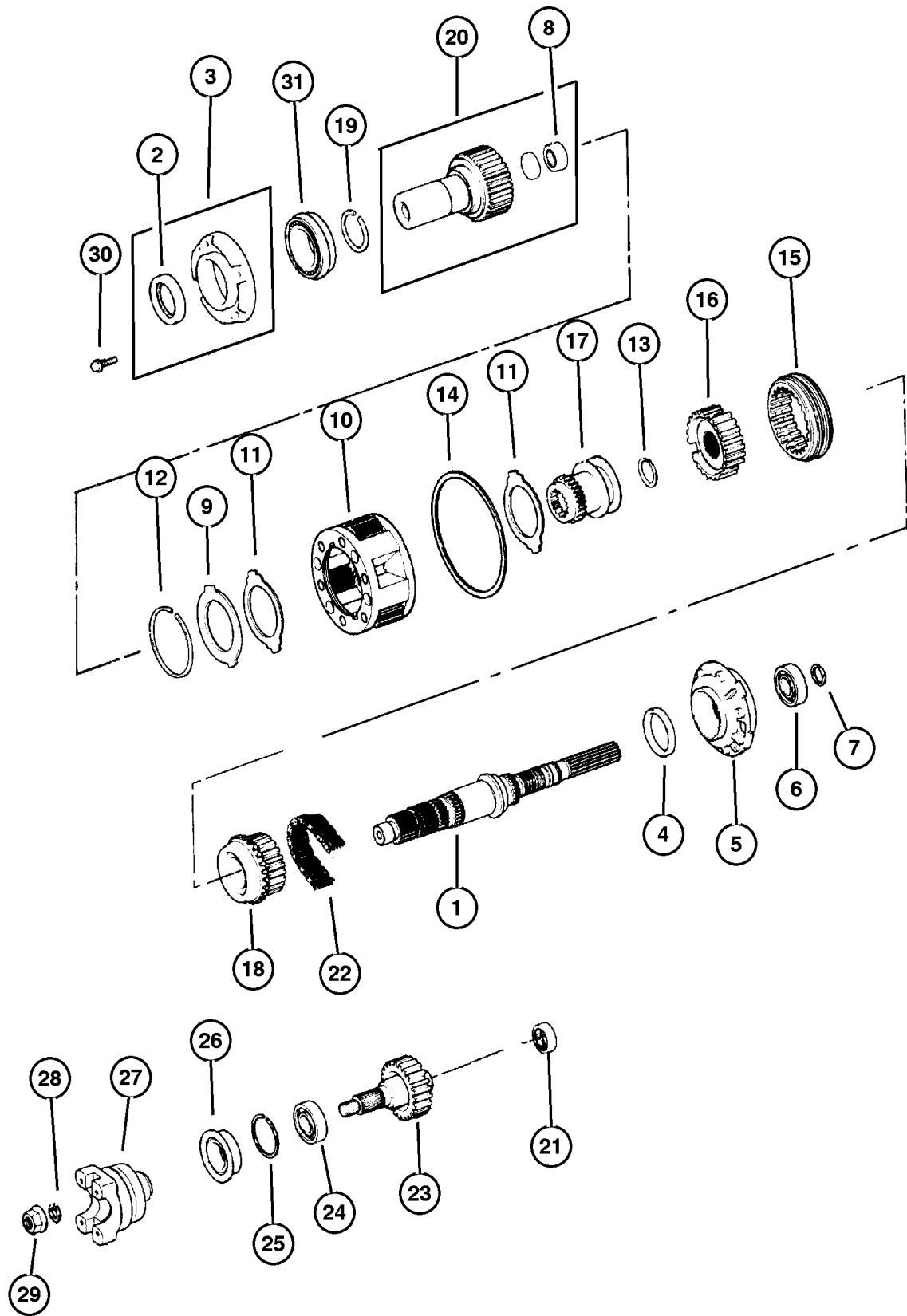
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Gear Train
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4269 189	1				EP0	DG0		Front Output Rear
		1				ER0			Front Output Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Rear
22									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4338 935	1				EP0	DG0		Drive Transfer
		1				ER0			Drive Transfer
		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive Transfer
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4338 934	1				ER0			Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DG0		Output, 231 Transfer Case
24									BEARING
	4338 892	2				ER0			Output Shaft Front
		1				EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft Front
25									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4338 894	1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				ER0			Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Retaining
26									SEAL
	4798 112	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0,			
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
27									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	4798 120	1				EP0	DG0		Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With
		1							Slinger
		1				ER0			Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With
									Slinger
28									WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1				EP0	DG0		Yoke
		1				ER0			Yoke
		1				EP0	DDQ		Yoke
29									NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1				EP0	DG0		Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				ER0			Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Shaft Yoke
30									BOLT
	6500 318	9				EP0	DG0		
		9				EN0,			
		9				ER0			
		9				EP0	DDQ		
31									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1				EP0	DG0		Input

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

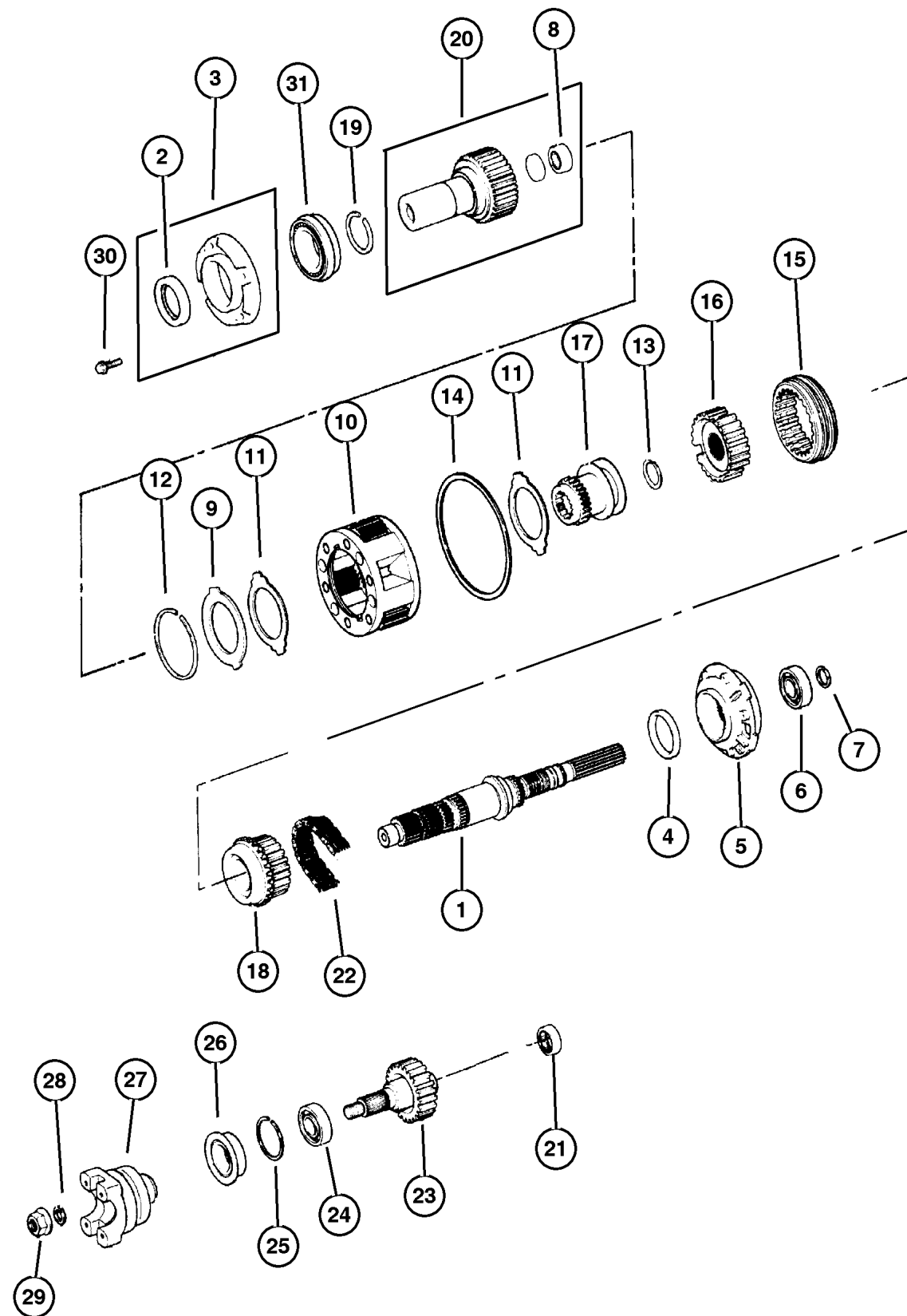
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Gear Train Figure 231-410

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

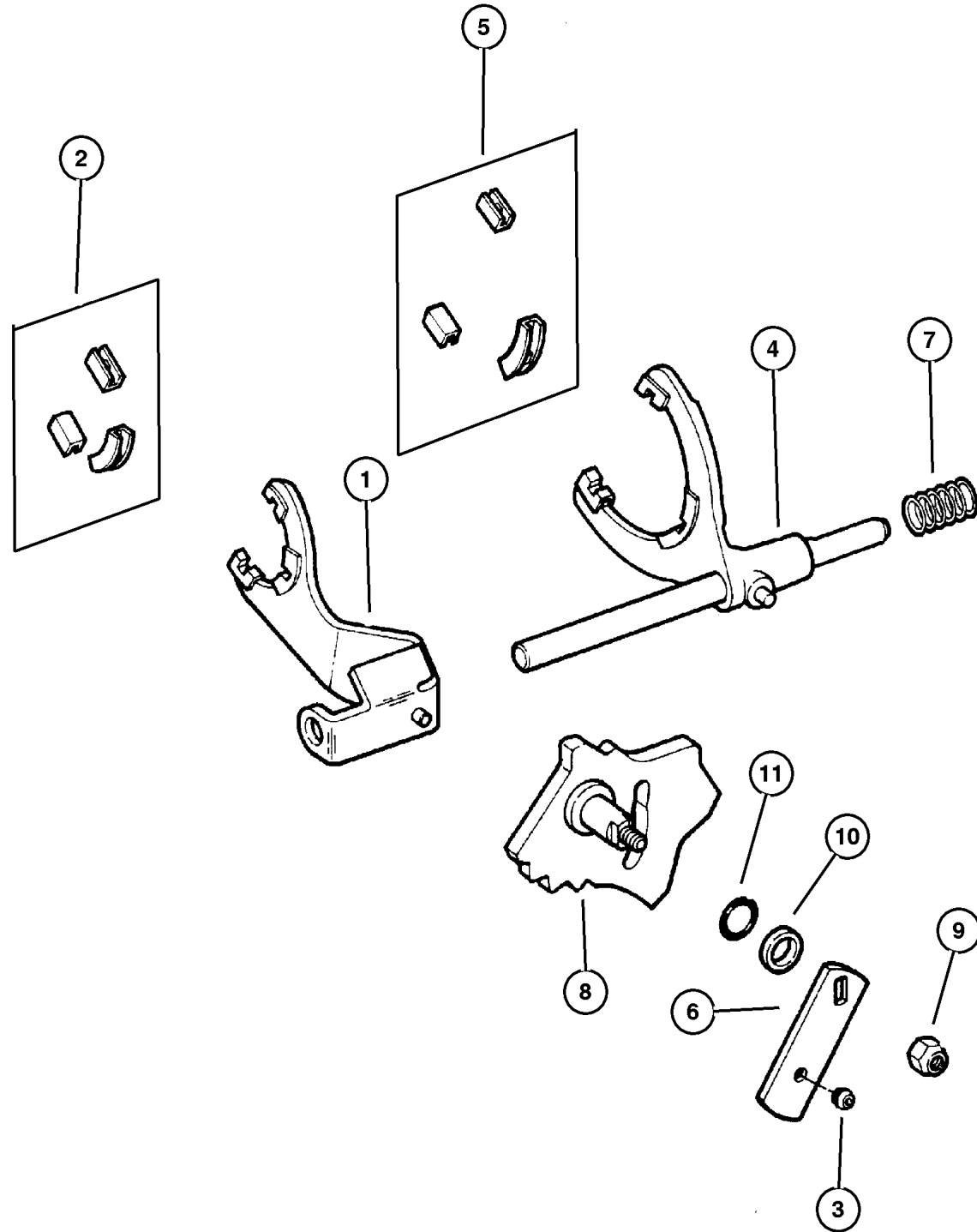
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4638 913	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
2	4167 969	2				EP0	DDQ		PAD, Shift Fork
		2				EP0	DG0		
		2				EN0, ER0			
3	5300 4810	1				EP0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4	4741 237	1				EP0	DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
5	4219 073	1				EP0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork Center
		1				EN0, ER0			Center
		1				EP0	DDQ		Center LEVER, Selector
6	5300 4226	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7	4338 925	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1				EP0	DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

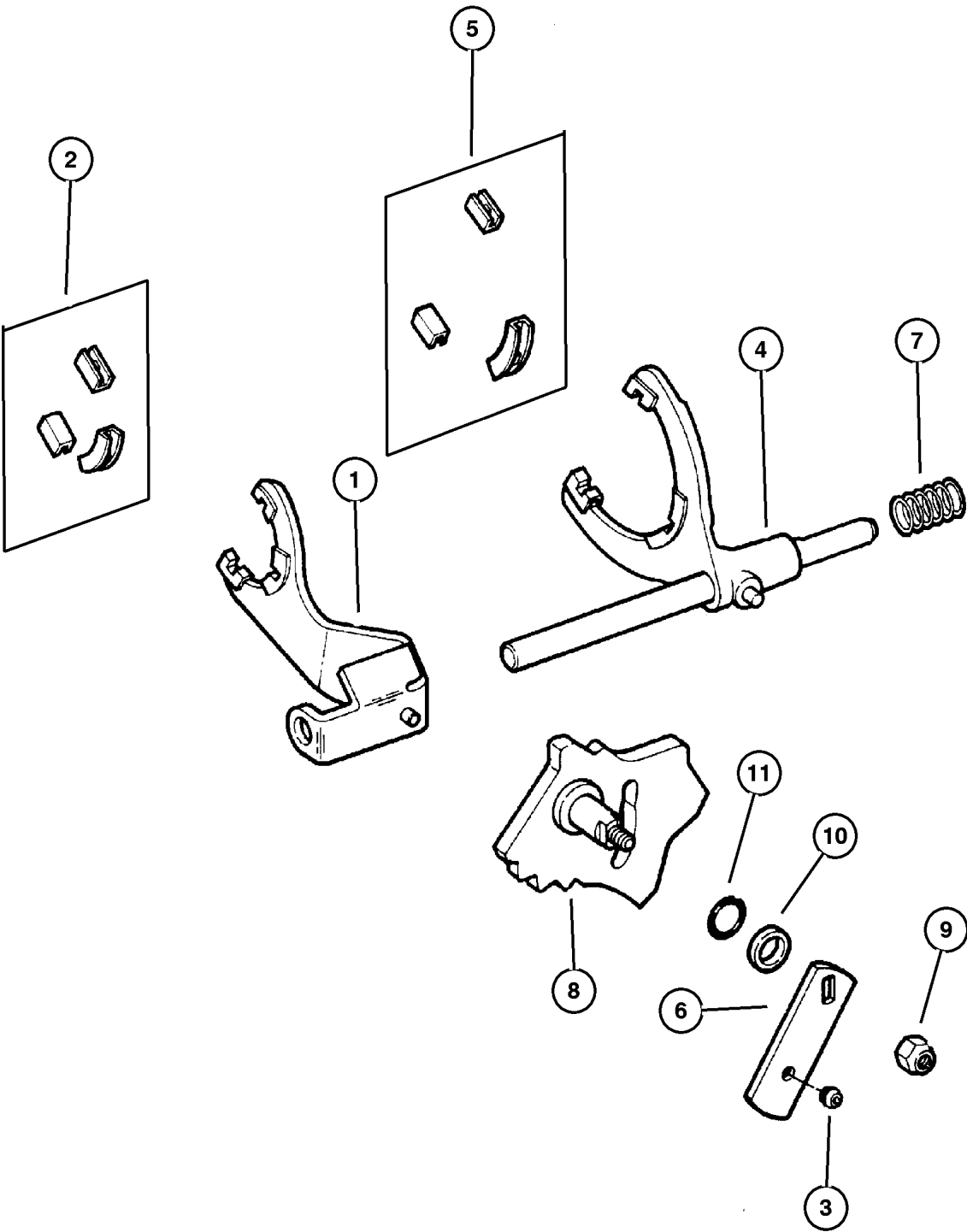
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	4638 845	1				EN0, ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DDQ		
9	0152 345	1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DDQ		
		1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DG0		
10	4167 964	1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DDQ		
11	4167 963	1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DDQ		SEAL, O-Ring
		1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0 EN0, ER0	DDQ		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines

EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5210 4081	1	U						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
3	5300 5154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
4	5300 4715	1	J						GATE, Transfer Case Shifter
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00
	3420 1277	1	J						
		1	U						
6	6503 812	5							NUT, Push, M5, M5x0.80x11.09
7	5207 8134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						RHD
9									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						RHD
10									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	AR	U						RHD
		AR	J						
11	5210 4073	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
12									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						RHD
13									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
14	5210 4017	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
15									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5207 8603	1					DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
	5207 8904	1				EN0,	DBB		
						ER0			
16									BRACKET, Torque Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

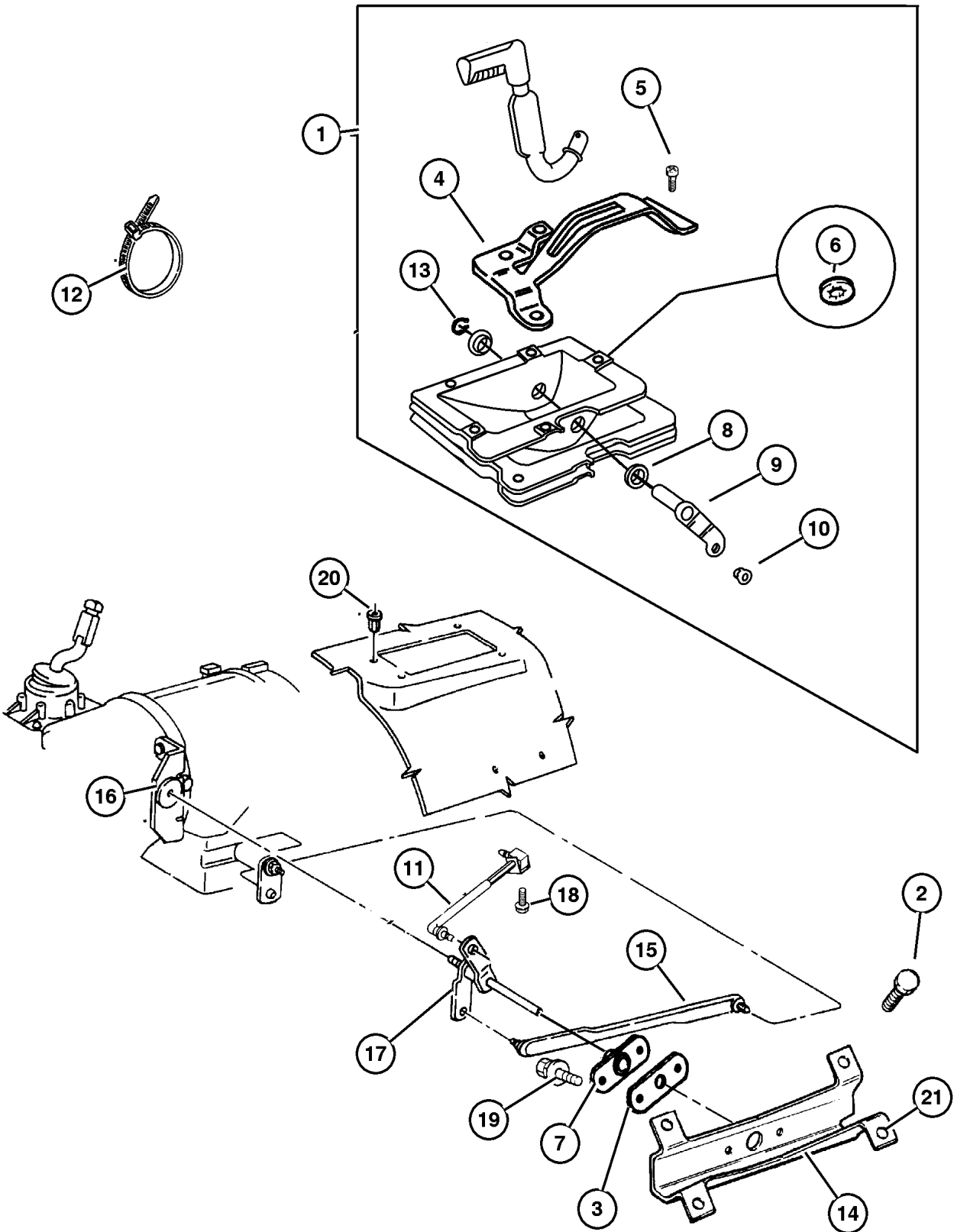
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

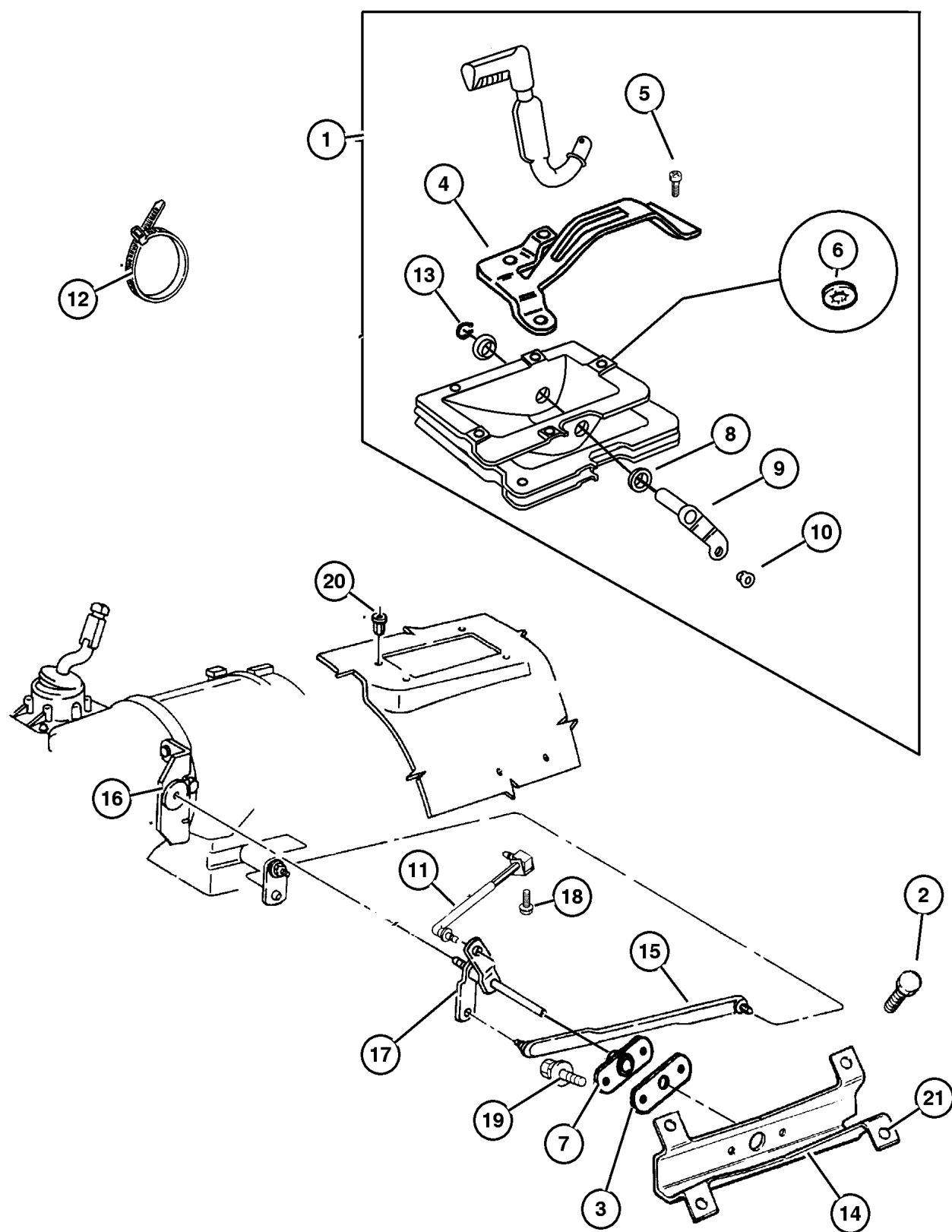
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5207 8910	1				ER0	DBB		
	5207 8706	1				EP0	DBB		
17	5207 8872	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
	J941 9683	1				EP0			
		1							
19	3420 1381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
20	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
21	5210 4014	4							GROMMET

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

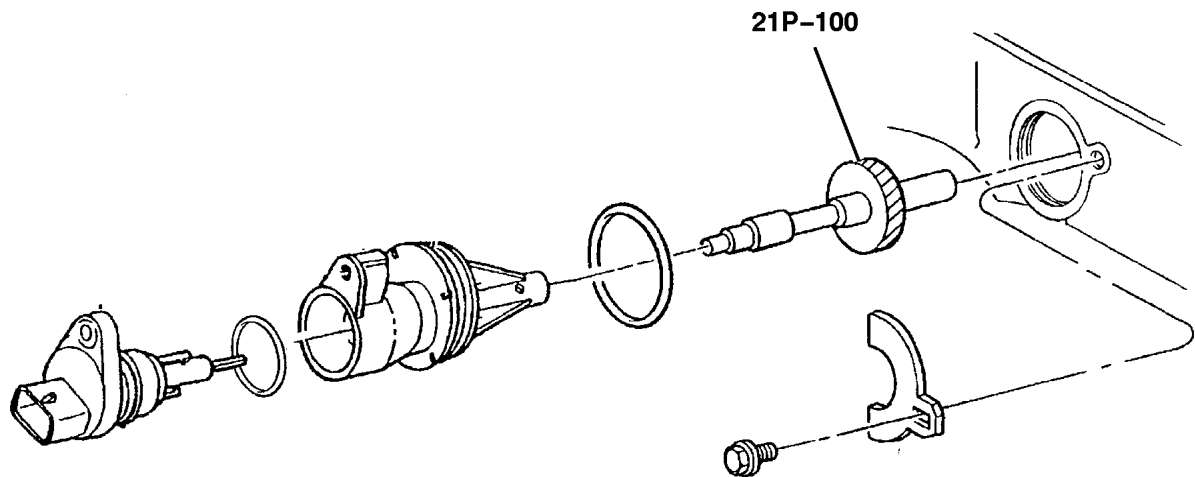
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

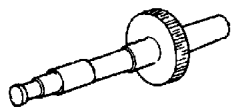
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion And Housing Fig. 21P-110



21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion And Housing
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 8183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed, Speed
2	5602 8182	1							O RING, Speed Sensor
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter, Housing
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer, Speed Drive Housing
6	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Speed Drive
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7628	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,28 Teeth. 30x9. 5R15 Wrangler OWL
	5206 7629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,29Teeth. All 225/245 Tires.
	5206 7630	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,30Teeth. All 215 Tires.
	5206 7631	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 31Teeth. All 205 Tires.,
	5206 7634	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO, 34Teeth. P225/ 75R15 OWL WRANGLER Tires.
	5206 7633	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO, 33 Teeth. .30x9.5 R15 WRANGLER OWL Tires.
	5206 7635	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth, P215/75R15 OWL All Terrain, P215/75R15 RBL Wrangler, ALL 205 Tires.
	5206 7637	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, P205/75R15 WRANGLER RT, Goodyear Tires
	5206 7639	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth, All 225/245 Tires
	5206 7634	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, 30x9. 5R15 WRANGLER OWL, Goodyear Tires
	5206 7636	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 36Teeth, P225/ 75R15 OWL WRANGLER, P215/ 75R15 RBL WRANGLER, P215/ 75R15 OWL ALL Terrain, Goodyear Tires
	5206 7640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, ALL 215 Tires.
	5206 7641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, All 205 Tires.

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

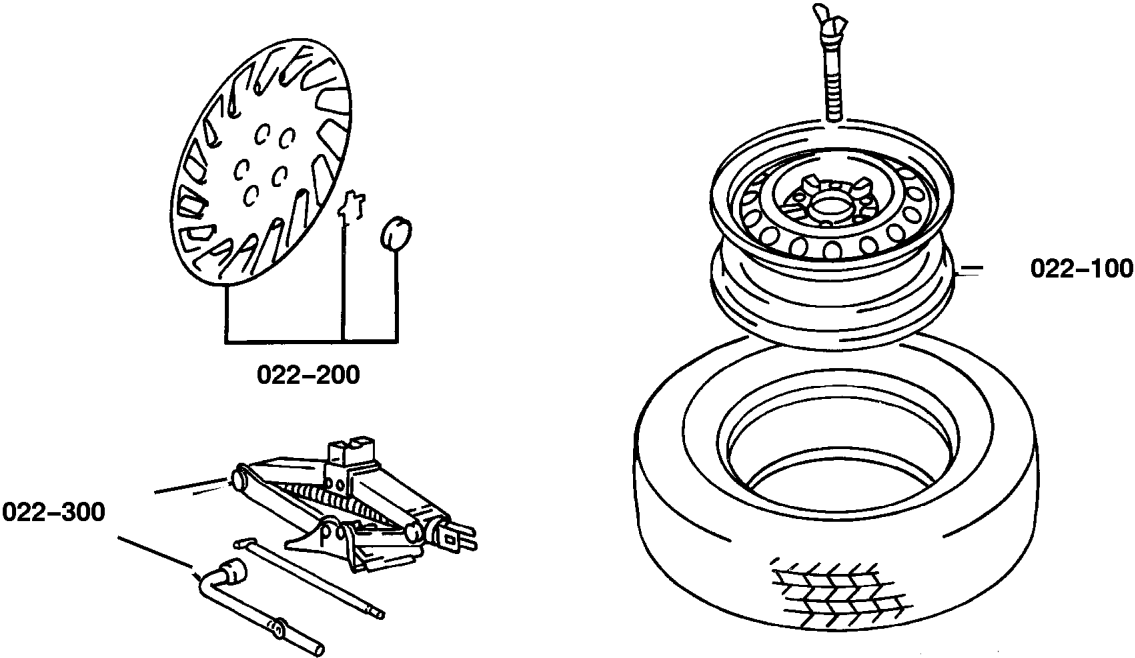
Caps And Covers Fig. 022-210

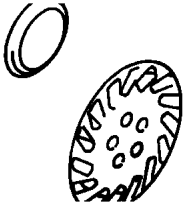
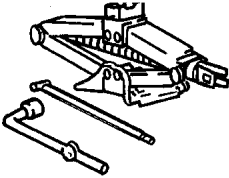
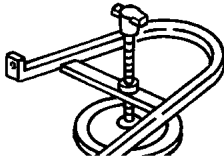
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Fig. 022-310

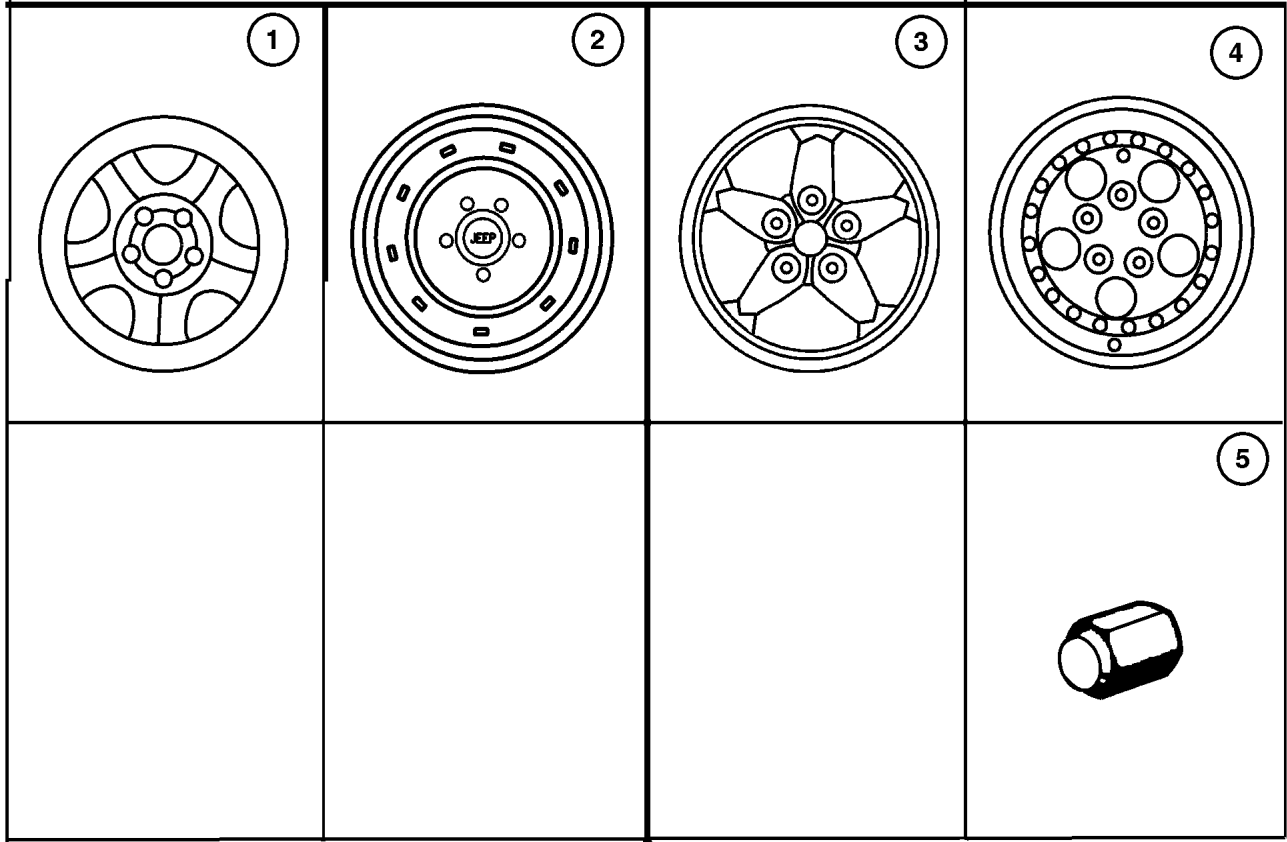
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5FV6 3S4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (WJ5)
2									WHEEL, Steel
	5208 8140	4	J		77				15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
		4	U		77				15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
3	5DR1 9TA8	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 [WJ1]
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5208 8157	4	J		77				15x7 [WJ9]
		4	U		77				15x7 [WJ9]
5	J400 6956	22							NUT, Wheel, .50x20

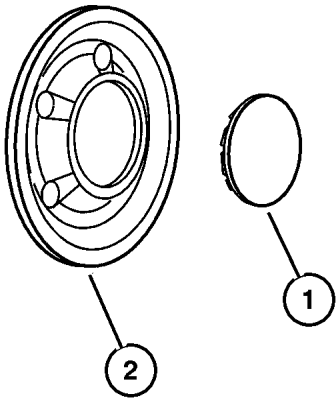
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Caps And Covers
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:
[TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire
[WJ9] = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
[WJK] = 15X6.0 Styled Steel Wheels

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	5200 2971	4	J		77				WJ9
		4	U		77				WJ9
	5DY0 7TA8	4							WJ1
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5CF3 4L4A	1			77				WJ5
	5208 9008	4							WJK



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Jack And Storage
Figure 022-310

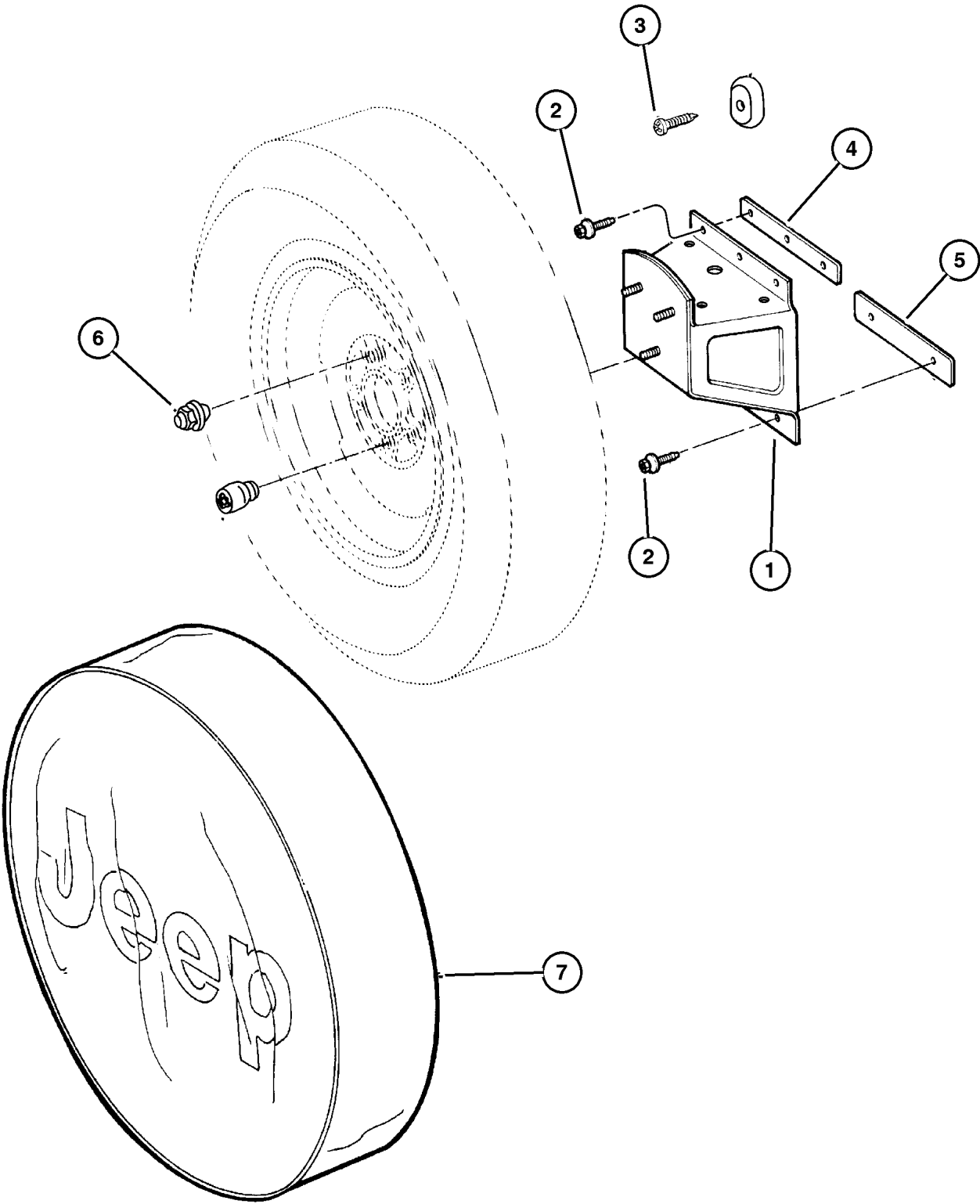
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5203 8254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	5205 8912	1	J		77				JACK
3	5205 8917	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	5205 8905	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	5208 8133	1							HANDLE, Jack, Jack Engagement
6	4814 469	1							LABEL, Serviced in #3
7	6504 616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8									WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
	5205 8907	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
9	5205 9047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	6504 697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Spare Tire
	5517 5913	1	J		77				Spare Mtg.
		1	U		77				Spare Mtg.
2	6035 053	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55010 841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
5	55010 928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
6	J400 6956	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
7									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF5 5TX7	1							Black with Insert
	5FF4 7TX7	1							Black
	5FF5 7TTB	1							Spice with 'SAHARA'
	5FF4 5TTB	1							Spice with 'SAHARA' Europe
-8	6034 949	4							SCREW
-9	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

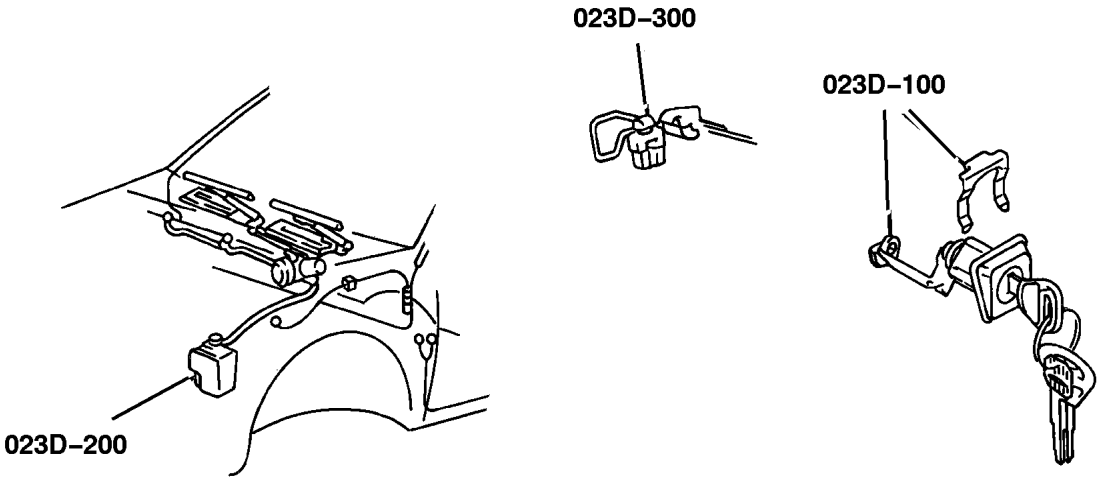
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

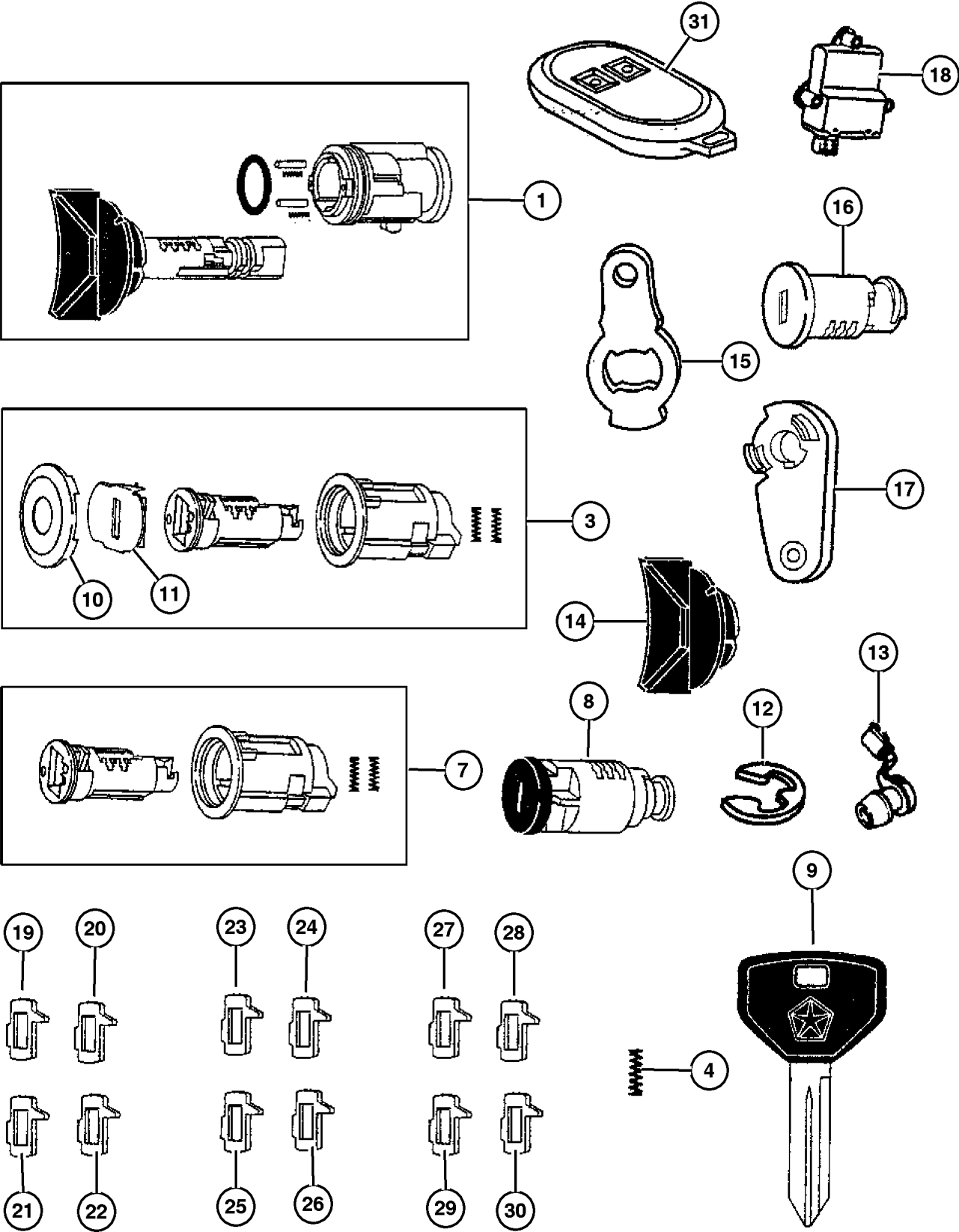
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders And Keys	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Wiper System	Fig. 23D-205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 23D-305



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinders And Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	4746 667	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Ignition, Black Plastic
-2	4746 667	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Ignition, Black Plastic, Before 7/17/ 96 launch
3	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Door Lock
4	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return, Door Lock Return
-5	5507 4799	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black, Door Lock Cylinder (Black)
-6									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder Half Door
	2583 377	1							
	5517 6401	2	J		77				Full Door
7	4746 904	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, Black
8	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
9	4746 316	2							KEY, Blank
10	5257 148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
11	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Snap (Bright)
12	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer, Lever
13	4658 444	1							CLIP, Latch, Door & Tailgate
14	4740 760	1							KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, 1998 Serviced w/Cylinder
15	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, & Tailgate, Door Lock (Half Door) & Tailgate
16	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock, Console Lock
17	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock, Door (Full Door)
18	5600 9109	1	J		77				MODULE, Security Alarm, Anti-Theft (Export)
19	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
20	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
21	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
22	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
23	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
24	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lock Cylinders And Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
26	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
27	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, use with console and glove box cylinders
28	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, use with console and glove box cylinders
29	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, use with console and glove box cylinders
30	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, use with console and glove box cylinders
31	5600 9113	2	J		77				TRANSMITTER, Anti Theft
		2	U		77				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Wiper System
Figure 23D-205

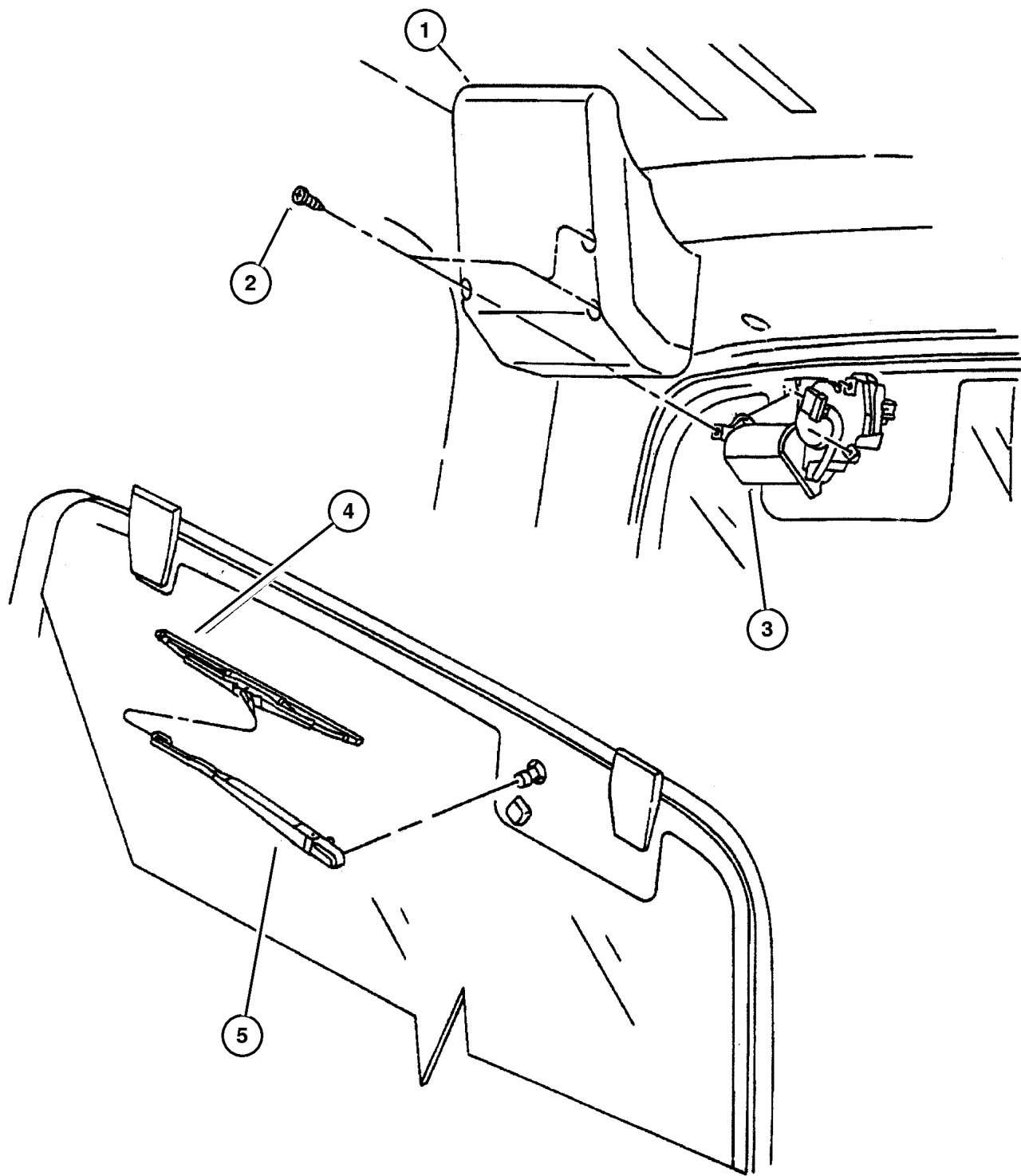
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	5515 5658	2	J						
	5515 5659	2	U						
2	5515 4762	2							BLADE, Wiper, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	5515 4766	1	J						
	5515 4768	1	U						
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	5515 4938	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
	4798 779	1	J		77				Pump Mounting
		1	U		77				Pump Mounting
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4874 394	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
	4874 393	1	J		77				[JHB]
		1	U		77				[JHB]
8									CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler
	4874 395	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
9									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	4797 695	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
10	4439 003	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	J321 0891	1							TEE, Washer Hose, Connector
12	4805 010	2							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	5288 255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose, Fastener
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	4864 892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
		1	U						Windshield Wiper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Wiper Motor
	5515 5030	1	J		77				Rear Wiper Motor
		1	U		77				Rear Wiper Motor
2									SCREW, 164-18X.750 (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5515 5322	1							MOTOR, Wiper, Rear Wiper (Single Speed)
4									BLADE, Wiper
	5515 5445	1	J		77				Rear Wiper
		1	U		77				Rear Wiper
5	5515 5660	1							ARM, Wiper, Rear
-6	5517 6464	1			77				GROMMET, Wiper Motor And
									Bracket, Wiper Motor Hole (Hardtop)
-7	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer, Rear wiper
-8	5515 5457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer, Check (Hard Top & Liftgate Tee/ Connector)
-9	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing, Tether (Hard Top)
-10	5515 4545	1							WASHER, Between Gass & Motor
-11	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor, Triangle Shaped
-12	5600 3682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-205

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-210

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine Fig. 024-215

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-225

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine Fig. 024-235

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd Fig. 024-240

Seals, A/c Condenser Fig. 024-245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater And A/c Fig. 024-310

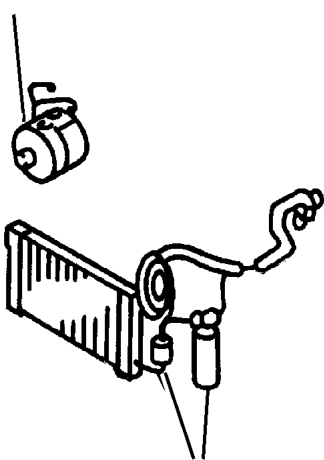
Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, A/c Fig. 024-410

Air Ducts and Outlets

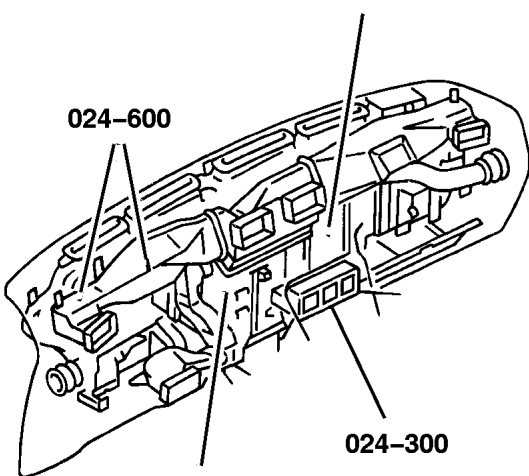
Ducts, Heater And A/c Fig. 024-610

024-400



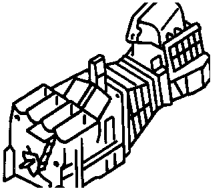
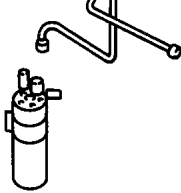
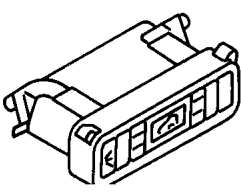
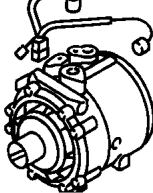
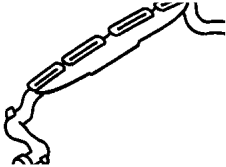
024-200

024-100

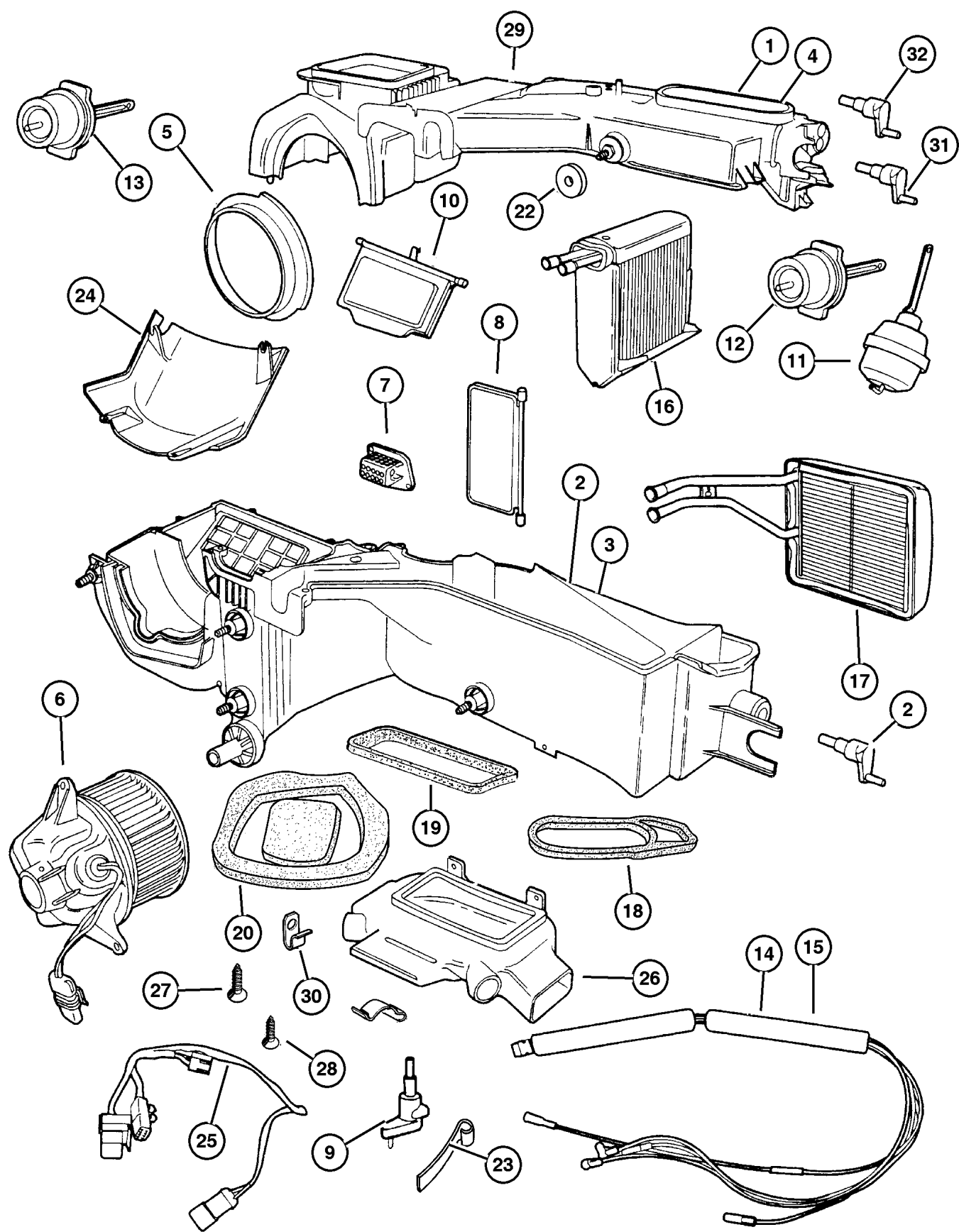


024-100

024-300

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 			

Hevac Unit
 Figure 024-110



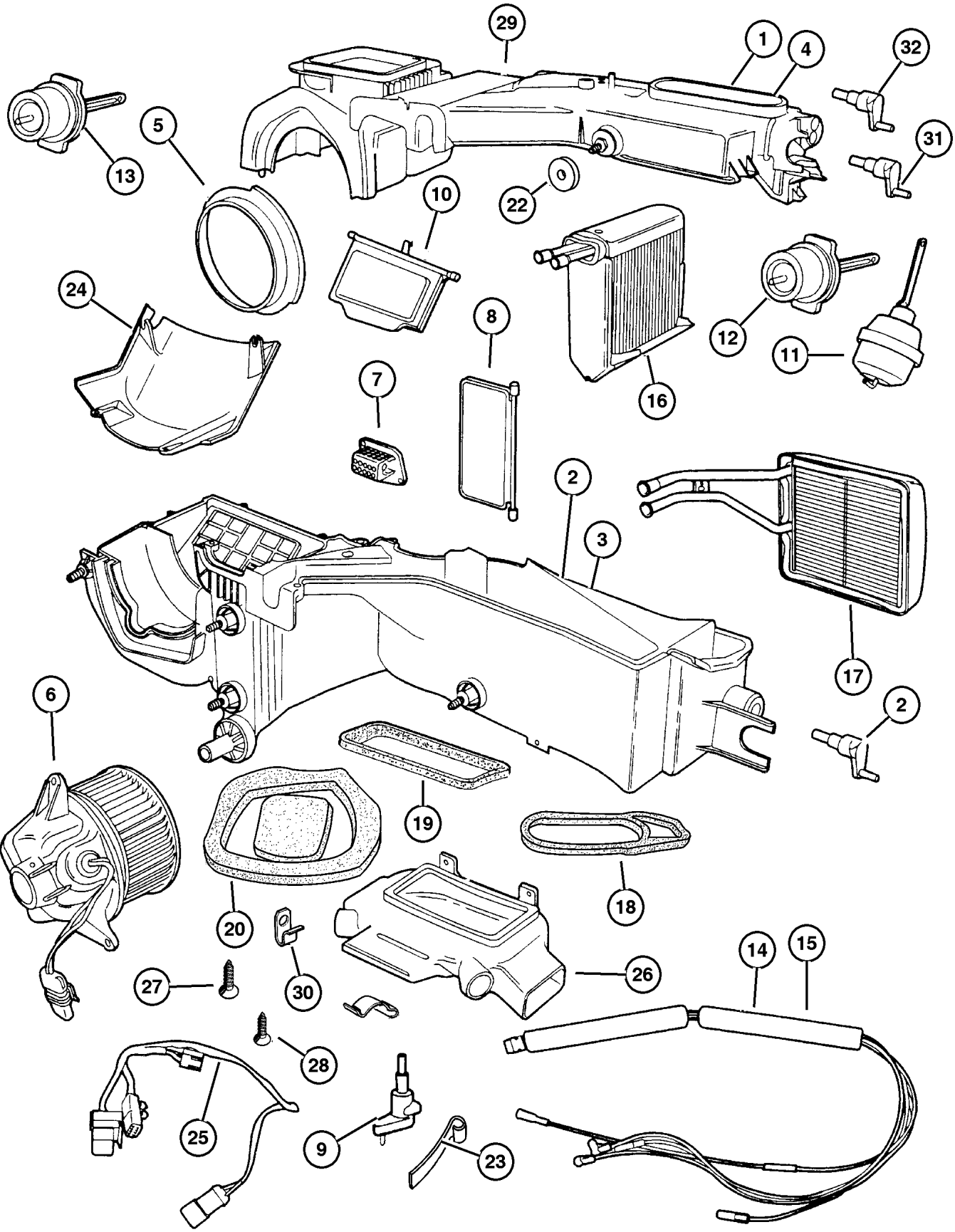
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	4864 944	1	J						HOUSING, Heater Upper
	4864 946	1	U		77				Upper
2	4864 948	1	J		77				HOUSING, Heater Lower
	4864 950	1	U		77				Lower
3	4864 947	1	J		77				HOUSING, A/C Lower
	4864 949	1	U		77				
4	4864 943	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
	4864 945	1	U		77				
5	4864 951	1	J		77				RING Venturi
		1	U		77				Venturi
6	4864 952	1	J		77				BLOWER
	4864 956	1	U		77				with A/C
		1	U		77				
7	4864 957	1	U		77				RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Blower ***
8	4864 958	1	J		77				DOOR, Blend Air
	4864 988	1	U		77				Blend Air
9	4864 991	1	U		77				LEVER, Blend Air Door
	4864 990	1	J		77				
10	4864 992	1	J		77				DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 993	1	U		77				Recirculating
11	4864 994	1	J		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	U		77				Defrost
12	4864 995	2	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		2	J						Panel/Floor
13	4864 996	1	J		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	U		77				Recirculating
14	4864 998	1	J		77				HARNESS, Heater Vacuum

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hevac Unit
Figure 024-110



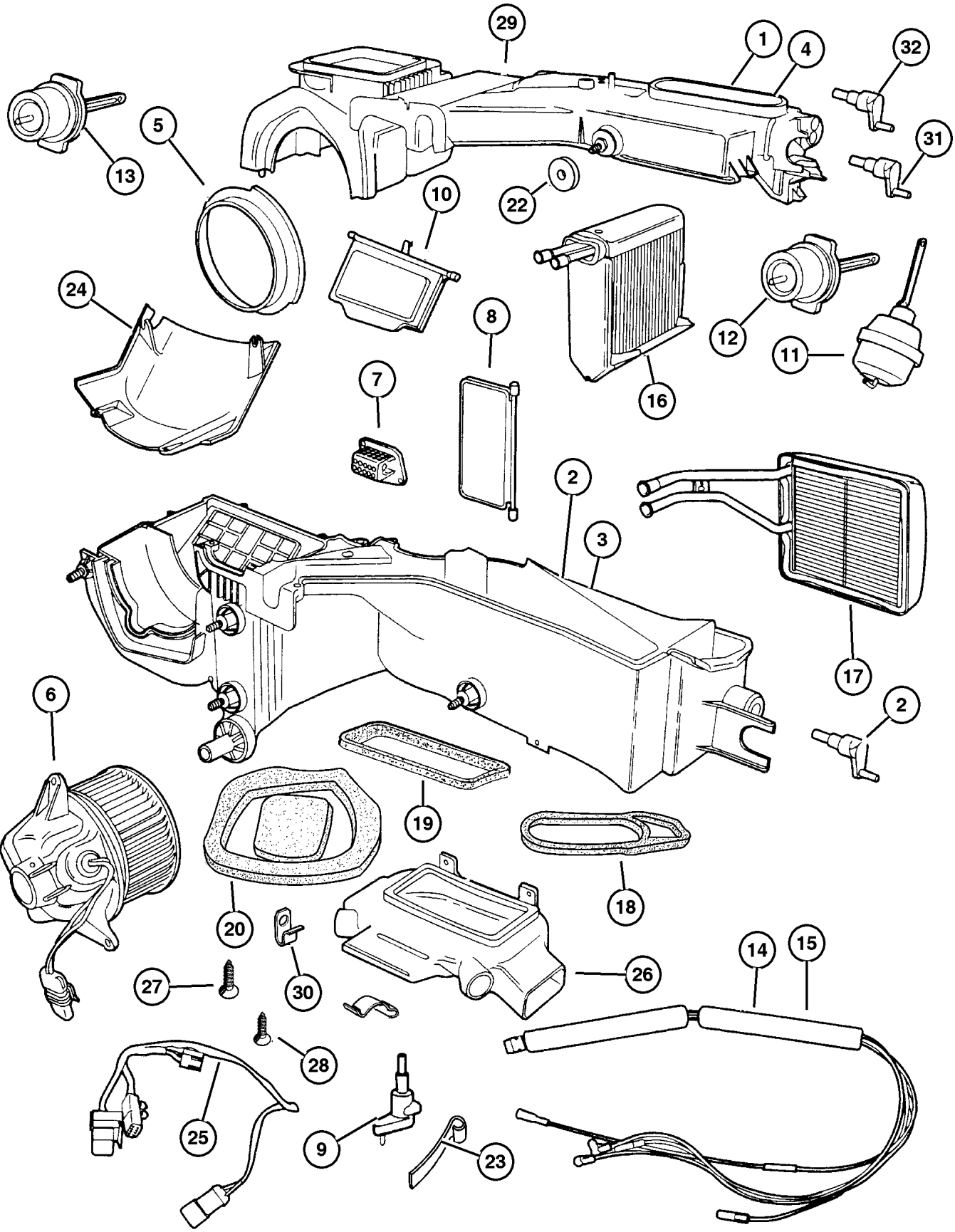
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		1	U		77				VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	4864 997	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
16	4864 999	1	J		77				EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C Evaporator
	4874 044	1	U		77				
17	4874 045	1	J		77				CORE, Heater Heater Core
	4874 046	1	U		77				
18	4874 064	1	J		77				SEAL, Defroster Duct Defrost/Demister
	4874 066	1	U		77				
19	4874 068	1	J		77				SEAL, Vent Vent Opening Vent Opening
		1	U		77				
20	4874 069AB	1	J		77				SEAL, Drain To Dash with Air Conditioning with Air Conditioning
	4874 070AB	1	U		77				
-21	4874 071AB-	1	J		77				SEAL, Drain Tube without Air Conditioning without Air Conditioning
	4874 072AB-	1	U		77				
22	6031 087	5	J						WASHER, Sealing Sealing
		5	U						
23	4874 077	1	J		77				SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
		1	U		77				
24	4874 078	1	J		77				COVER, Recirculating Valve Recirculating Protector
	4874 079	1	U		77				
25	4886 085AA	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
		1	J		77				
26	4874 088	1	J		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution w/Seal, Floor
	4874 089	1	U		77				
27	4734 227	15	J						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		15	U						
28	9419 322	1	J		77				SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hevac Unit
Figure 024-110



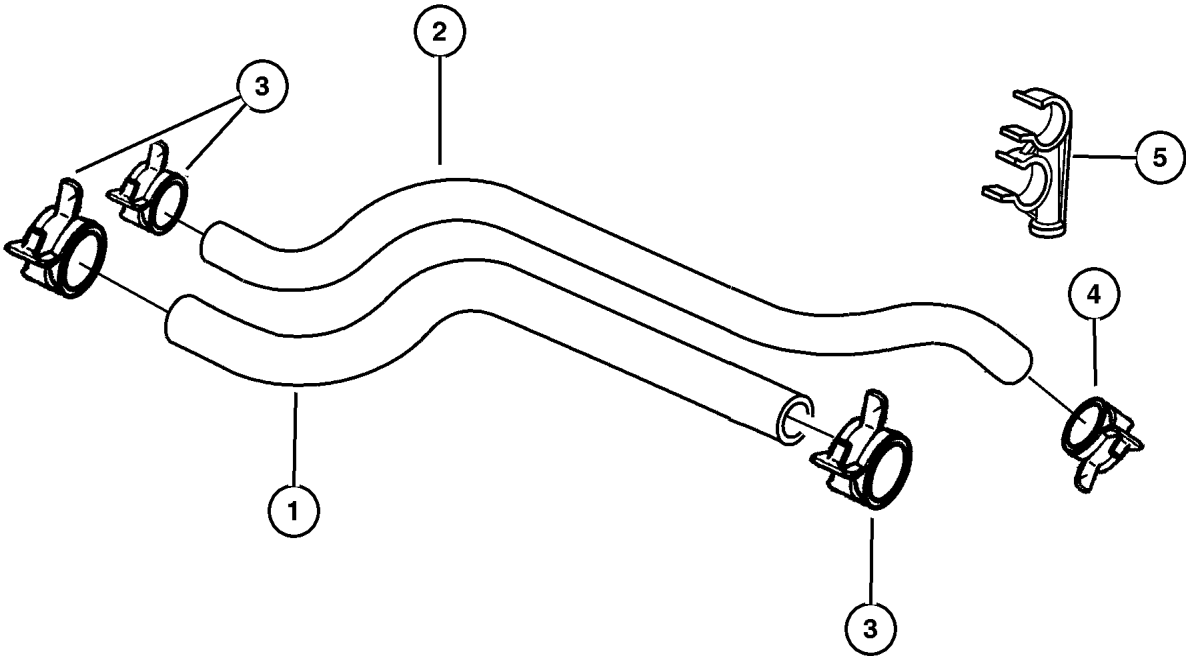
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				
29	4644 388	4	U						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		4	J						Housing
30									CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm
	4644 127	1	J		77				Diameter
		1	U		77				Duct to Housing
31	4886 086AB	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
32	5014 108AA	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
-33									DOOR, Defroster, Serviced With
									Upper Housing Only, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine
Figure 024-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	5503 6348	1	J		77	EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
2	5503 6344	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	5503 5933	1				EP0			Hose
		AR							Hose

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

97J24 205

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[illegible]

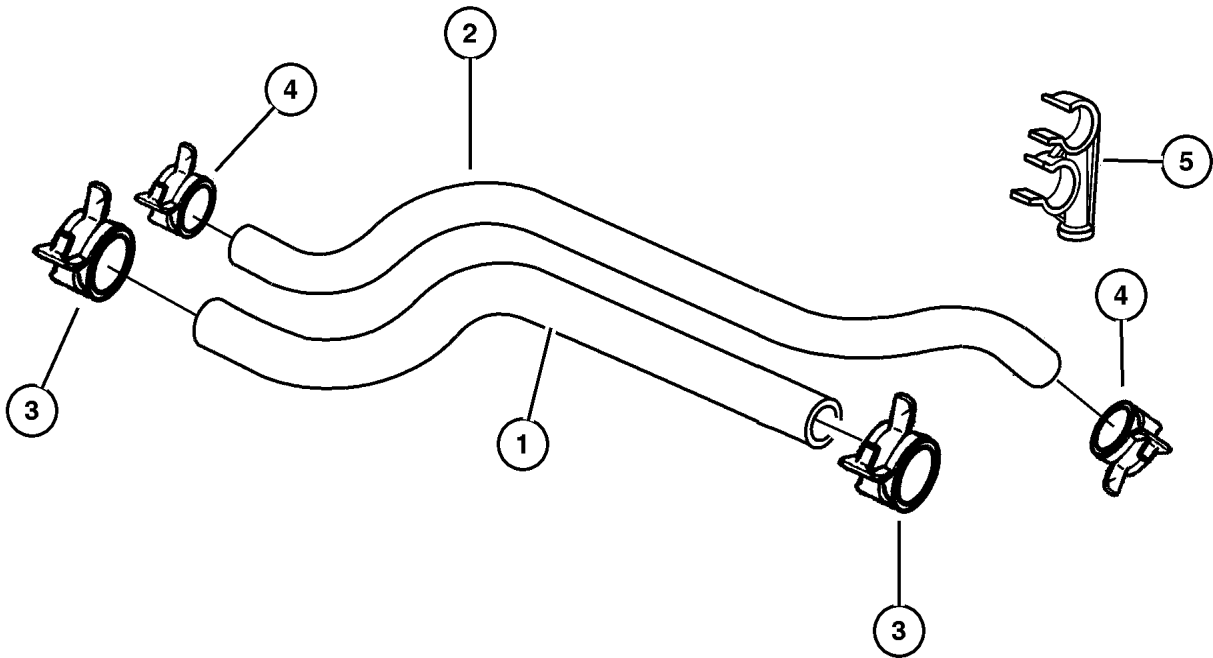
September 15, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5503 6976	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater, Supply
2	5503 6345	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	5503 5933	1				EP0			Hose
		AR							Hose

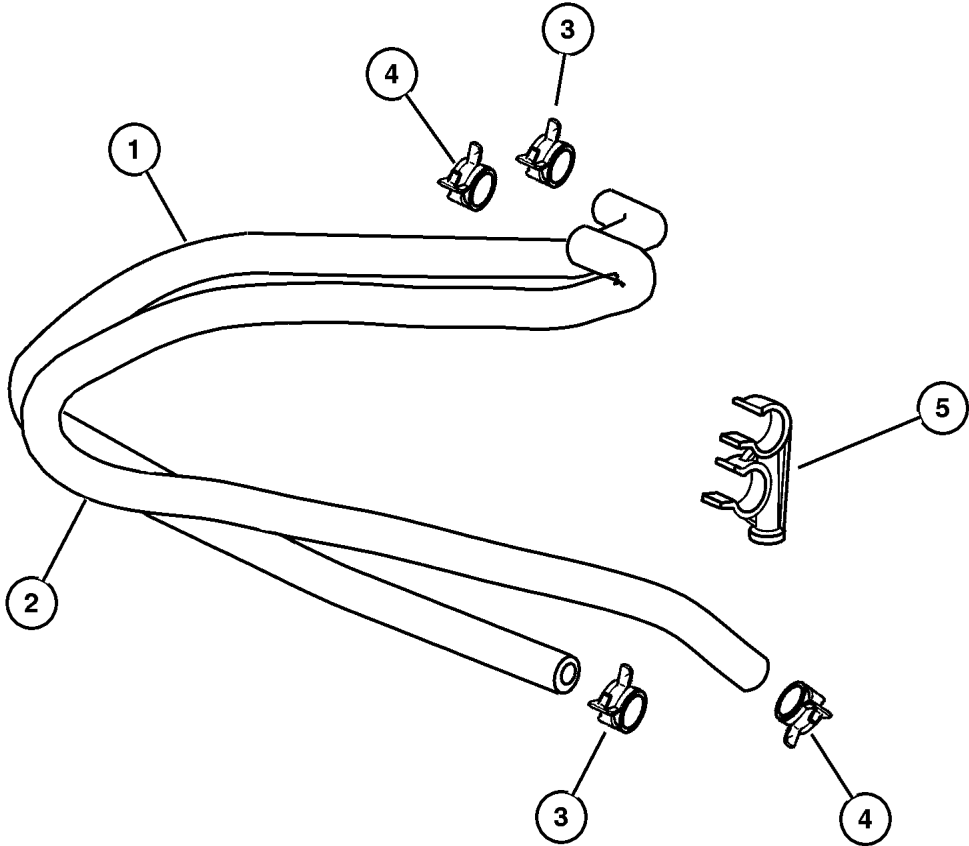


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5503 6382	1	U		77	ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
		1	U			ER0			Return
2	5503 6380	1	U		77	ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
		1	U			ER0			Supply
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	6502 018	1	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
5	5503 5933	AR							BRACKET, Hose
		1				EP0			Hose

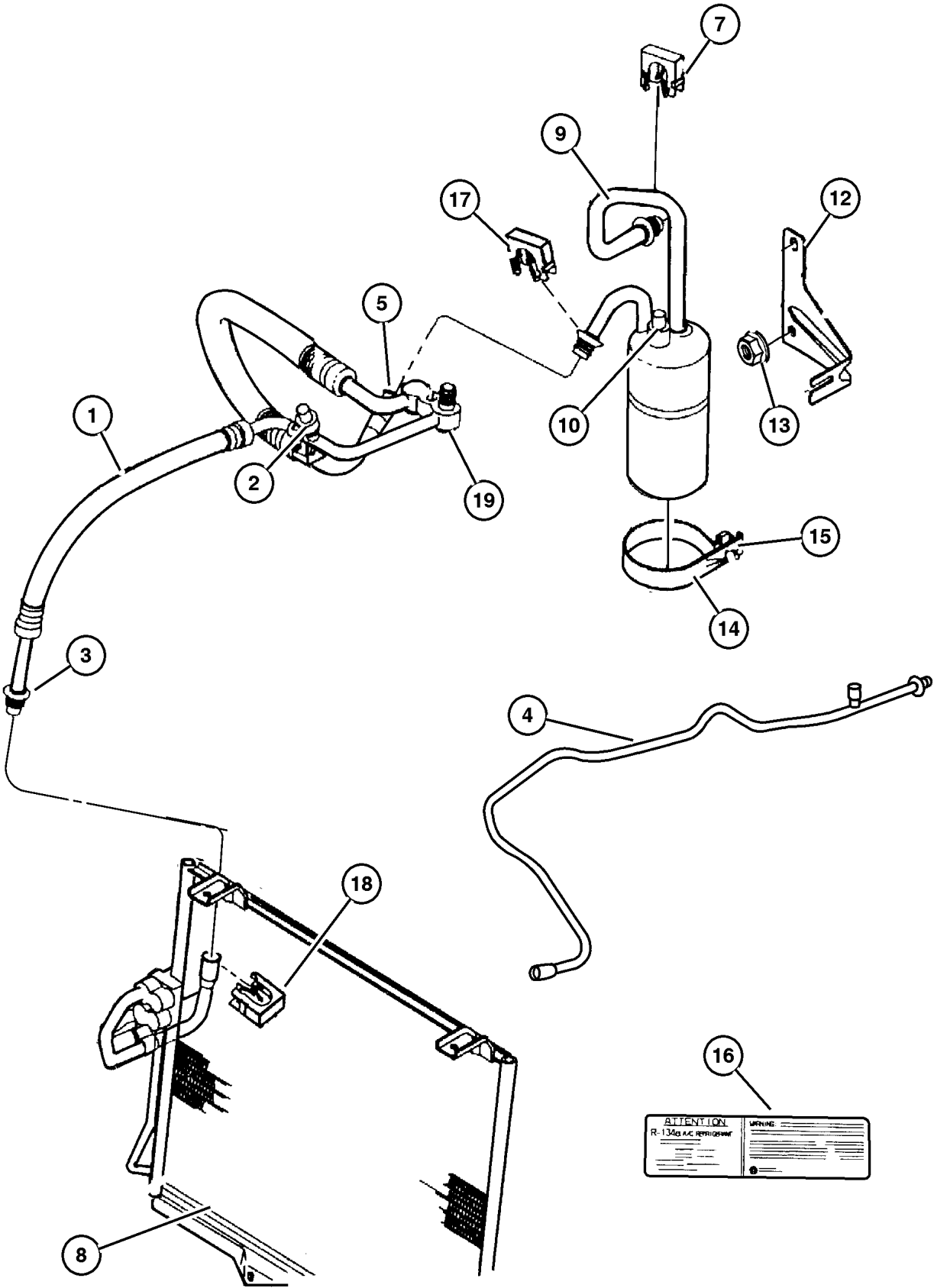
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine
Figure 024-225



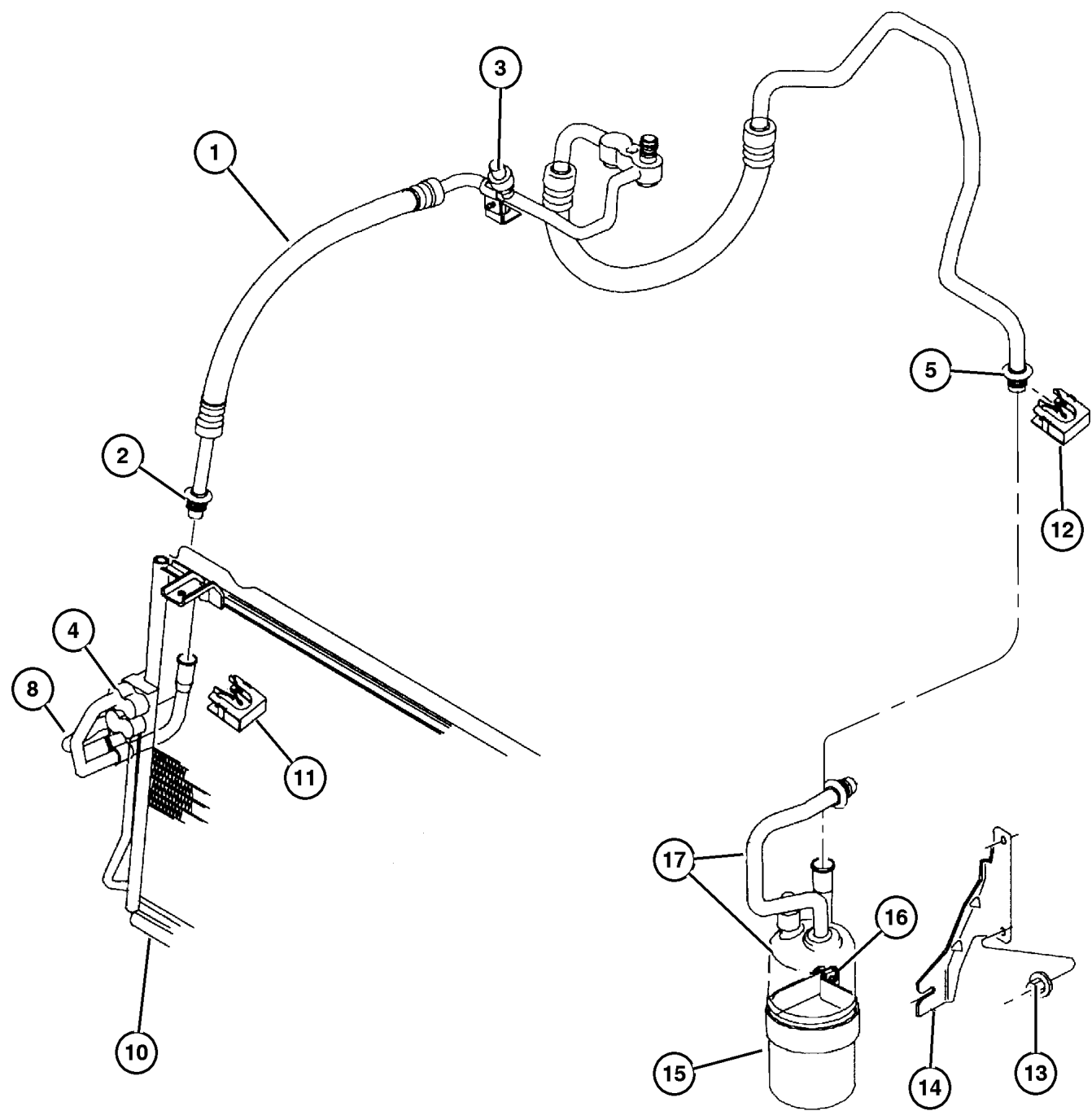
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	5503 6295	1	J		77	EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4773 190	1	J		77	ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off, High Pressure
3	4740 401	1	J		77	EP0,			O RING, A/C Suction Line, Suction
4	5503 6291	1	J		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
5	4741 705	1	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Line
-6	4723 029	1	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
7	5503 6022	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
8	5503 6366	1	J		77	EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, A/C
						ER0			
9	5503 6293	1	J		77	EP0,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	4856 849	1	J			EP0,			SWITCH, A/C Cycling, Low Pressure
						ER0			
-11	4723 029	1	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	5503 6303	1	J		77	EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator,
						ER0			Accumulator Mtg.
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining,
									Accumulator Support
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
16	5503 6352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
17	4596 153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick
									(Suction) Connect
18	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick
									(Discharge) Connect
19	4761 737	1	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-20	5503 6730	1	U			EP0,			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
						ER0			
-21	5503 6731	1	J			EP0,			LINE, A/C Discharge
						ER0			
-22	4883 839AA-	1	J			EP0,			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
						ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd
Figure 024-230



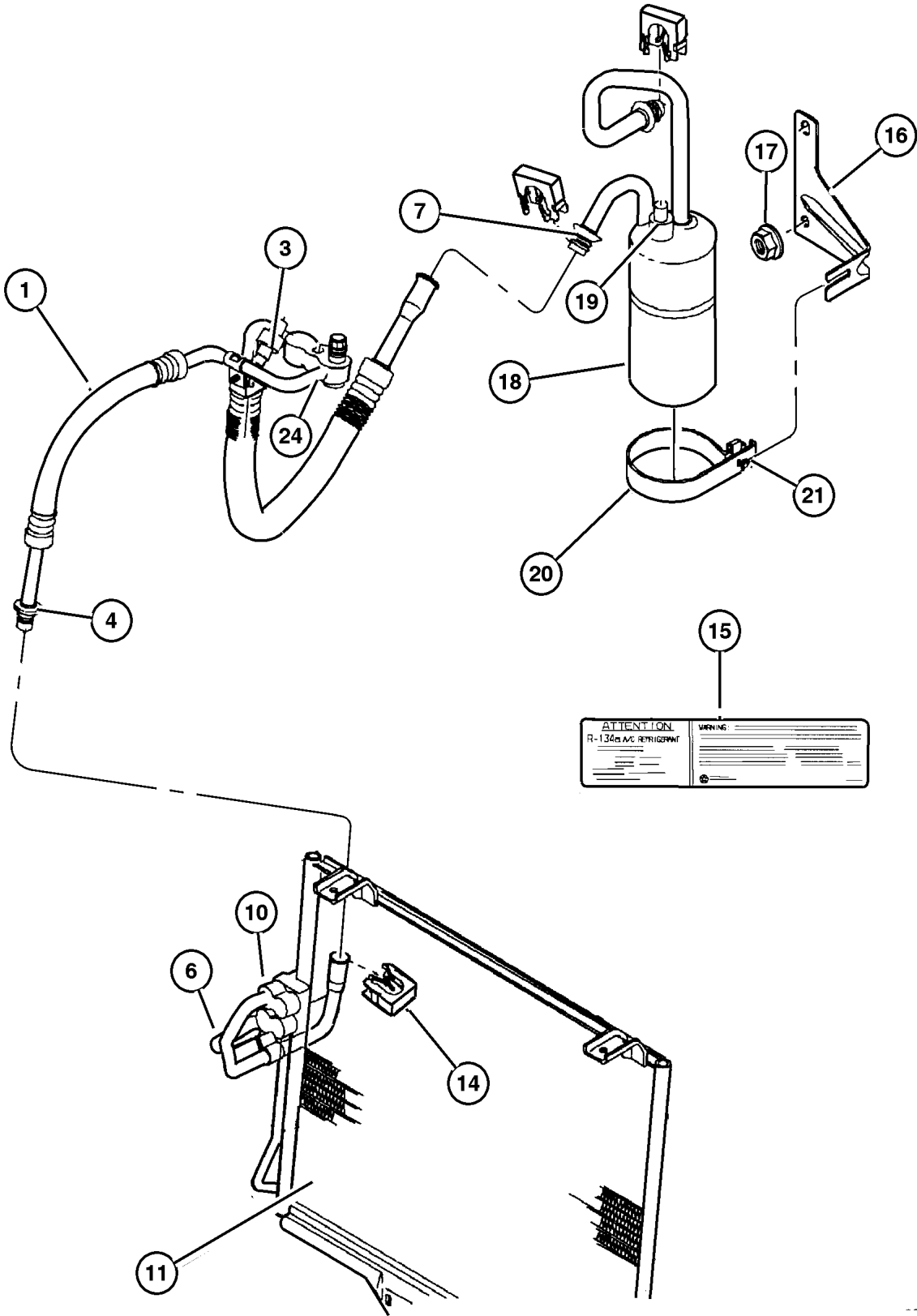
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	5503 6298	1	U		77	EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4740 401	1	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, Suction Line
3	4773 190	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off, High Pressure
4	5503 6292	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
5	4741 705	1	U			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Discharge Line
-6	55036 782AB-	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line, Supply Line
-7	5503 6022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
8	5503 6819	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid at Condenser
-9	4796 977	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check, Low Pressure Port
10	5503 6367	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Discharge) Connect
12	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5503 6304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Mtg.
15	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5503 6294	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5503 6299	1	J		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
-2	5264 642	1	J		77	ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
3	4773 190	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	4740 401	1	J			EP0,			O RING, A/C Suction Line
						ER0			
-5	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
6	5503 6291	1	J		77	EP0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
						ER0			
7	4741 705	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Discharge Line
-8	4723 029	1	J		77	EP0,			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
						ER0			
-9	5503 6732	1	J			EP0,			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
						ER0			
10	5503 6022	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
11	5503 6366	1	J		77	EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, A/C
						ER0			
-12	J400 3120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
-13	J400 6906	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
14	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Discharge) Connect
15	5503 6352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
16	5503 6303	1	J		77	EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator, Mtg.
						ER0			
17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5503 6293	1	J		77	EP0,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
						ER0			
19	4856 849	1	J			EP0,			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
						ER0			
20	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
21									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22	5264 642	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-23	4883 839AA-	1	J			EP0,			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
						ER0			
24	4761 737	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

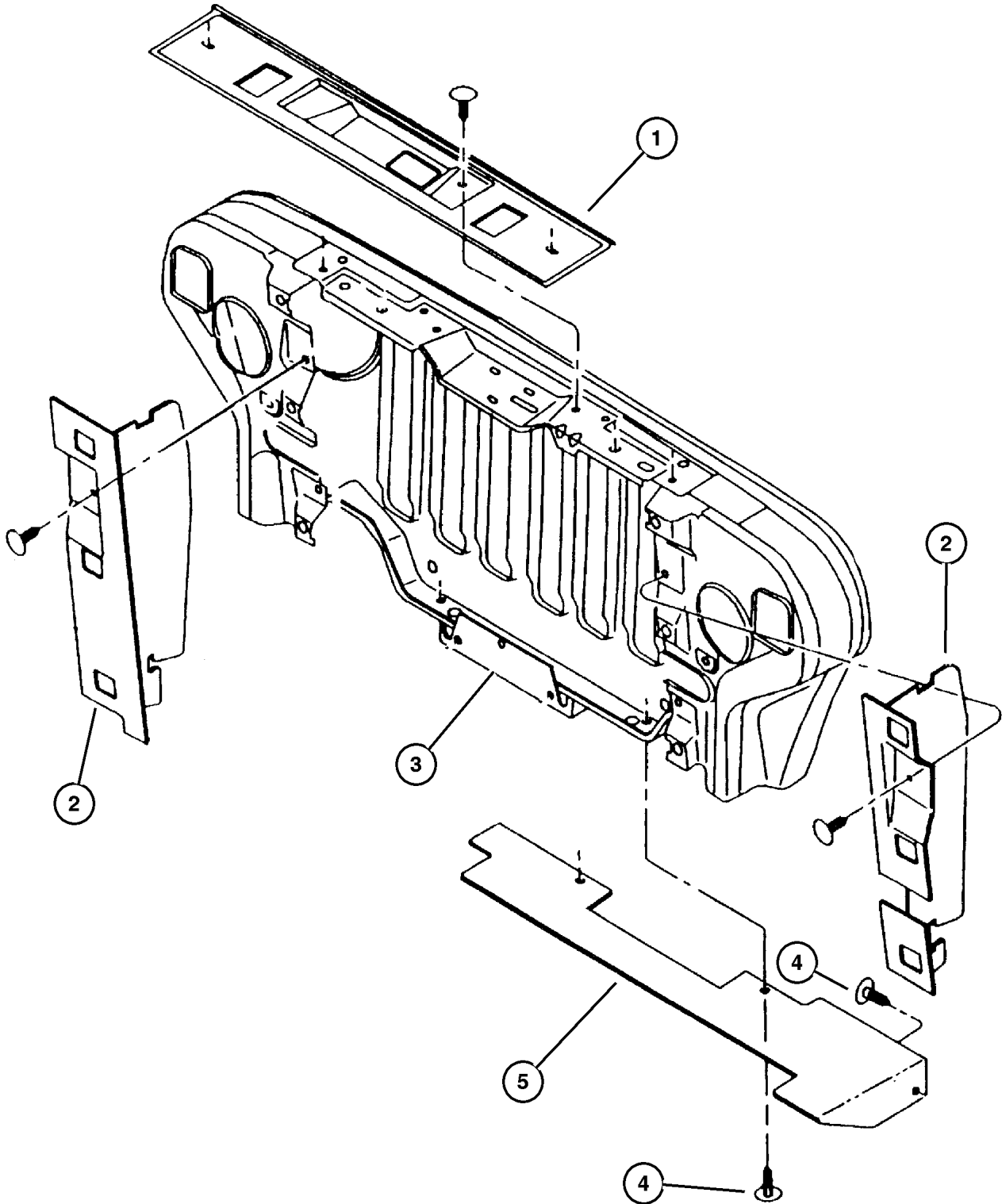
September 15, 2005

Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd
Figure 024-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5503 6301	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	5503 6292	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
-3	4883 839AA-	1	U			EP0, ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
4	4741 705	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
5	5503 6022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Line
6	55036 782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line, Supply Line
7	5503 6819	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid at Condenser
-8	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
9	5503 6304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Mtg.
10	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
11	5503 6294	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	4796 977	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	4596 152	4	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	5503 6367	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	4761 737	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

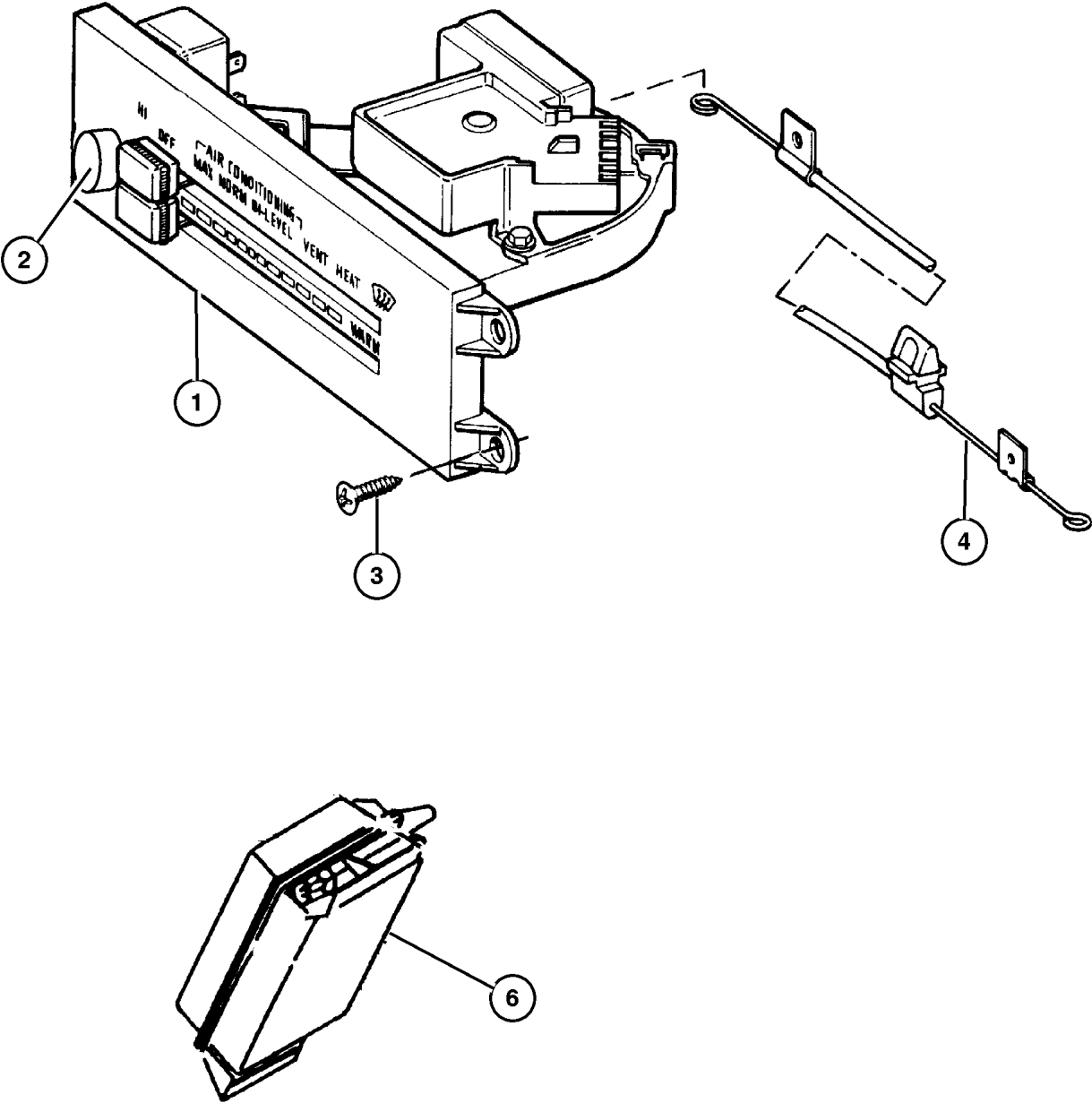
Seals, A/c Condenser
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036 368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	5503 6866	1	J		77				SEAL, Condenser
		1	U		77				Condenser to Grille
3	5503 6867	1	J		77				SEAL, Condenser
		1	U		77				Condenser to Grille
4	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	5503 6369	1	J		77				SEAL, Condenser
		1	U		77				Lower

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									CONTROL UNIT, Air Condiitiing with A/C (4- Terminal)
	5503 7341	1							without A/C (4-Terminal)
	5503 7340	1							
	5503 7361	1							without A/C (5-Terminal)
	55037 362AB	1							with A/C (5- Terminal)
2	4882 790	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
4									CABLE, Temperature Control Temperature Control
	55037 398AA	1	J						
	55037 405AA	1	U						
-5	5503 7284	1	J		77				CLIP, Cable Support
6	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-7	55037 393AA-	1	J			EP0, ER0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
-8	J400 6866	1							NUT, Push On

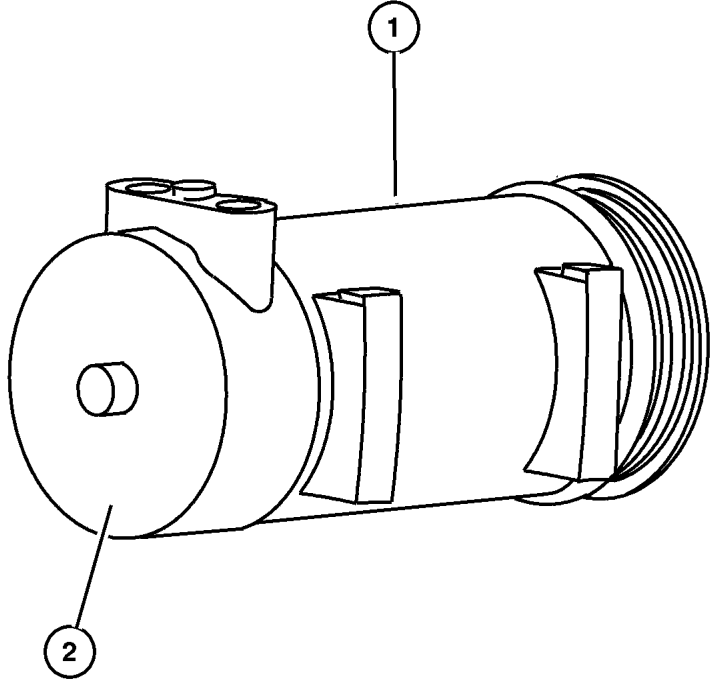
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor, A/c Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

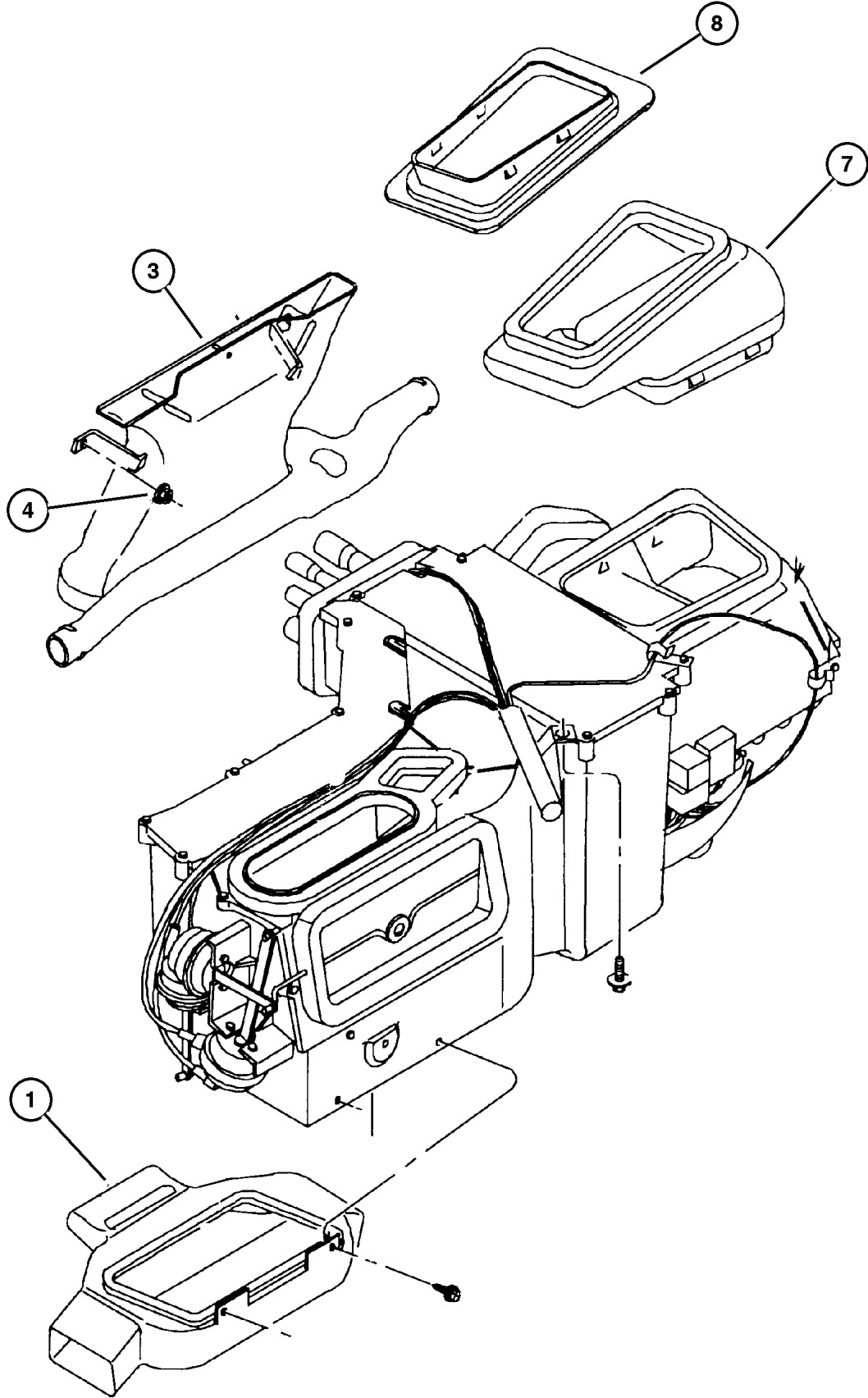
1	5503 7205	1	EP0, ER0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning Without Clutch
	5503 7358	1	EP0, ER0	With Clutch
2	4882 005	1	EP0, ER0	CLUTCH, A/C Compressor With 55037205 Compressor
	4882 004	1	EP0, ER0	With 55037358 Compressor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	5503 6466	1	U		77				
	5511 5177	1	J		77				Floor
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	5511 5158	1	J						I/Panel A/C
	5511 5715	1	U						
3	5511 5161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
4	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-5									DUCT, Door Demister
	5511 5576	1	U						
	5511 5577	1	J						
-6									ADAPTER, Demister
	5503 6308	1	U						
	5503 6309	1	J						
7	5511 5157	1	J						DUCT, Fresh Air
8									COLLAR, Plenum
	5503 6474	1	J						Plenum Panel Air Inlet
	5503 6497	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

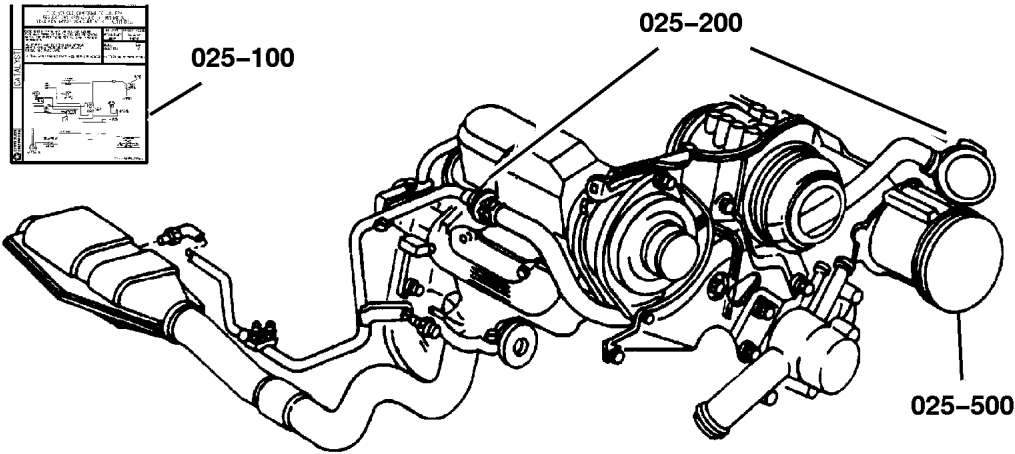
Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-110

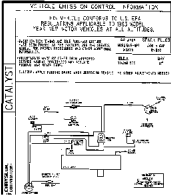
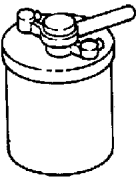
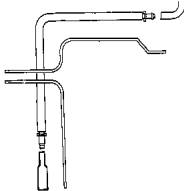
Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-310

Emission Harness

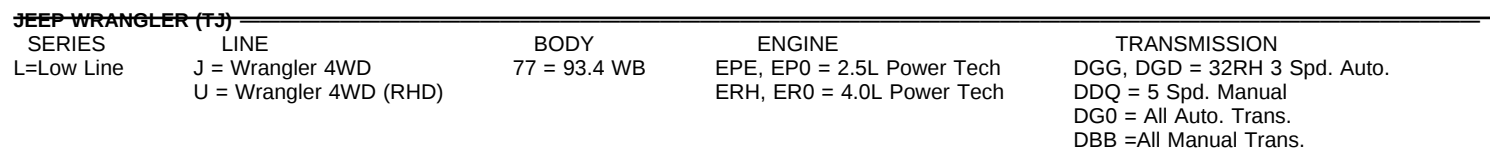
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-410



025-100 Emission Labels 	025-300 Vacuum Canister 	025-400 Emission Harness 	
--	--	--	--

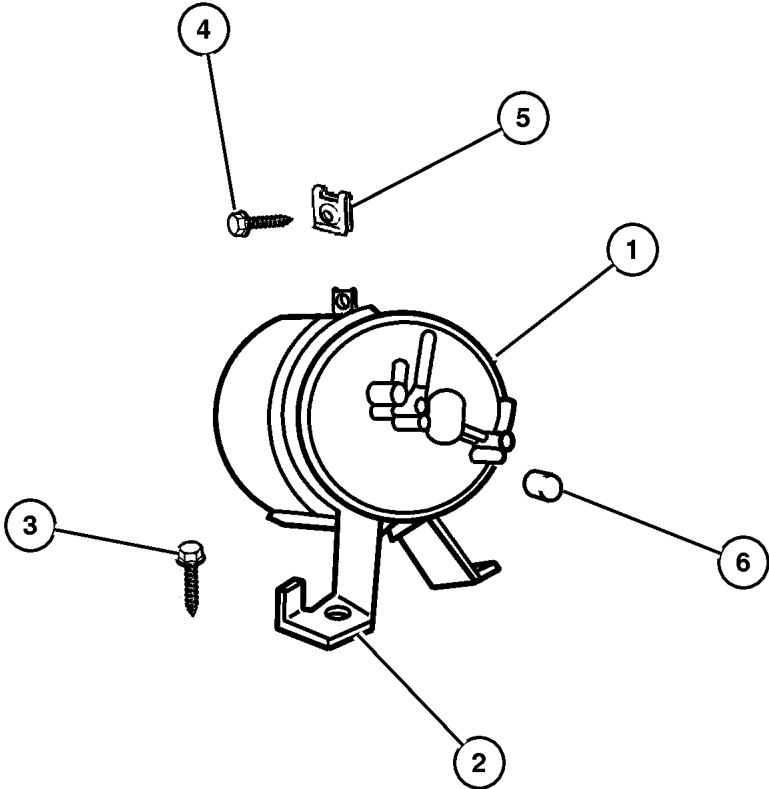
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	LABEL, Emission				
4854 523AB	1	ERH	DG0	Federal	
4854 524AB	1	ERH	DG0	Canada	
53031 315AB	1	EPE		Federal	
53013 633AC	1	EPE		Export	
53013 634AB	1	ERH		Export	
53031 317AC	1	EPE		Canada	
53031 316AB	1	EPE		California	
53031 319AB	1	ERH		California	
53031 320AB	1	ERH	DBB	Canada	
53031 318AB	1	ERH	DBB	Federal	



September 15, 2005

Vacuum Canister 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

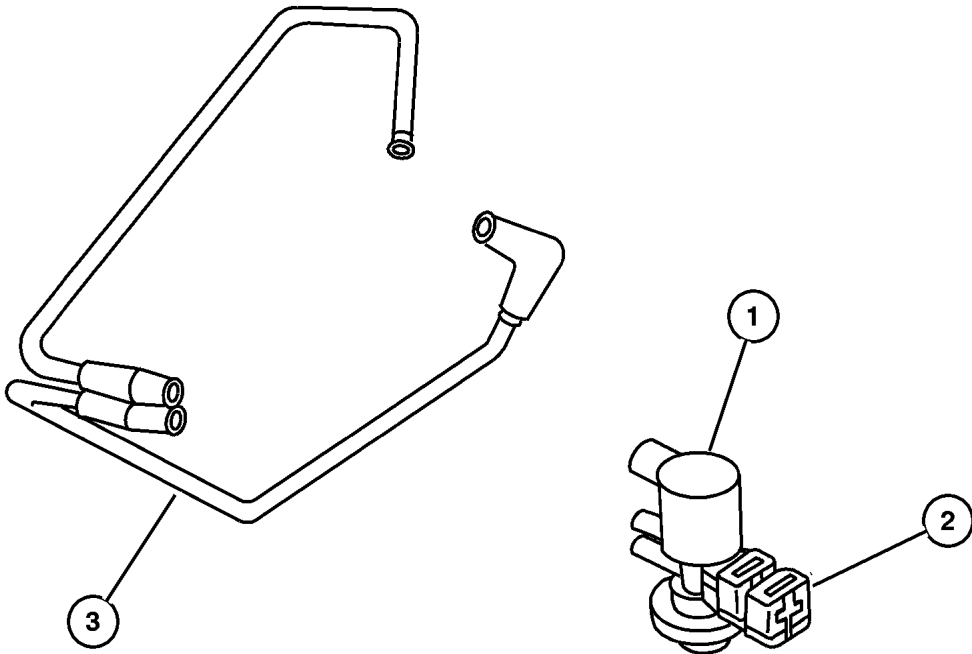
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	53031 904AB	1				EP0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53030 617AB	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6035 399	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, .25-20
5	0153 355	1				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, .25-20
6	4192 074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Engine
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	4669 475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	4796 704	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid, w/Bushing
3	4854 160	1				EP0			HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	4854 163	1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

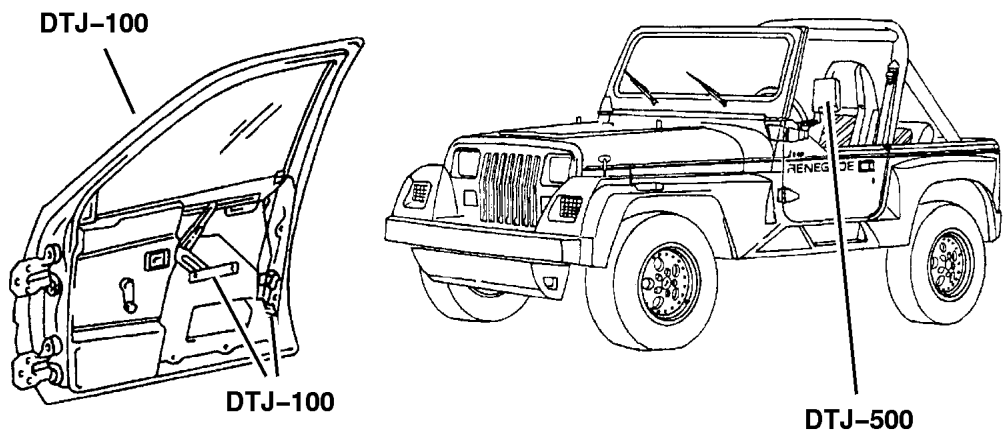
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-170

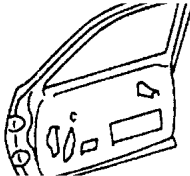
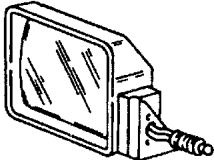
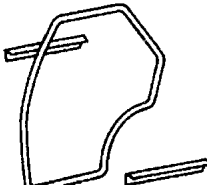
Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

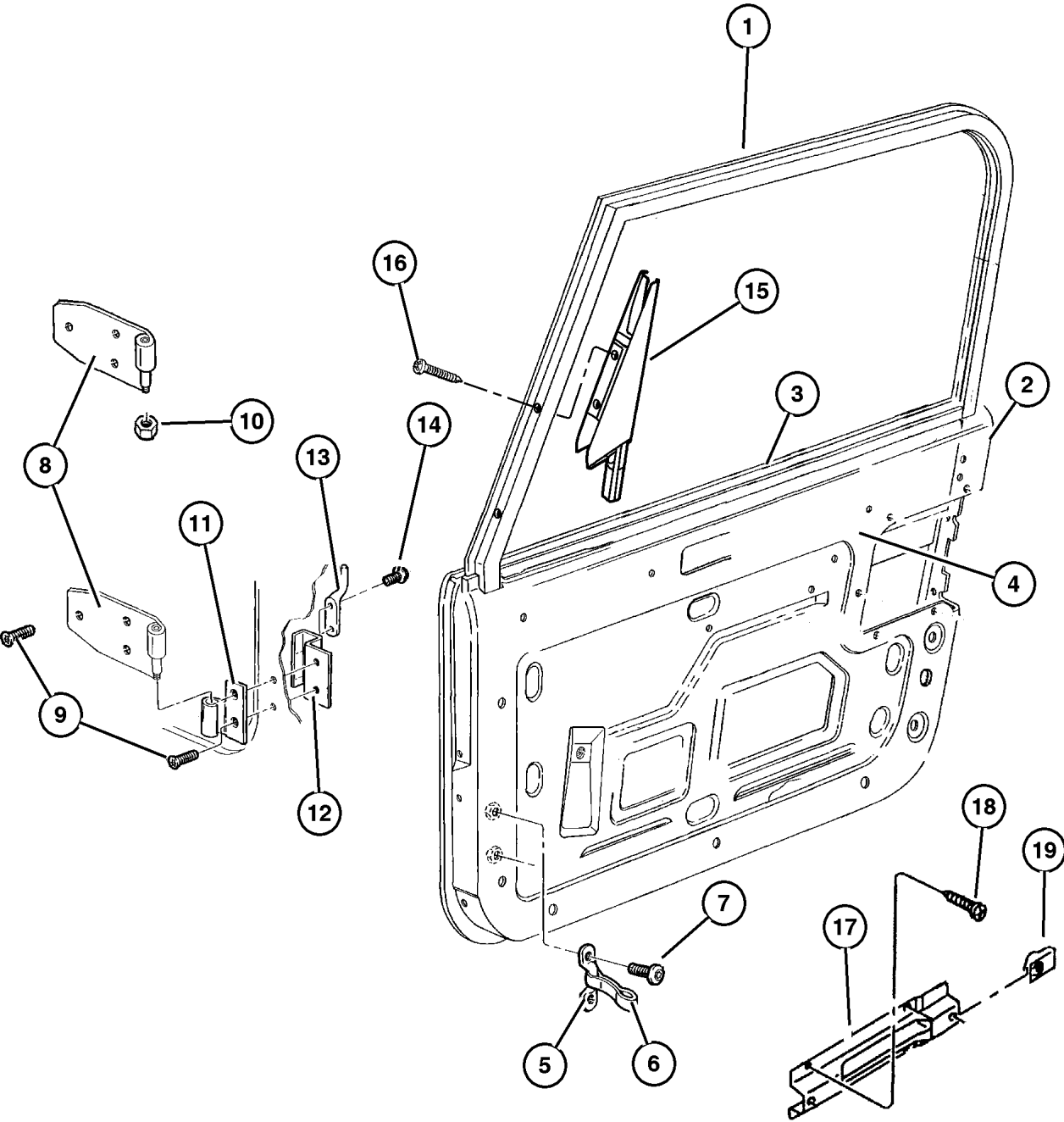
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

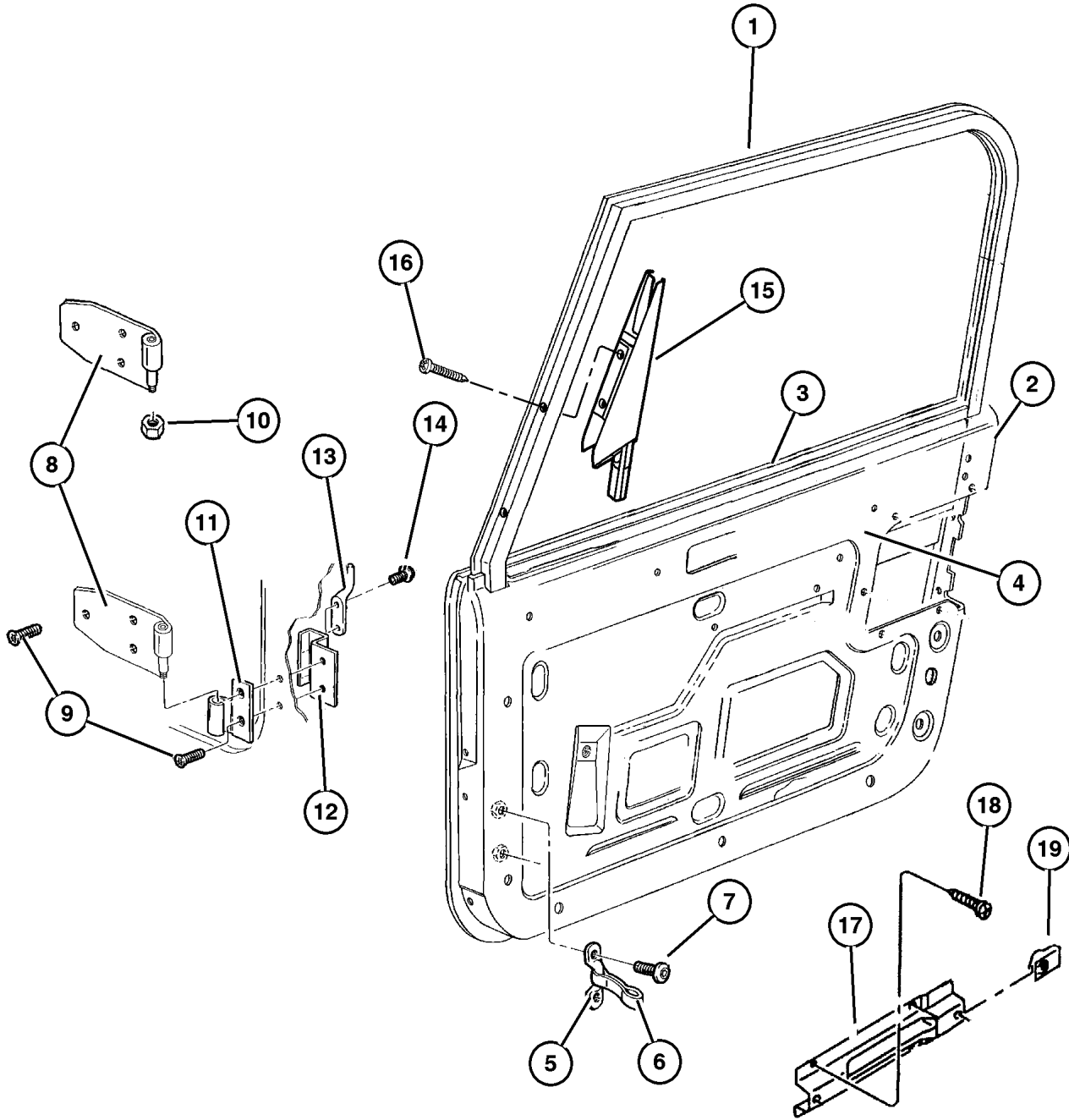
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Complete
	4864 668AB	1							Right
	4864 669AB	1							Left
2									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176 536AB	1							Right
	55176 537AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Door Outer
	5517 6540	1							Right
	5517 6541	1							Left
4									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175 786AB	1							Right
	55175 787AB	1							Left
5	5501 3666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
6	5517 6339	2	J		77				CHECK, Front Door
7									SCREW, .19-24.50, 06036102AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1	J		77				Lower Right
		1	U		77				Lower Right
	5517 6367	1	U		77				Lower Left
		1	J		77				Lower Left
	5517 6368	1	J		77				Upper Right
	5517 6369	1	J		77				Upper Left
	5517 6368	1	U		77				Upper Right
	5517 6369	1	U		77				Upper Left
9	6504 443	12							SCREW
10									NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
	6504 417	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
11									HINGE, Body Half
	5507 5561	1	J		77				Lower Body Half, Left
		1	U		77				Lower Body Half, Left
	5507 5560	1	J		77				Lower Body Half, Right
		1	U		77				Lower Body Half, Right
12									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
	J545 9281	2	J		77				Hinge Tapping
		2	U		77				Hinge Tapping
13	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap, Check Strap
14	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 568AB	1							Sail, Right
	55176 569AB	1							Sail, Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55175 848AB	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle
18									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6504 993AA	4							NUT

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120

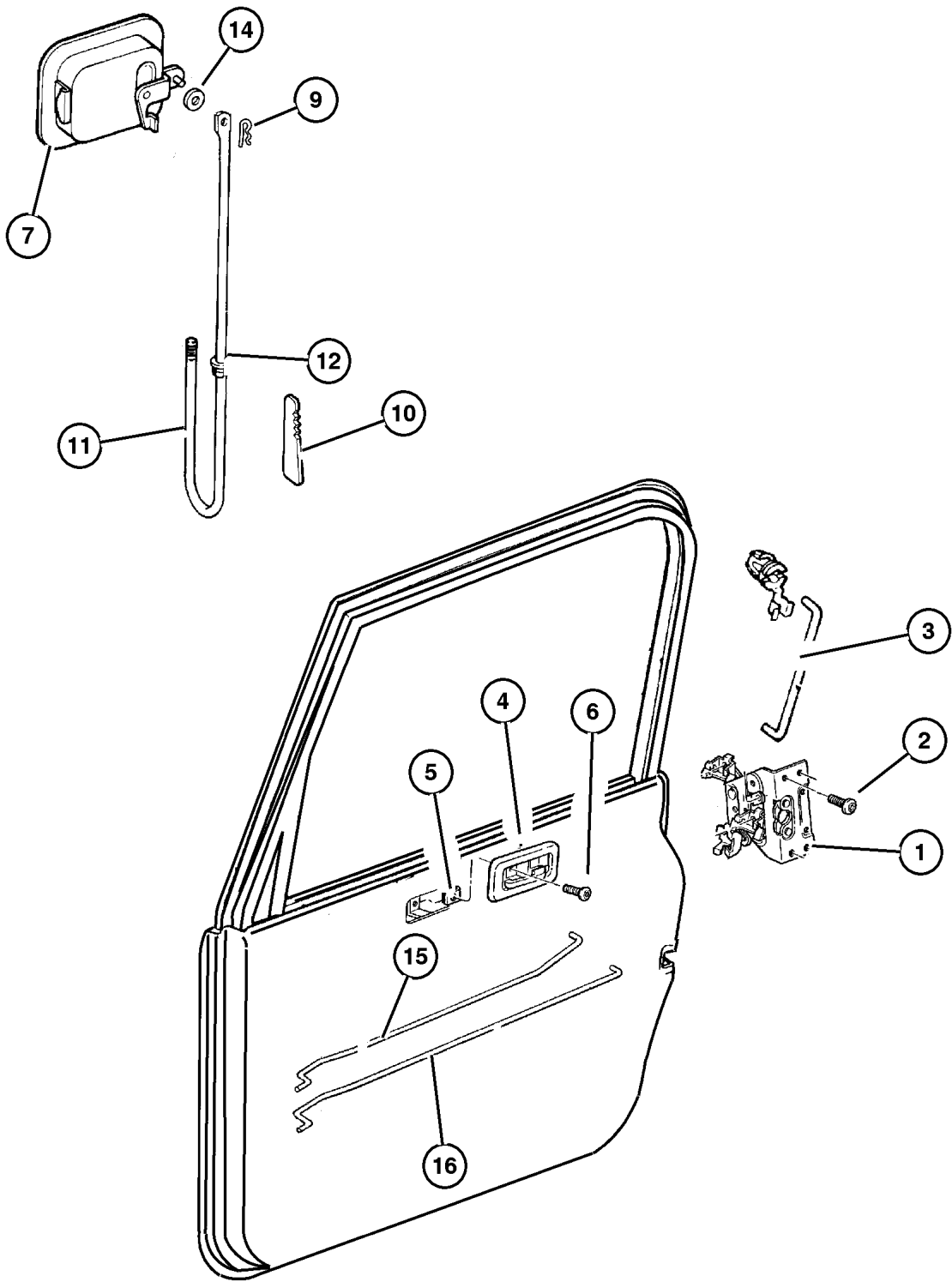
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5325	1	J		77				Left
	5517 5324	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 5325	1	U		77				Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 6024	1	J		77				Door Glass, Right
		1	U		77				Door Glass, Right
	5507 6025	1	J		77				Door Glass, Left
		1	U		77				Door Glass, Left
3	5517 6412	4							GROMMET, Body
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6									SPACER, Door Handle
	5507 6218	2	J		77				Regulator Handle
		2	U		77				Regulator Handle
7	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
					DG0 = All Auto. Trans.				
					DBB =All Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

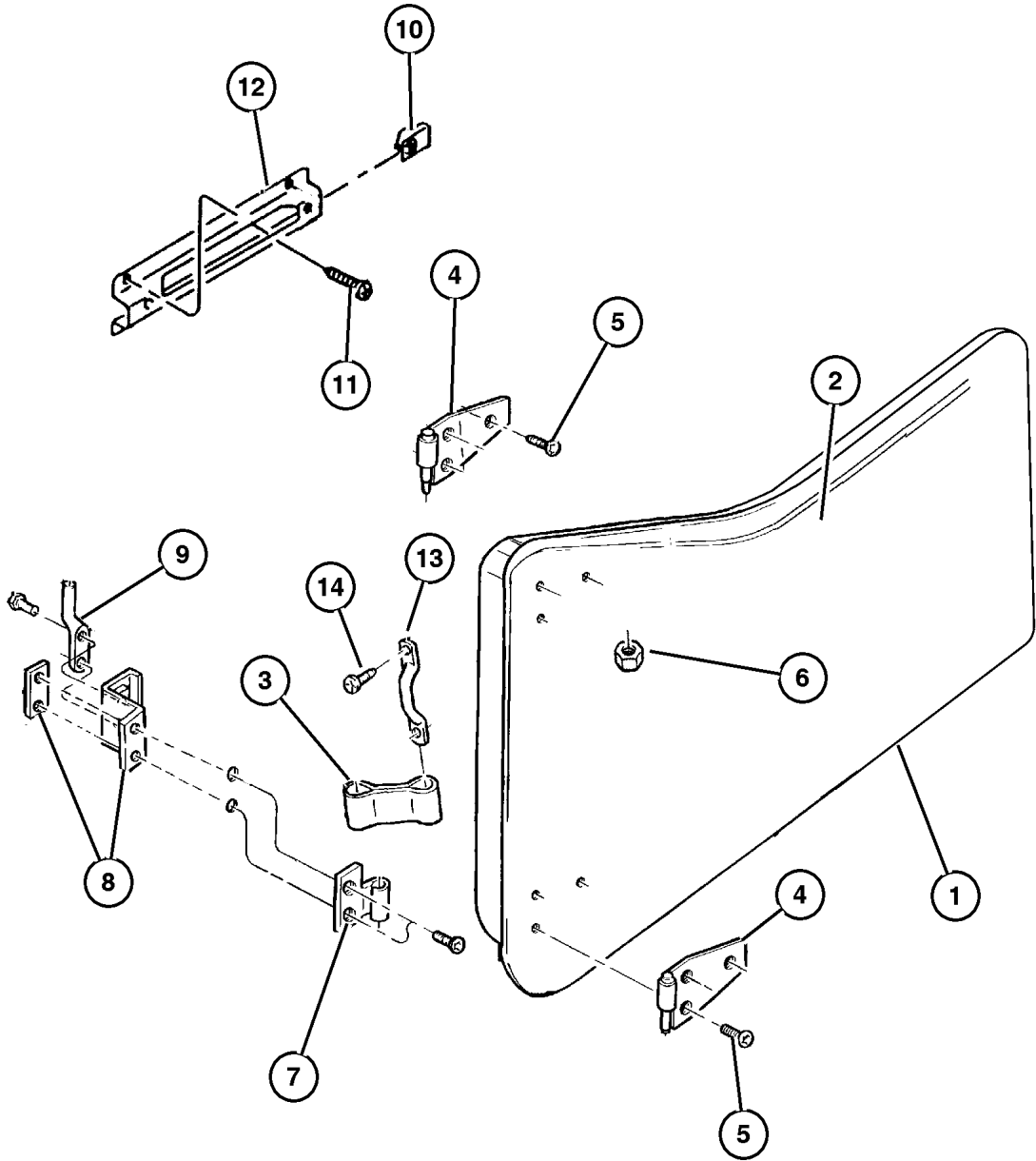
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	5507 5991	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	5507 5990	1	J		77				Door, Right
		1	U		77				Door, Right
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3									LINK, Latch Locking
	5507 5989	2	J		77				Lock Cylinder to Latch
		2	U		77				Lock Cylinder to Latch
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16, Remote Control
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	5517 6382	1							Right
	5517 6383	1							Left
-8	6505 026AA-	2							SCREW, M5x16
9	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch, Exterior Handle Rod
10	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
11									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5993	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
	5507 5992	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
12									BUSHING, Door Handle
	5517 6399	2	J		77				Rod Guide
		2	U		77				Rod Guide
-13									BRACKET, Door Inside
	5517 6384	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
14									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6628	1							Right
	5517 6629	1							Left
16									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6630	1							Right
	5517 6631	1							Left
-17	4673 358	4							CLIP, Anti Rattle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5517 4846	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 4847	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	5517 5196	1							Right
	5517 5197	1							Left
3									CHECK, Front Door
	5517 6339	2	J		77				Check
		2	U		77				Check
4									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6367	1	J		77				Lower, Left
		1	U		77				Lower, Left
	5517 6368	1	J		77				Upper, Right
		1	U		77				Upper, Right
	5517 6369	1	J		77				Upper, Left
		1	U		77				Upper, Left
	5517 6366	1	J		77				Lower, Right
		1	U		77				Lower, Right
5	6504 443	12							SCREW
6									NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
	6504 417	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
7									HINGE, Body Half
	5507 5561	1	J		77				Lower, Left
		1	U		77				Lower, Left
	5507 5560	1	J		77				Lower, Right
		1	U		77				Lower, Right
8									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body
	J545 9281	2	J		77				Half
		2	U		77				Tapping
									Tapping
9	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
10	6504 993AA	4							NUT
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12	55175 849AB	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
13	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
14	6035 757	4							SCREW

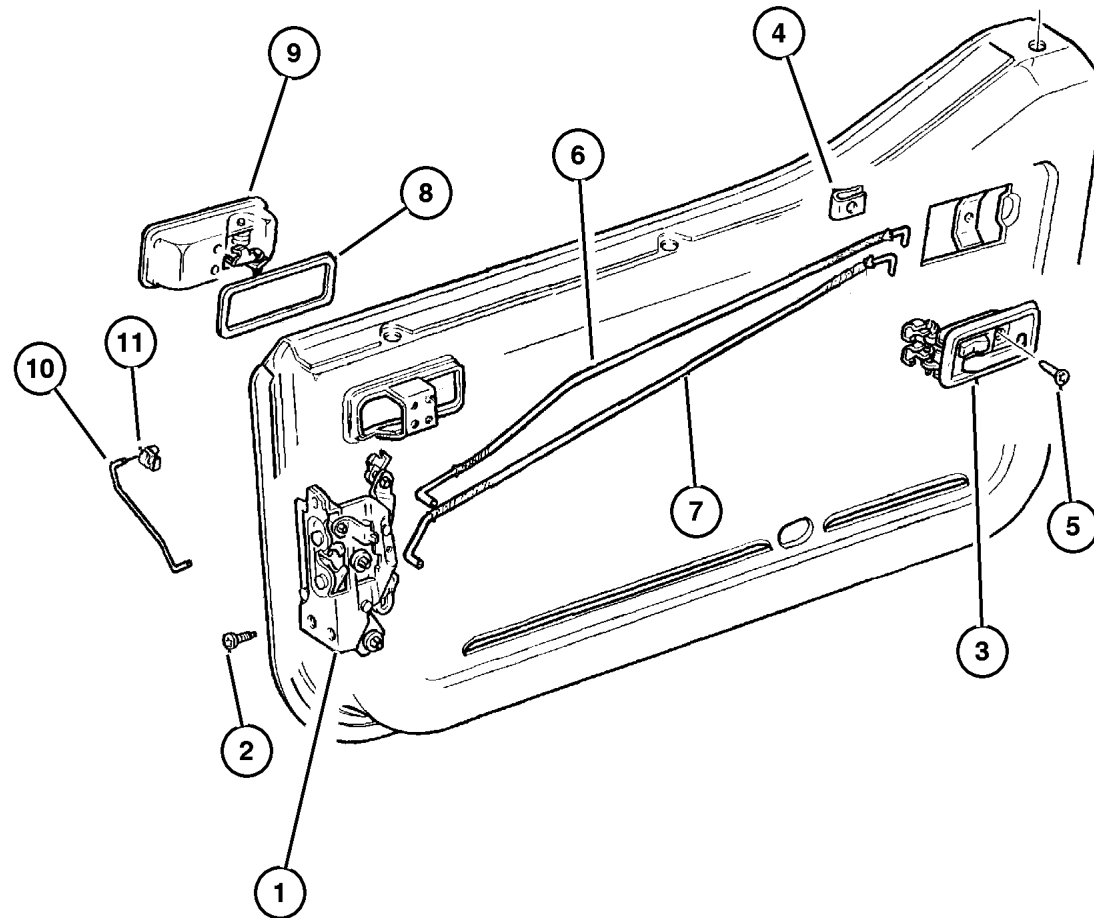
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls

Figure DTJ-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	5507 5982	1	J		77				Door, Right
		1	U		77				Door, Right
	5507 5983	1	J		77				Door, Left
		1	U		77				Door, Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
4									LINK, Latch Locking
	5507 5974	2	J		77				Cylinder to Latch
		2	U		77				Cylinder to Latch
5	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5979	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	5507 5978	1	J		77				Inside Release to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Inside Release to Latch, Right
7									LINK, Latch Locking
	5507 5971	1	J		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Left
		1	U		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Left
	5507 5970	1	J		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Right
8	J374 3608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
9									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	5517 6548	1							Right
	5517 6549	1							Left
10									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5977	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
	5507 5976	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5977	1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

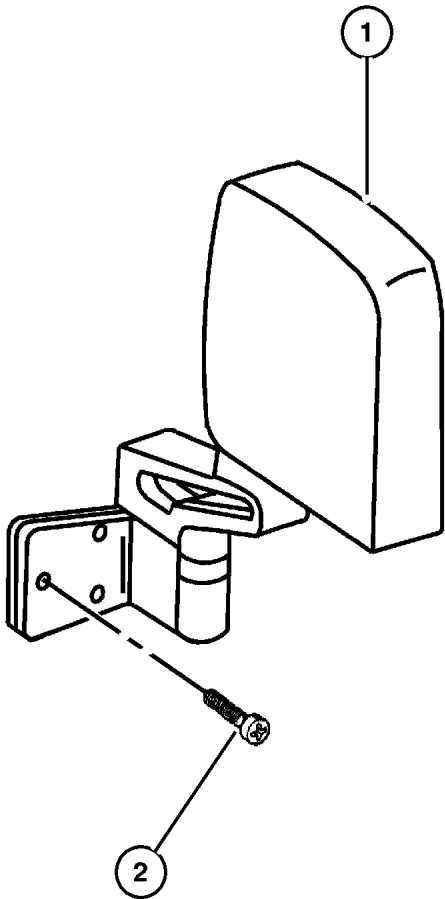
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5515 4880	1							GSE, Right
	5515 4881	1							GRE, Left
	5515 4882	1	J						GSV, Right
	5515 4883	1	J						GRV, Left
	5515 5044	1	U						GSV, Right
	5515 5045	1	U						GRV, Left
	5515 5588	1	J						Middle East, Right
	5515 5589	1	J						Middle East, Left
2	6034 566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875, Mirror

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	55176 514AE	1							Right
	55176 515AE	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	5517 6564	1							Right
	5517 6565	1							Left
3									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175 786AB	1							Right
	55175 787AB	1							Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55254 894AC	1							Right
	55254 895AC	1							Left
5	5517 5750	2	J		77				WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
6	5517 5226	2	J		77				Run, Front WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

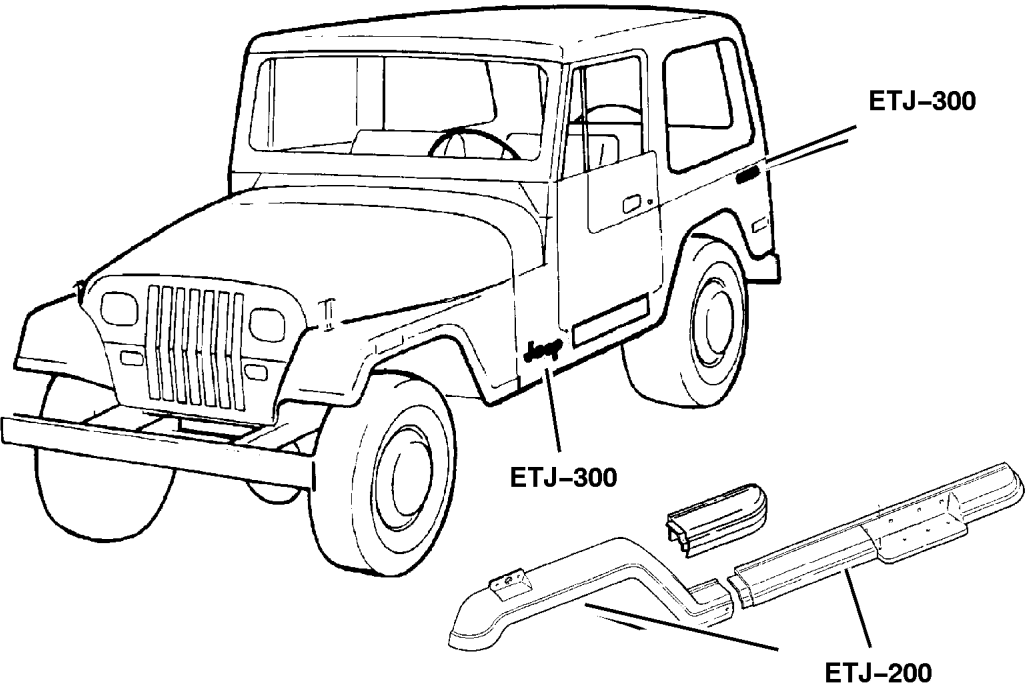
September 15, 2005

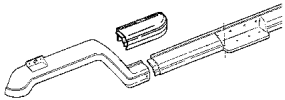
Group – ETJ

Exterior Ornamentation

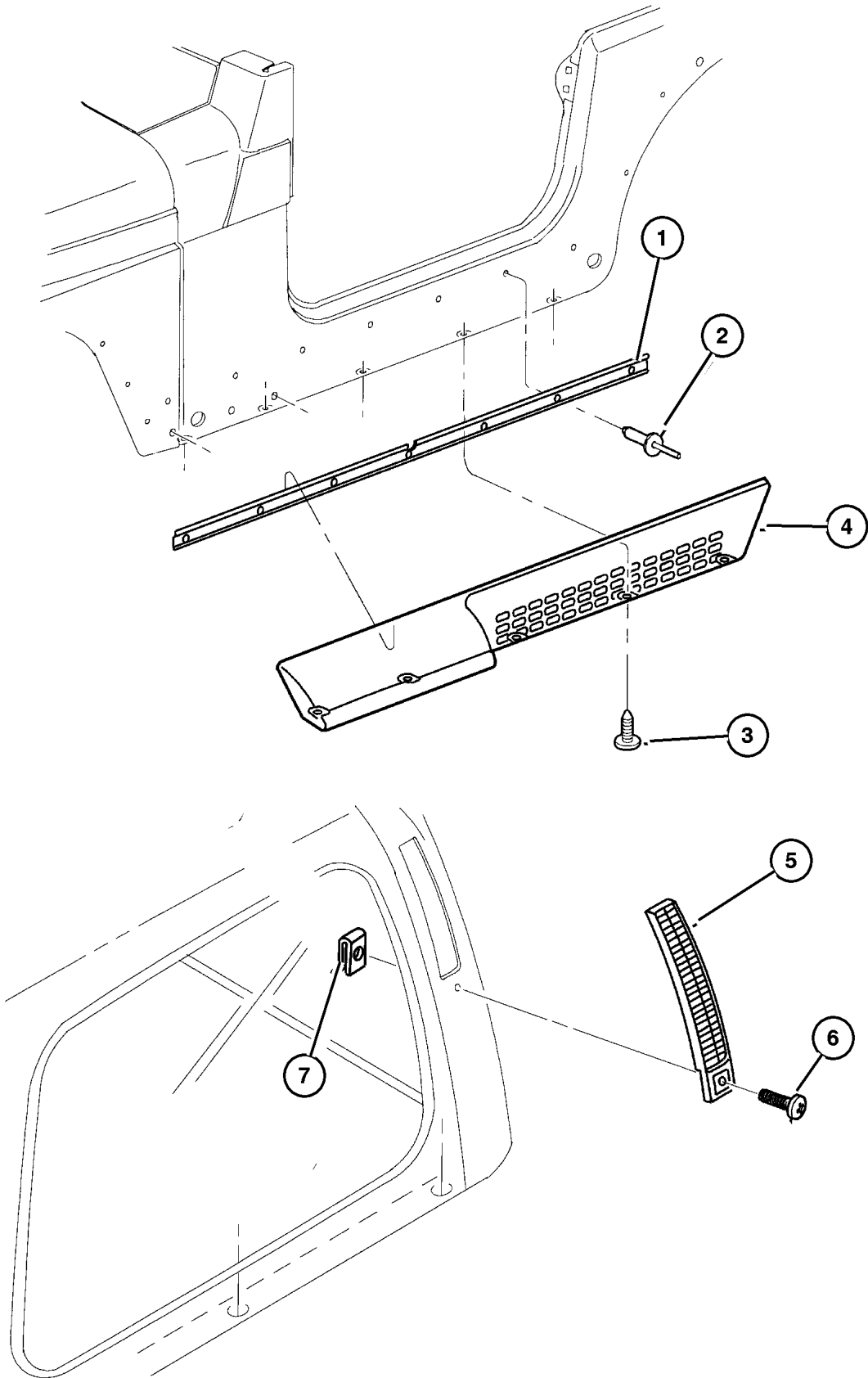
GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Mouldings	Fig. ETJ-210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fig. ETJ-310



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes		
	JEEP WRANGLER		

Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



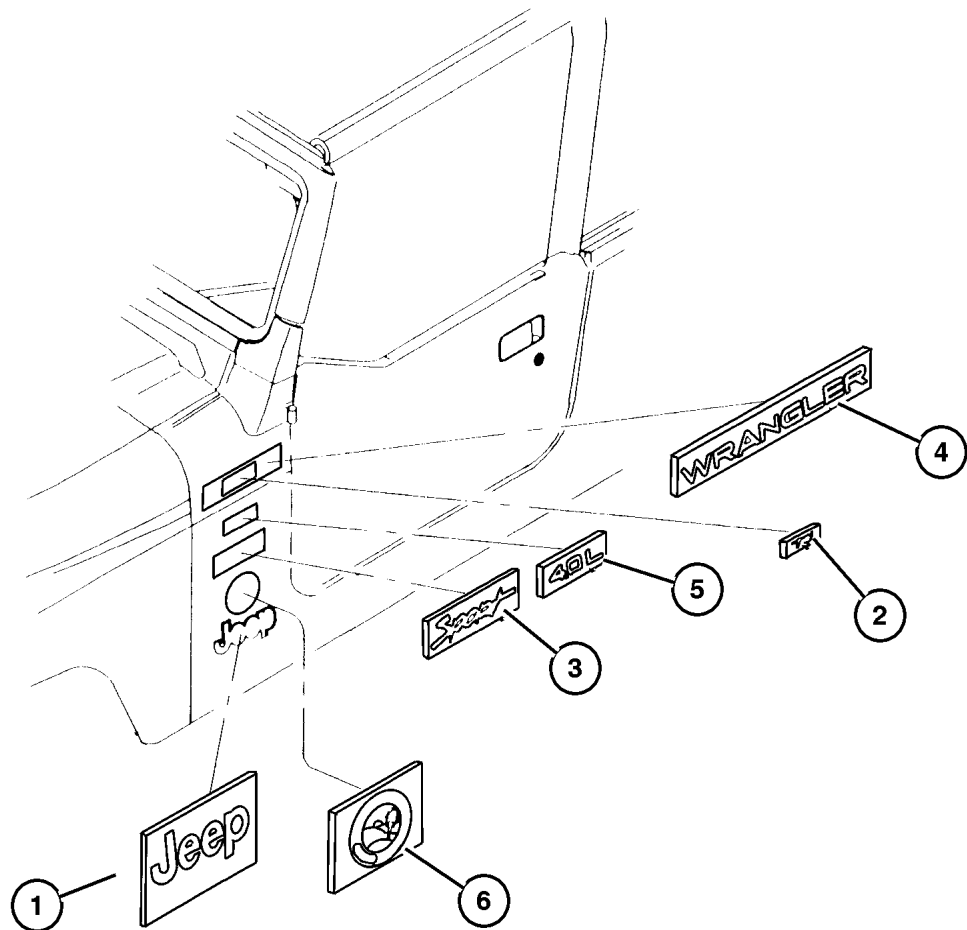
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 4995	2	J		77				RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	3420 1597	14							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x. 625
3	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service Dealer Paint
	5DS7 6TX8	1							Lower Sill, Right
	5DS7 7TX8	1							Left
5									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	5503 6307	1	J		77				Left
	5503 6306	1	J		77				Air, Right
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC8 4TA2	2							[KWP]
	5FC8 4TA9	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL
	5FE5 6TA2	2							[KVP]
	5FE5 6TA9	2							[KVR]
3									DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT
	5FC8 1TC4	2							[KFC]
	5FC8 1TW1	2							[KFW]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC8 3TA2	2							[KXP]
	5FC8 3TA9	2							[KXR]
5									DECAL, 4.0L High Output
	5FC8 5TA2	2							[KYP]
	5FC8 5TA9	2							[KYR]
6	5FE5 2TVJ	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBJ]
-7	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – ITJ

Interior Trim

GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Sunvisors Fig. ITJ-110

Carpet

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler Fig. ITJ-310

Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors Fig. ITJ-410

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seats Wrangler Fig. ITJ-510

Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

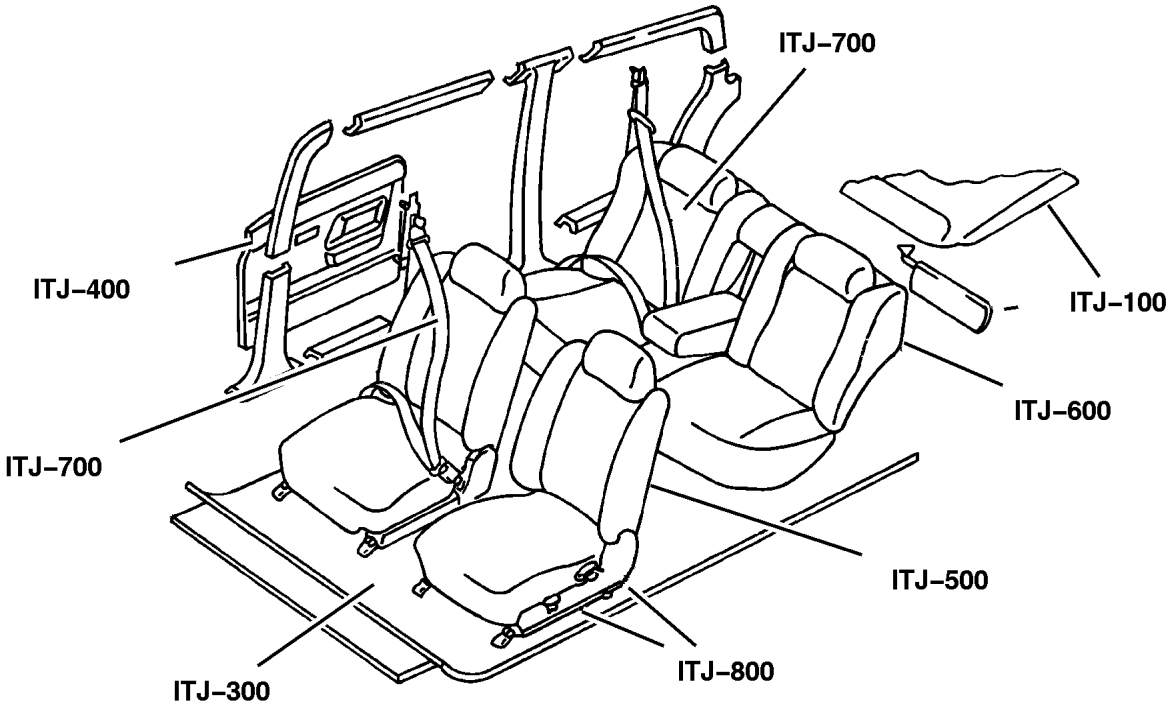
Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler Fig. ITJ-610

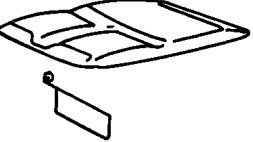
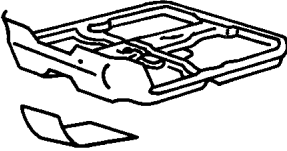
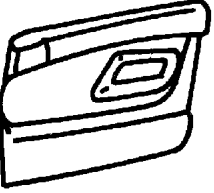
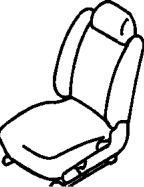
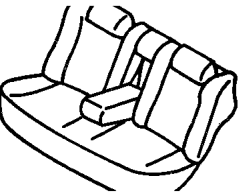
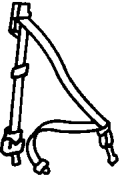
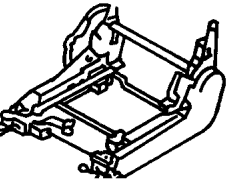
Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts Wrangler Fig. ITJ-710

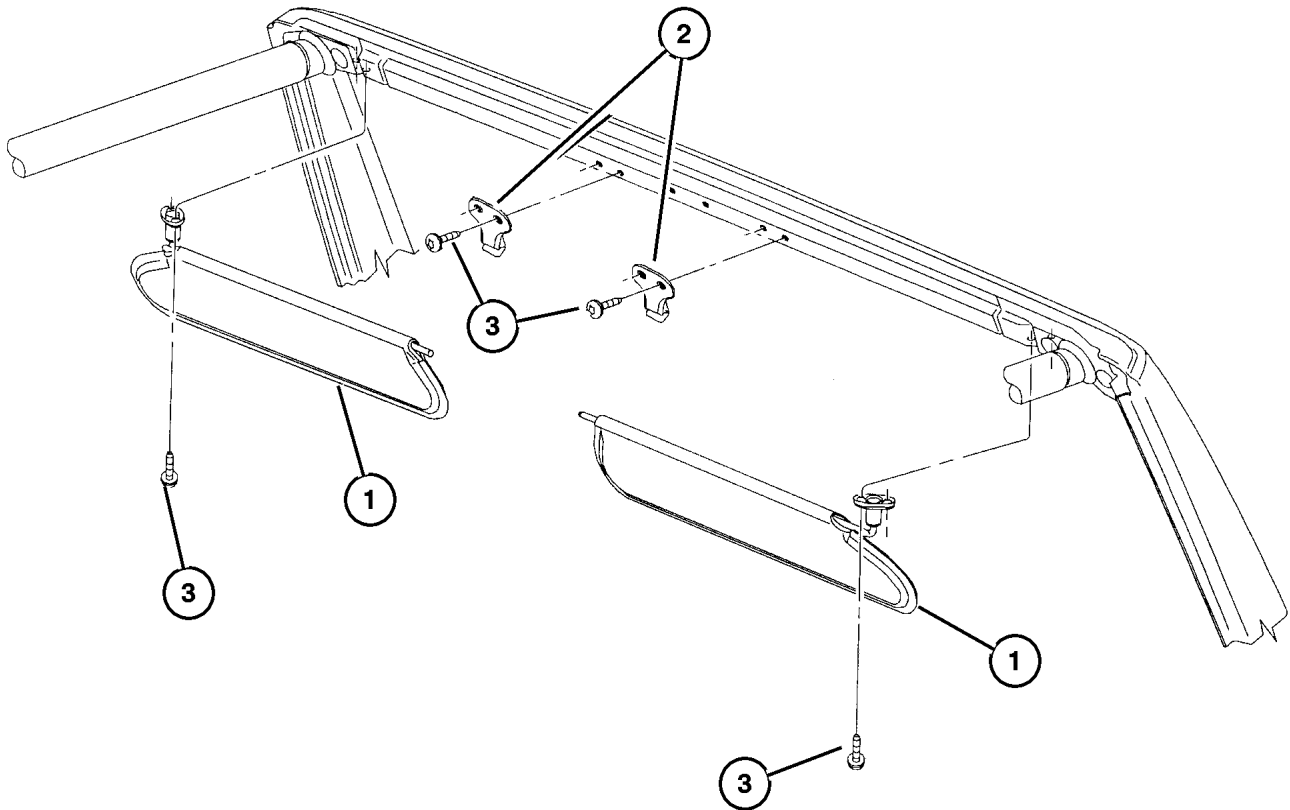
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Fig. ITJ-810



ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	ITJ-300 Carpet 	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 	ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 
ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP3 4TAZ	1	J					O0	Agate, Right
	5EP3 5TAZ	1	J					O0	Agate, Left
	5EP3 4TT6	1	J					O0	Saddle, Right
	5EP3 5TT6	1	J					O0	Saddle, Left
	5FP0 0RT6	1	J					O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP0 1LAZ	1	J					O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Left,Export
	5FP0 2LAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Right,Export
	5FP0 0LAZ	1	J					O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Right,Export
	5FP0 1RT6	1	J					O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Left,Export
	5FP0 2RT6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP0 3RT6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Left,Export
	5FP0 3LAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Left,Export
	5FP00 LAZAC	1	J					O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Right,Export
	5FP00 RT6AC	1	J					O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Right,Export
	5FP02 LAZAC	1	U					O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Right,Export
	5FP02 RT6AC	1	U					O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Right,Export
	5FP01 LAZAC	1	J					O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Left,Export
	5FP01 RT6AC	1	J					O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Left,Export
	5FP03 LAZAC	1	U					O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Left,Export
	5FP03 RT6AC	1	U					O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Left,Export
2	5521 7264	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5300 8695	1							LABEL, Transfer Case Shift, Driver Visor, Transfer Case shift Pattern NP231
-5									LABEL, Airbag, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler
Figure ITJ-310

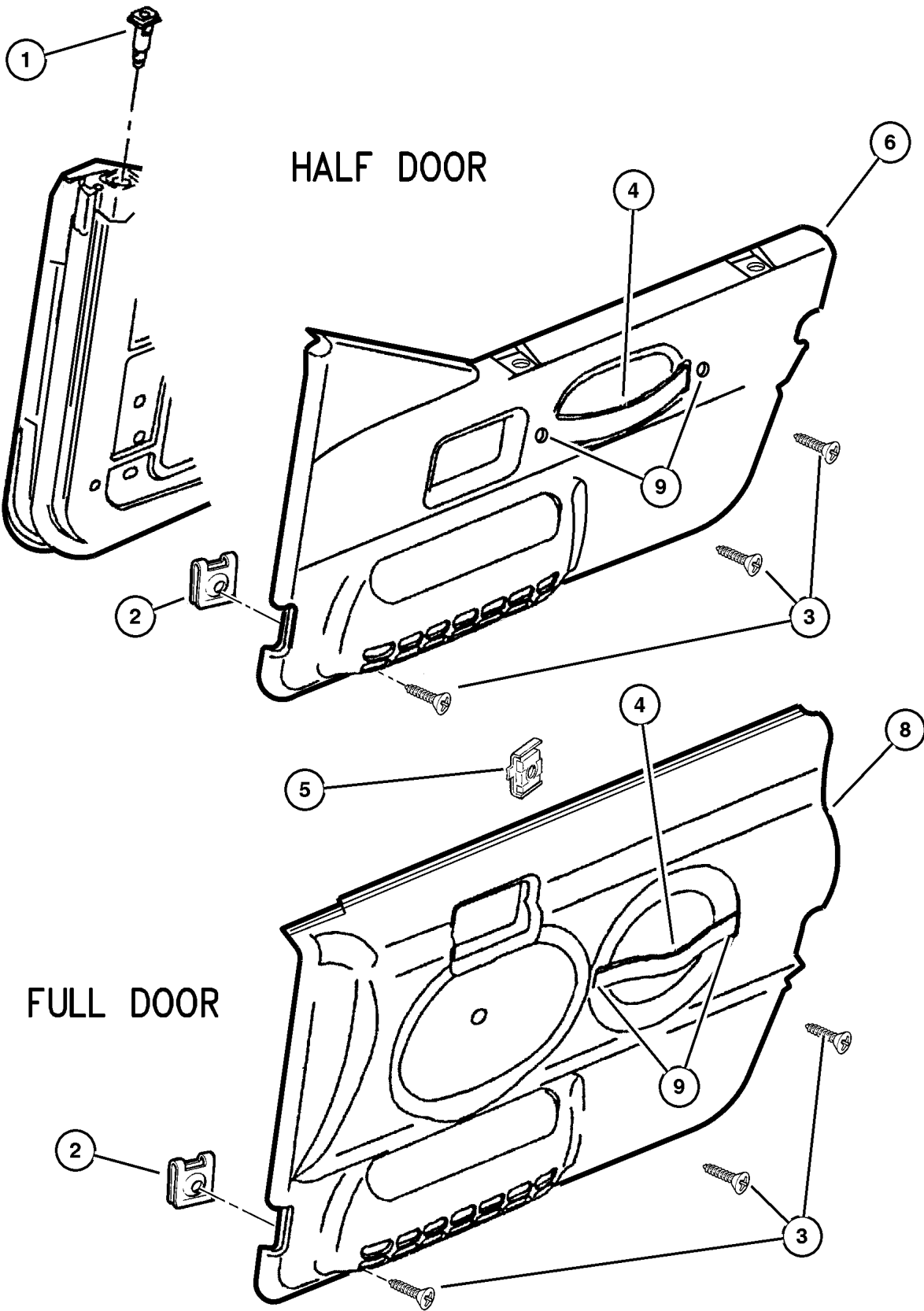
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FW1 4RC3	1	U					O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FW1 5RT6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Left
	5FV5 1RC3	1	J					O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FV5 1RT6	1	J					O0	Saddle, Left
	5FW1 4RT6	1	U					O0	Saddle, Right
	5FW5 0RC3	1	J					O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FW5 0RT6	1	J					O0	Saddle, Right
	5FW1 5RC3	1	U					O0	Mist Gray, Left
2	J400 7545	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV4 8RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Full Console
	5FV4 8RT6	1						O0	Saddle, Full Console
	5FV4 9RT6	1						O0	Saddle, With Mini Console
	5FV4 9RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With Mini Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5EA1 8TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5EA1 8TT6	1						O0	Saddle
5									CARPET, Floor
	5FB3 8TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Add A Trunk
	5FB3 8TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Add A Trunk
6									CARPET, Floor
	5DR3 4TT6	1						O0	Right
	5DR3 5TT6	1						O0	Left
7									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5DR9 6TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DR9 6TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5DR9 7TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
	5DR9 7TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left
8									COVER, Wheelhouse Carpet
	5DM8 9TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5DM8 9TT6	1						O0	Saddle
9	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button, Chmsl Contact Button Bracket
10									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 274	1							NUT, Push On
-12	5521 7379	1							NET, Cargo, Cargo

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

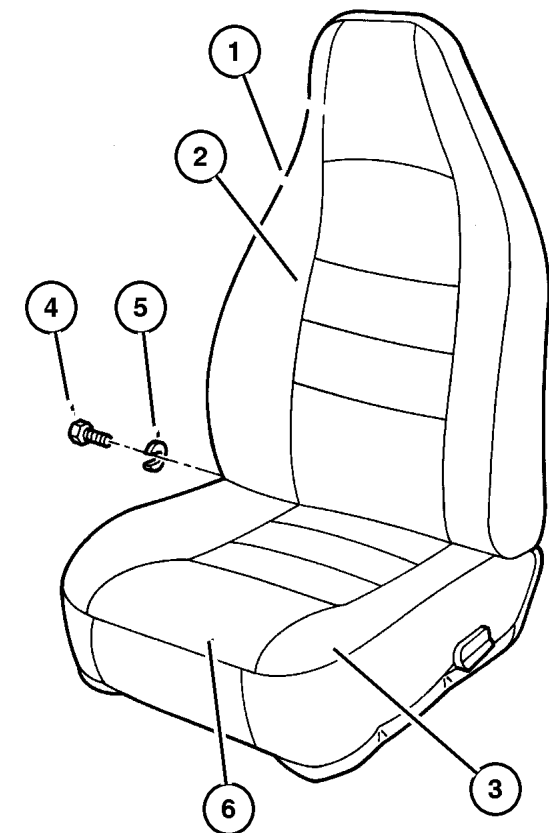
Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410



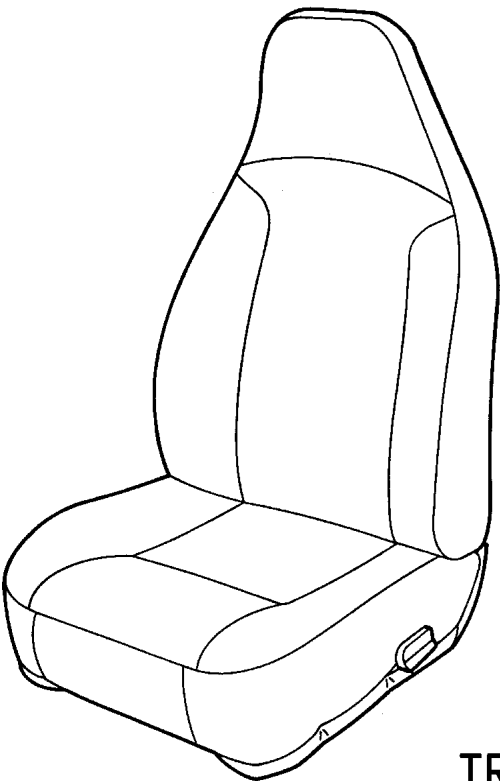
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ6 4TC3	6						O0	Mist Gray
	5EJ6 4TT6	6						O0	Saddle
2	3420 1872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Door Trim Mounting
3	6504 617	6							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES4 3TAZ	1						O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
5	6504 993AA	4							NUT, Door Pull Strap Mounting
6									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY6 5TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY6 4TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY6 4TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY6 5TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP8 4RC3	2						O0	Mist Gray
	5FP8 4RT6	2						O0	Saddle
8									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY6 7TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY6 6TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY6 6TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY6 7TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
9	6035 747	2						O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

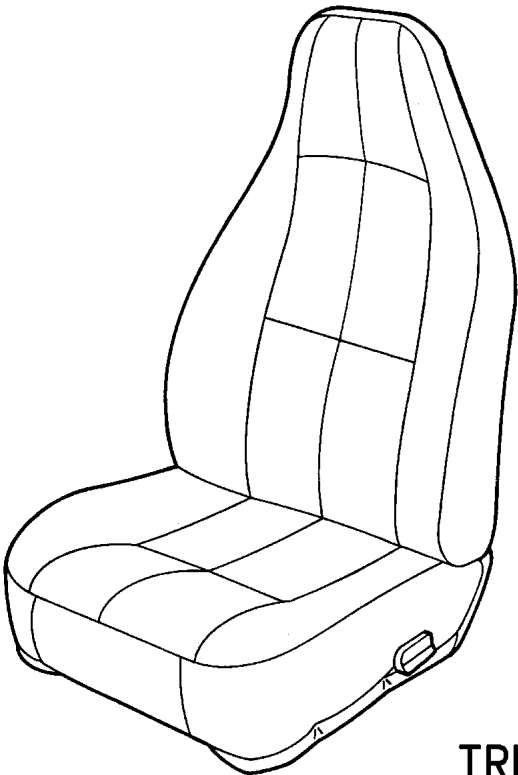
Front Seats Wrangler
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5

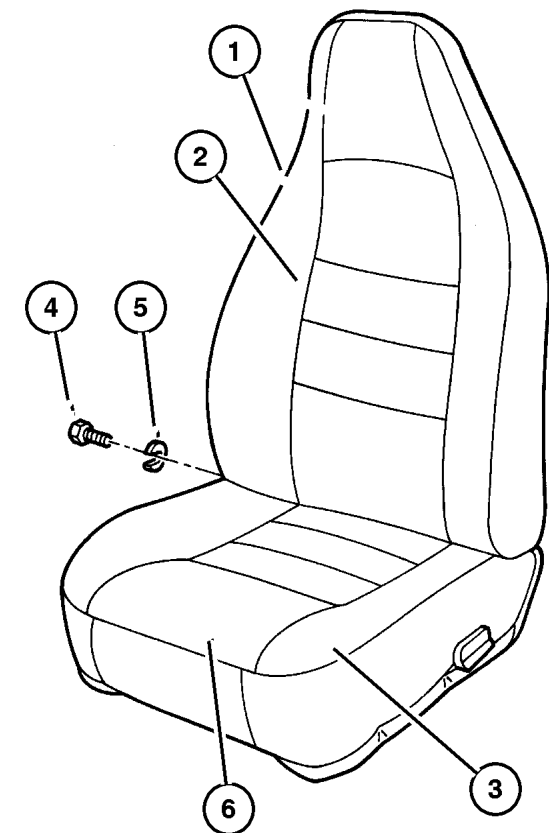


TRIM M5

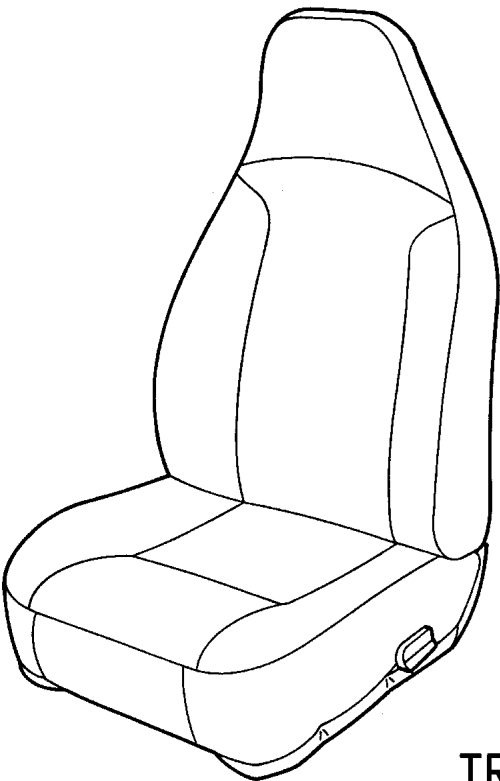
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Codes [D6 & J6] = FUSION VINYL, ([D6] Has No Rear Seat)									
Trim Code [K5] = PUEBLO CLOTH									
Trim Code M5 = TRAIL CLOTH									
1									BACK, Front Seat
	PY28 TJ4	1	J		77			M5	Moss, Passenger
		1	U		77			M5	Moss, Passenger
	PY29 TJ4	1	J		77			M5	Moss, Driver
		1	U		77			M5	Moss, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	PY30 TJ4	1						M5	Moss, With Easy Entry, Driver
	PY31 TC3	1						K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver
	PY31 TTB	1						K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver
	PY34 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1			77			D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	PY34 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1			77			D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	PY36 TC3	1			77			K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	PY36 TTB	1			77			K5	Saddle, Passenger
	PY37 TC3	1			77			K5	Mist Gray, Driver
	PY37 TTB	1			77			K5	Saddle, Driver
	PY38 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1			77			D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	PY38 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1			77			D6	Saddle, Passenger
	PY39 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray, Driver
		1			77			D6	Mist Gray, Driver
	PY39 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, Driver
		1			77			D6	Saddle, Driver
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	PY54 TJ4	1			77			M5	Moss, Passenger
	PY56 TJ4	1			77			M5	Moss, Driver
	PY57 TC3	1						K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver
	PY57 TTB	1						K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver
	PY60 TC3	1						K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	PY60 TTB	1						K5	Saddle, Passenger
	PY61 TC3	1			77			K5	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	PY61 TTB	1			77			K5	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	PY63 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

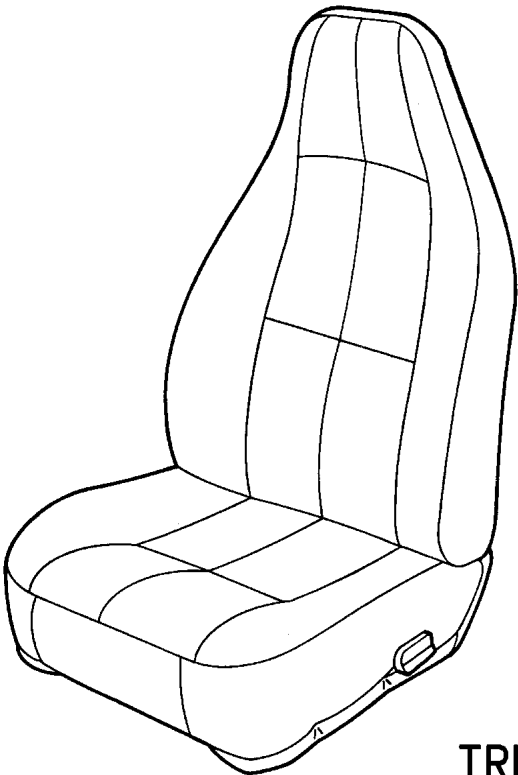
Front Seats Wrangler
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5

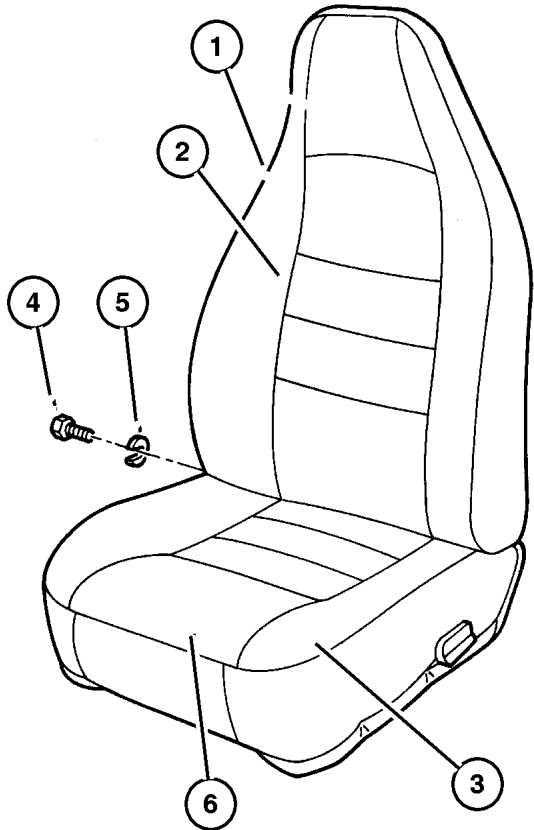


TRIM M5

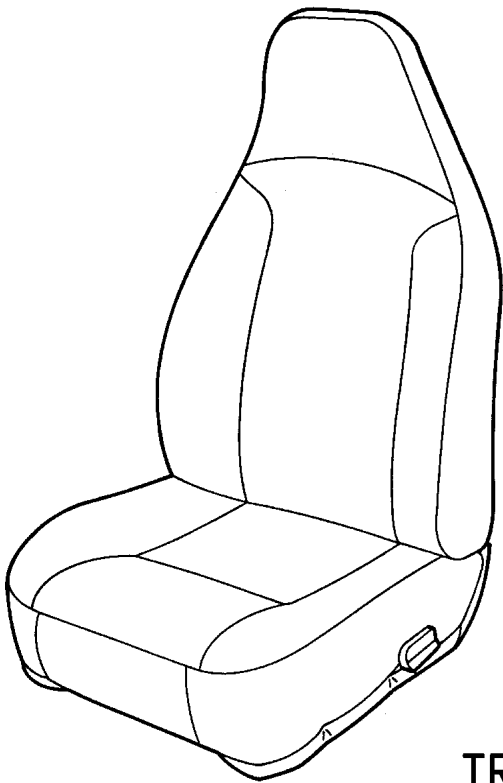
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			77			D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	PY63 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1			77			D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	PY66 TC3	1			77			D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1			77			J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	PY66 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1			77			D6	Saddle, Passenger
	PY67 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1			77			D6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	PY67 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1			77			D6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	PY52 TJ4	1						M5	Moss, Passenger
	PY53 TJ4	1						M5	Moss, Driver
	PY58 TC3	1						K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	PY58 TTB	1			77			K5	Saddle, Passenger
	PY59 TC3	1						K5	Mist Gray, Driver
	PY59 TTB	1						K5	Saddle, Driver
	PY64 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1			77			D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	PY64 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1			77			D6	Saddle, Passenger
	PY65 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray, Driver
		1			77			D6	Mist Gray, Driver
	PY65 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, Driver
		1			77			D6	Saddle, Driver
4									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	4797 554	2			77			M5	
		2			77			K5	
		2			77			J6	
		2			77			D6	
5									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	2			77			M5	Without Easy Entry
		2			77			K5	Without Easy Entry
		2			77			J6	Without Easy Entry
		2			77			D6	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1			77			J6	With Easy Entry

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

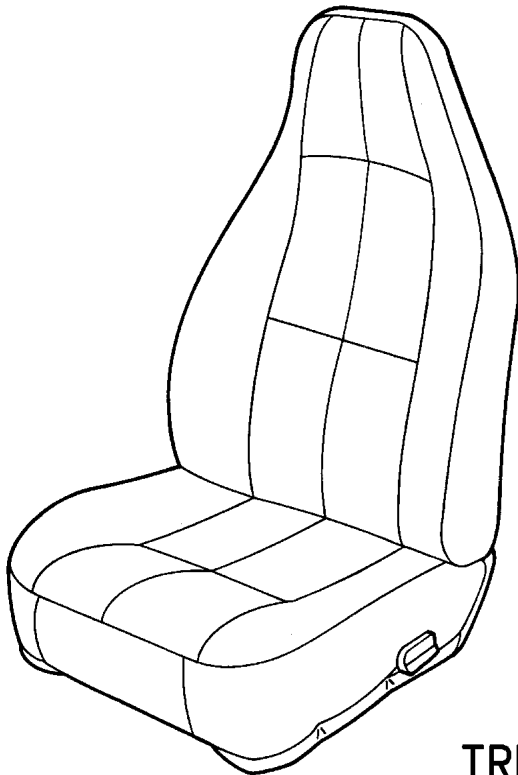
Front Seats Wrangler
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			77			D6	With Easy Entry
		2						M5	With Easy Entry
		2						K5	With Easy Entry
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	5012 161AA	1						D6	Left
	5012 160AA	1						D6	Right
	5012 161AA	1						J6	Left
	5012 160AA	1						J6	Right
	5012 161AA	1						K5	Left
	5012 160AA	1						K5	Right
		1						M5	Right
	5012 161AA	1						M5	Left
-7	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35, Cushion to Frame

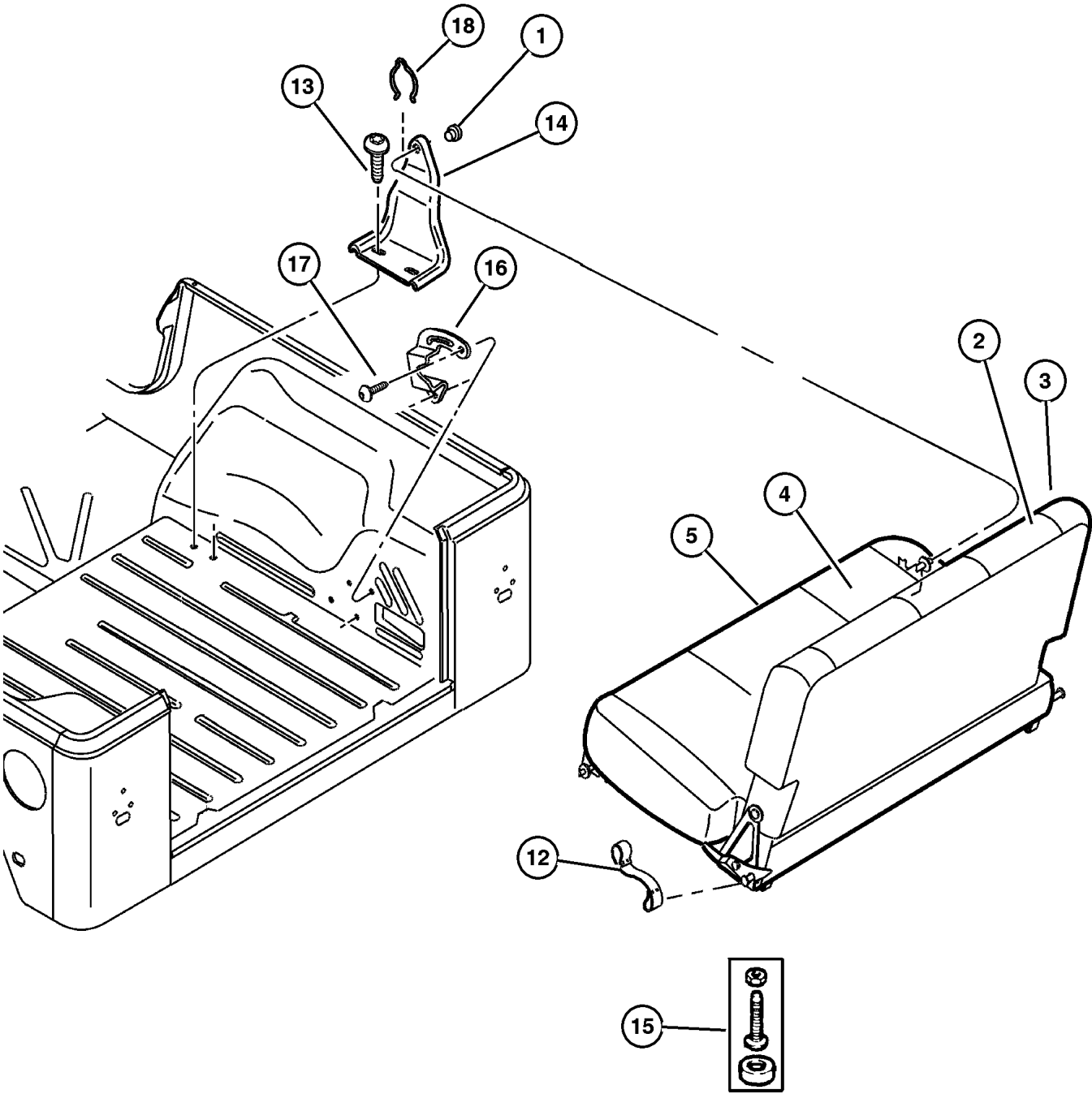
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code "D6" does not come with a rear seat. Rear seats are available through the accessories catalog. 82202302 Saddle or 82202303 Mist Gray									
1	5103 469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PY87 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle
	PY70 TJ4	1						M5	Moss
	PY87 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray
	PY83 TC3	1						K5	Mist Gray
	PY83 TTB	1						K5	Saddle
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PY43 TJ4	1						M5	Moss
	PY50 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray
	PY48 TC3	1						K5	Mist Gray
	PY48 TTB	1						K5	Saddle
	PY50 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	PY82 TJ4	1			77			M5	Moss, Up to 2-3-97
	PY86 TC3	1						K5	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
	PY88 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
	PY86 TTB	1						K5	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
	PY88 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
	RH47 1C3AA	1						K5	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
	RH46 1TJAA	1						M5	Moss, After 2-3-97
	RH48 1C3AA	1						J6	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
	RH47 1T6AA	1						K5	Saddle, After 2-3-97
	RH48 1T6AA	1						J6	Saddle, After 2-3-97
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	PY47 TJ4	1						M5	Moss, Up to 2-3-97
	PY49 TC3	1						K5	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
	PY49 TTB	1						K5	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
	PY51 TT6	1			77			J6	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
	PY51 TC3	1			77			J6	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
	RH11 1TJAA	1						M5	Moss, After 2-3-97
	RH13 1T6AA	1						K5	Saddle, After 2-3-97
	RH13 1C3AA	1						K5	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
	RH39 1C3AA	1						J6	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
	RH39 1T6AA	1						J6	Saddle, After 2-3-97
-6									LEVER, Rear Seat Release
	4713 794	1			77			K5	
		1						M5	
		1			77			J6	
-7									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover
	4728 280	2			77			M5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	4713 795	2			77			J6	SPRING, Seat Release Lever
		2			77			K5	
		1			77			K5	
		1			77			M5	
-9	4713 799	1			77			J6	WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon
		2			77			M5	
		2			77			J6	
-10	4638 585	2			77			K5	BOLT, Shoulder Torx, Shoulder, (Seat Back Pivot and Release Lever)
		3			77			M5	
		3			77			J6	
		3			77			K5	
-11	4713 982	2			77			J6	U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
		2			77			D6	
		4						M5	
		4						K5	
12	5519 6450	1							STRAP, Retaining
13	6500 664	4	J		77				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
			U		77				
14	5521 7130	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot Right
15	4874 151	2			77			J6	BUMPER, Seat Cushion Base
								M5	
								K5	
16	5521 7128	1							BRACKET, Seat Latch Rear Seat Lock Striker, Right
17	6034 564	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x1
18	6504 571	2							PIN, Rear Seat, Spring Wire

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

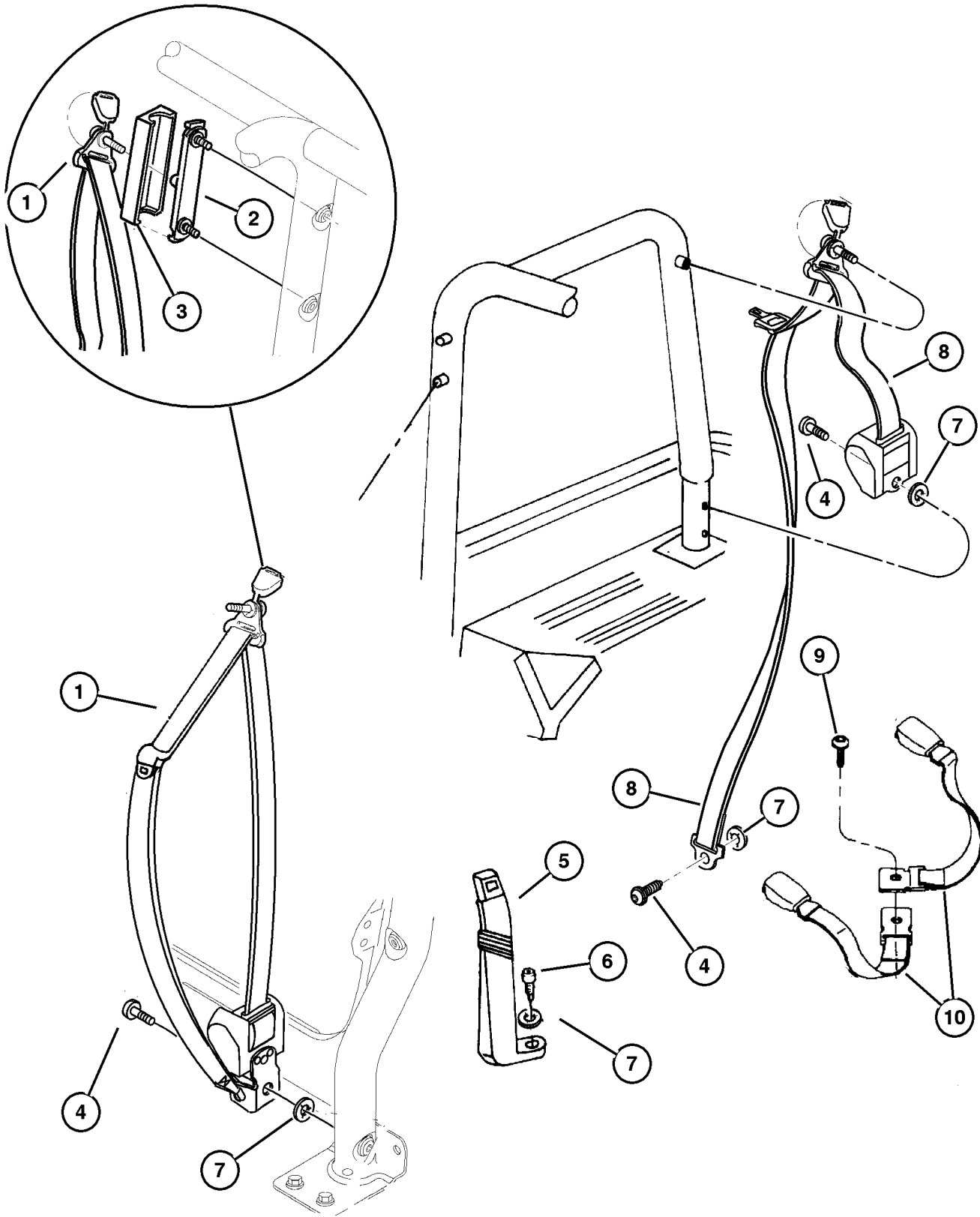
Seat Belts Wrangler
 Figure ITJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BELT, Retractor								
	5EV7 0TAZ	1	J		77			O0	Right
		1	U		77			O0	Right
	5EV7 1TAZ	1	U		77			O0	Left
		1	J		77			O0	Left
	5EV7 2TAZ	1	J		77			O0	Right,Export
	5EV7 3TAZ	1	J		77			O0	Left,Export
	5EV7 2TAZ	1	U		77			O0	Right,Export
	5EV7 3TAZ	1	U		77			O0	Left,Export
2	5521 7173	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ7 0TAZ	2						O0	COVER, Turning Loop
4	6034 385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
5	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half								
	5FU0 6LAZ	1						J6	Right
		1						M5	Right
		1						D6	Right
		1						K5	Right
	5FU0 7LAZ	1						K5	Left
		1						M5	Left
	5FU0 8LAZ	1						K5	Left,Export
	5FU0 7LAZ	1						D6	Left
		1						J6	Left
	5FU0 8LAZ	1						D6	Left,Export
		1						M5	Left,Export
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					D6	Right,Export
		1	U					J6	Right,Export
	5FU0 8LAZ	1						J6	Left,Export
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					K5	Right,Export
		1	U					M5	Right,Export
6	BOLT, Seat Belt								
	4874 129	2			77			M5	
		2			77			J6	
		2			77			K5	
		2			77			D6	
7	WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching								
	4798 898	2			77			K5	
		2			77			D6	
		2			77			M5	
		2			77			J6	
8	SEAT BELT, Rear Outer								
	5EV6 2TAZ	2	J		77			O0	
		2	U		77			O0	Export
9	6034 384	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
10	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half								

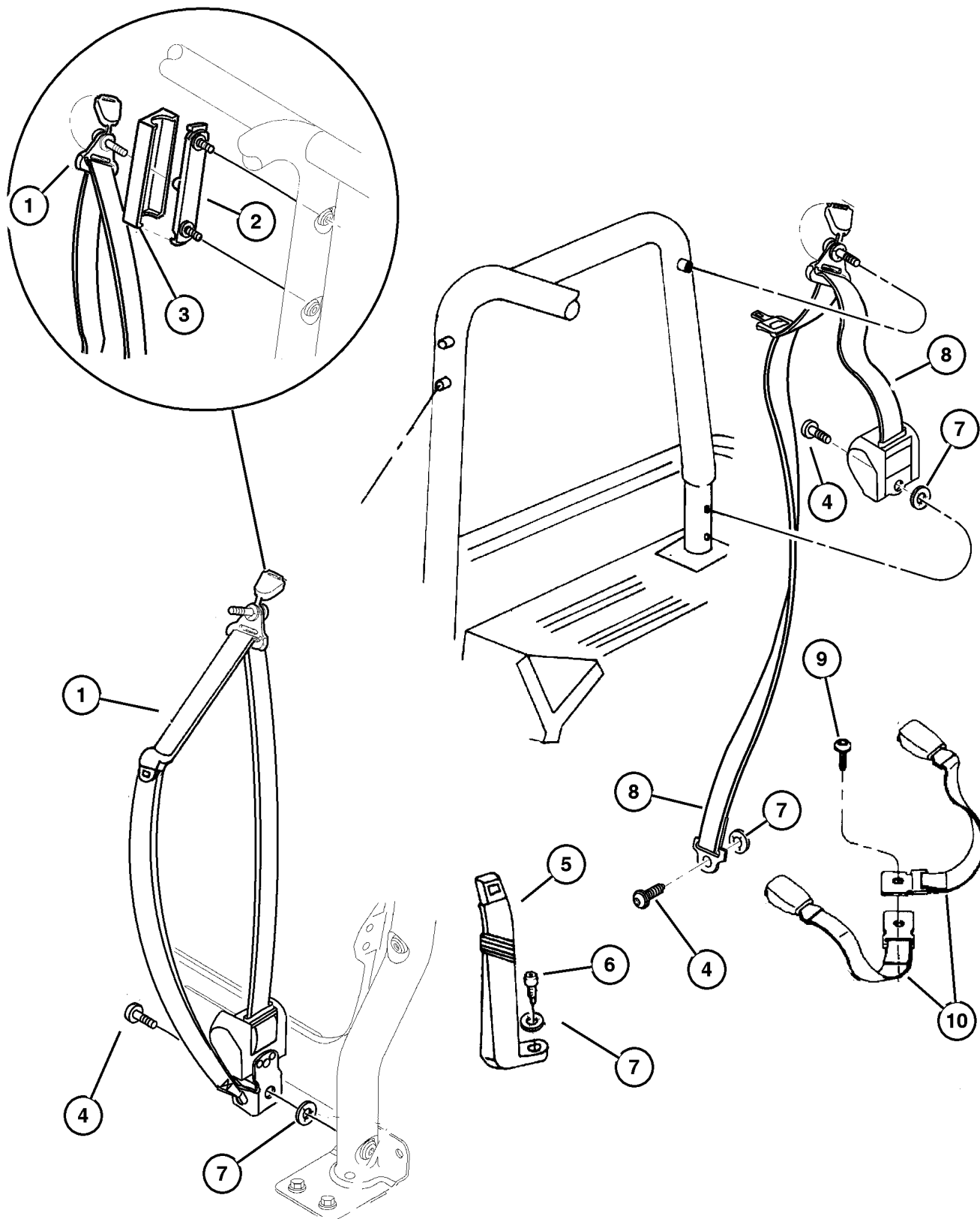
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Seat Belts Wrangler Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EV6 4TAZ	2	J		77			O0	
		2	U		77			O0	
-11	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-12									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle
									Mounting
	6035 115	2						D6	
		2						K5	
		2						J6	
		2						M5	

SERIES L

SERIES
L=Low Line

J = Wrangler 4WD

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

$$77 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$$
$$77 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$$

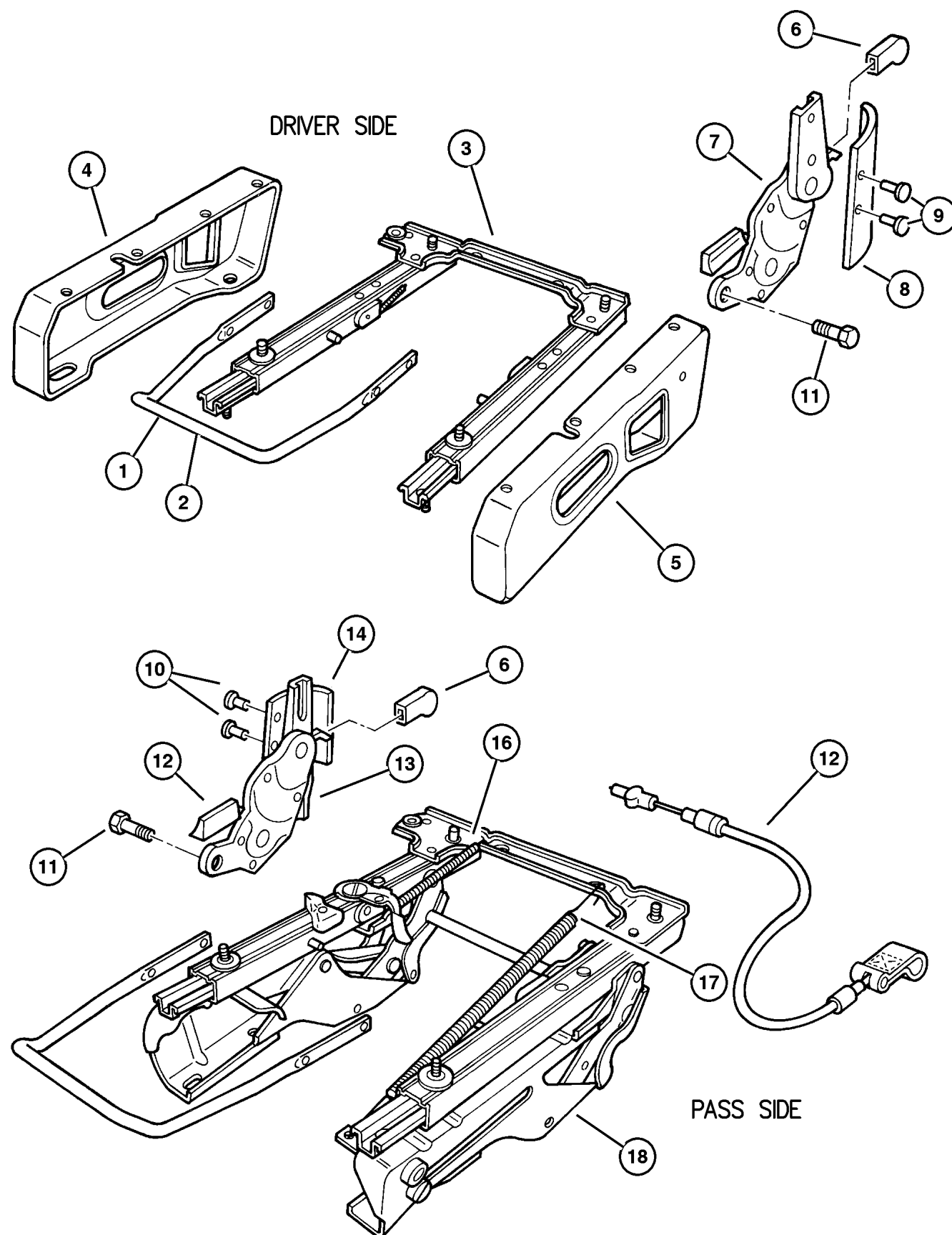
PE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

PE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
RH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

GG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

GG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DQ = 5 Spd. Manual
G0 = All Auto. Trans.
BB =All Manual Trans.

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Towel Bar, (NOT REQUIRED)
2	4874 265	2			77			J6	HANDLE
		2						M5	
		2			77			K5	
		2			77			D6	
3	4874 120	1			77			J6	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Driver
		1			77			D6	Driver
		1			77			M5	Driver
		1			77			K5	Driver
4									RISER, Seat
	4874 126	1			77			J6	Inboard Driver Seat
		1			77			D6	Inboard Driver Seat
		1			77			M5	Inboard Driver Seat
		1			77			K5	Inboard Driver Seat
5									RISER, Seat
	4874 127	1			77			J6	Outboard Driver Seat
		1			77			D6	Outboard Driver Seat
		1			77			M5	Outboard Driver Seat
		1			77			K5	Outboard Driver Seat
6									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	4796 720	2			77			K5	
		2			77			D6	
		2			77			M5	
		2			77			J6	
7									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	4874 113	1			77			M5	Driver Seat
		1			77			K5	Driver Seat
		1			77			D6	Driver Seat
		1			77			J6	Driver Seat
8									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	4874 117	1			77			J6	With Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			D6	With Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			M5	With Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			K5	With Easy Entry Cable
9									SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
	4874 111	4			77			J6	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			D6	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			M5	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			K5	Shield to Seat Frame
10									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

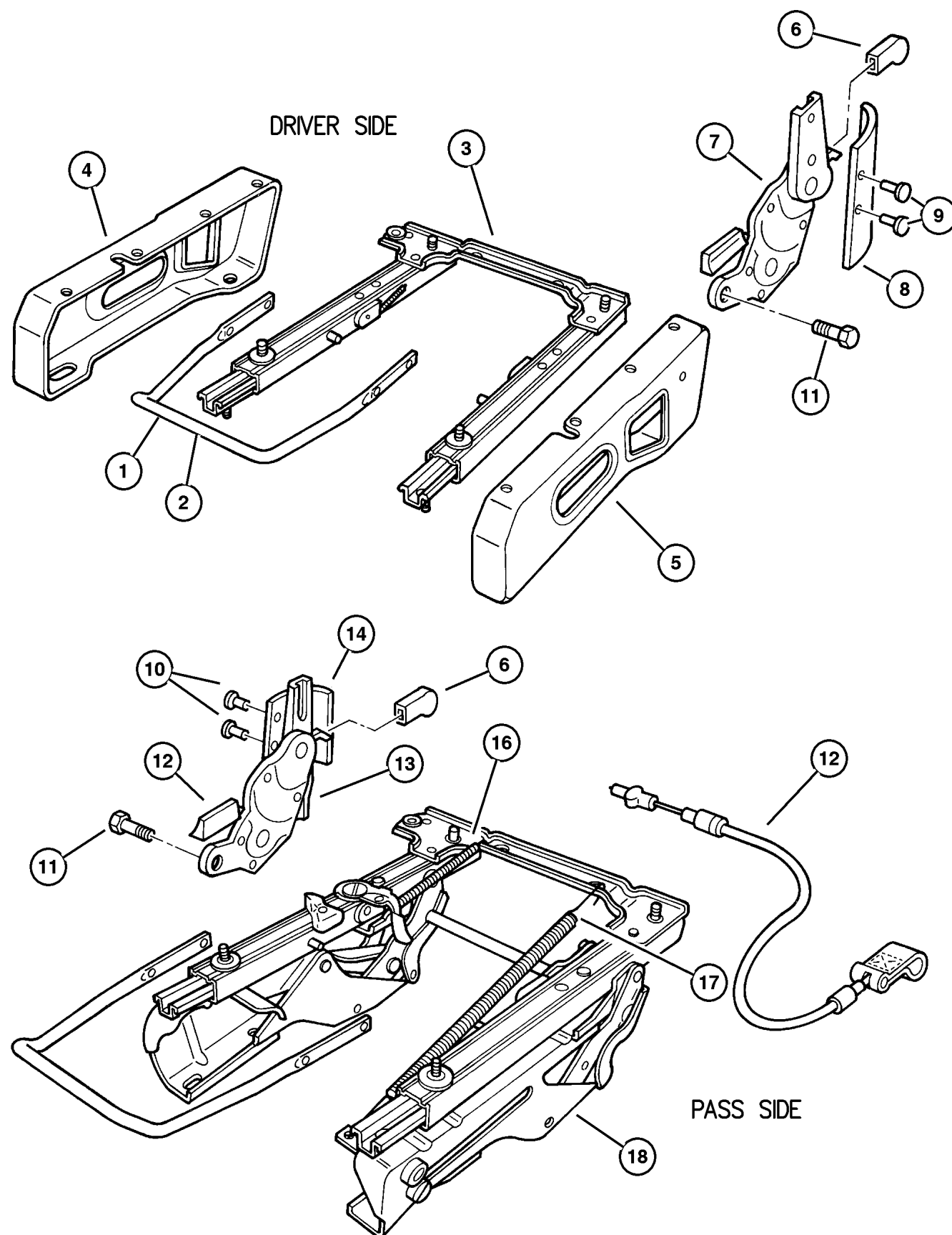
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4720 768	4			77			M5	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4			77			J6	
		4			77			K5	
		4			77			D6	
12	4796 793	4			77			M5	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Includes Strap
		4			77			J6	
		4			77			K5	
		4			77			D6	
13	4874 138	1			77			M5	RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		1			77			J6	
		1			77			K5	
		1			77			D6	
14	4874 112	1			77			M5	SHIELD SIDE, Seat
		1			77			K5	
		1			77			J6	
		1			77			D6	
-15	4874 116	1			77			M5	Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			K5	
		1			77			J6	
		1			77			D6	
16	4874 111	4			77			J6	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
		4			77			D6	
		4			77			M5	
		4			77			K5	
17	4874 266	1			77			K5	SPRING, Seat Lever Return
		1			77			M5	
		1			77			D6	
		1			77			J6	
18	4874 267	1			77			K5	Lever Return, (Short)
		1			77			M5	
		1			77			D6	
		1			77			J6	
18	4874 143	1			77			M5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Passenger

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			77			D6	Passenger
		1			77			K5	Passenger
		1			77			J6	Passenger
	4874 144	1			77			M5	Driver
		1			77			K5	Driver
		1			77			J6	Driver
		1			77			D6	Driver
-19									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track
	4886 308AA-	1						K5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in
									4874143)
		1						M5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in
									4874143)
		1			77			J6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in
									4874143)
		1			77			D6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in
									4874143)
	4886 309AA-	1						K5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in
									4874144)
		1						M5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in
									4874144)
		1			77			D6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in
									4874144)
		1			77			J6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in
									4874144)
-20	J400 6832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375,
									.437-20x1.38, Passenger & Driver
									Seat To Floor Pan

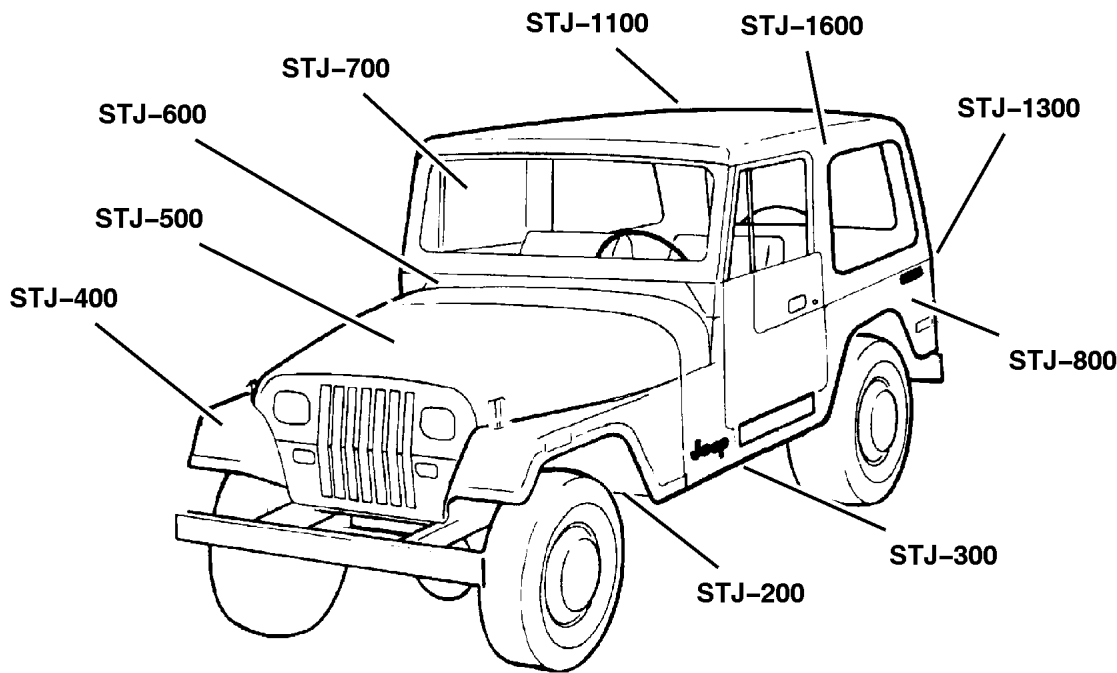
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

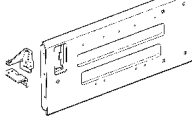
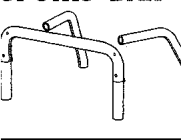
Group – STJ

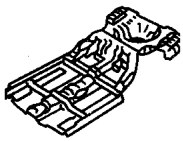
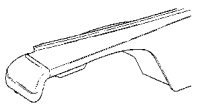
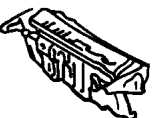
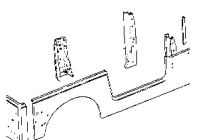
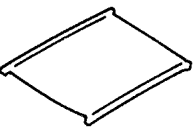
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

STJ-1300 Tailgate	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack		
			

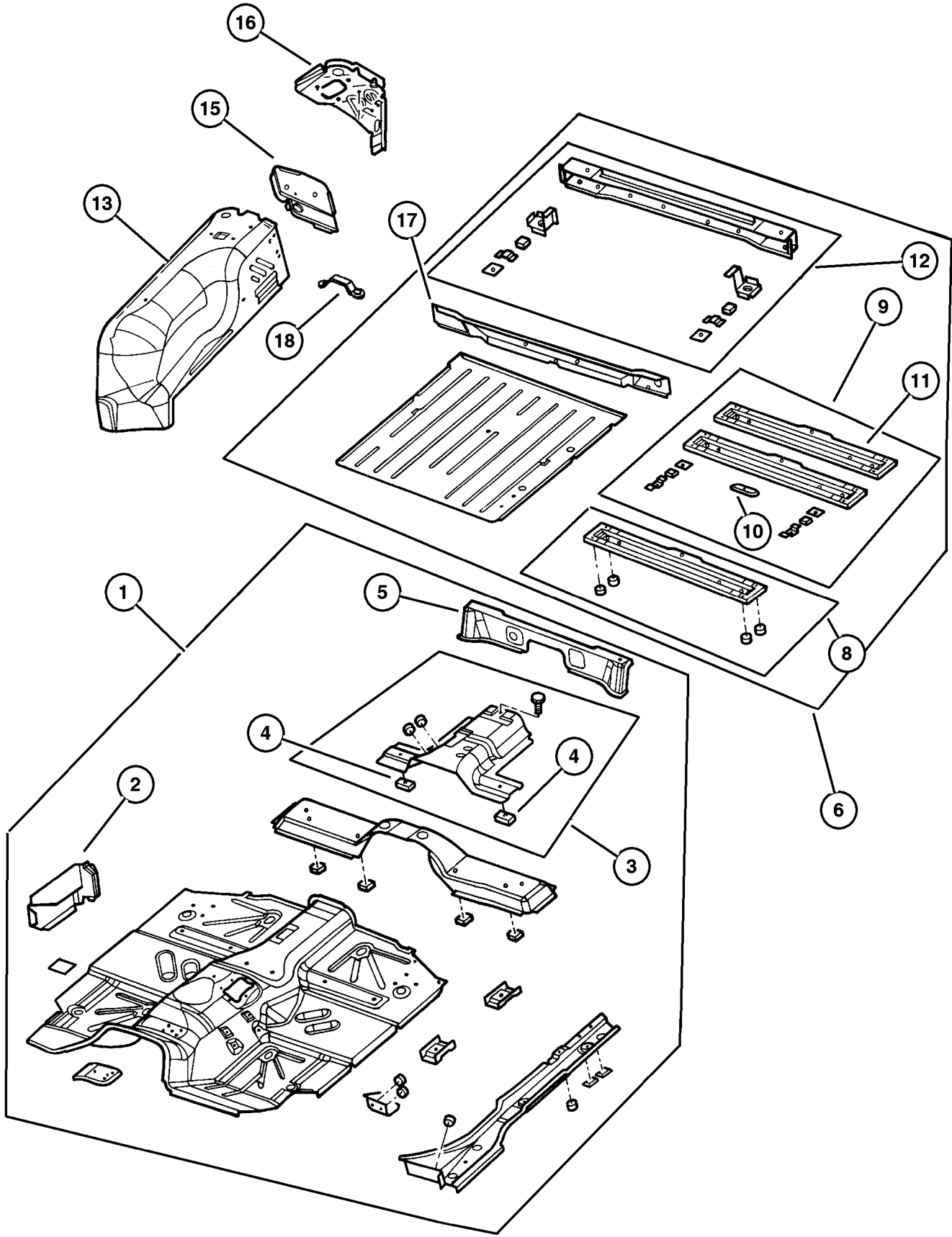
STJ-200 Floor Pans	STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release
			
STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel	STJ-1100 Roof – Hard & Soft Top
			

GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear	Fig. STJ-210
Plugs	
Plugs Wrangler	Fig. STJ-310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler	Fig. STJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler	Fig. STJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler	Fig. STJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler	Fig. STJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side Wrangler	Fig. STJ-810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ-1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ-1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1610



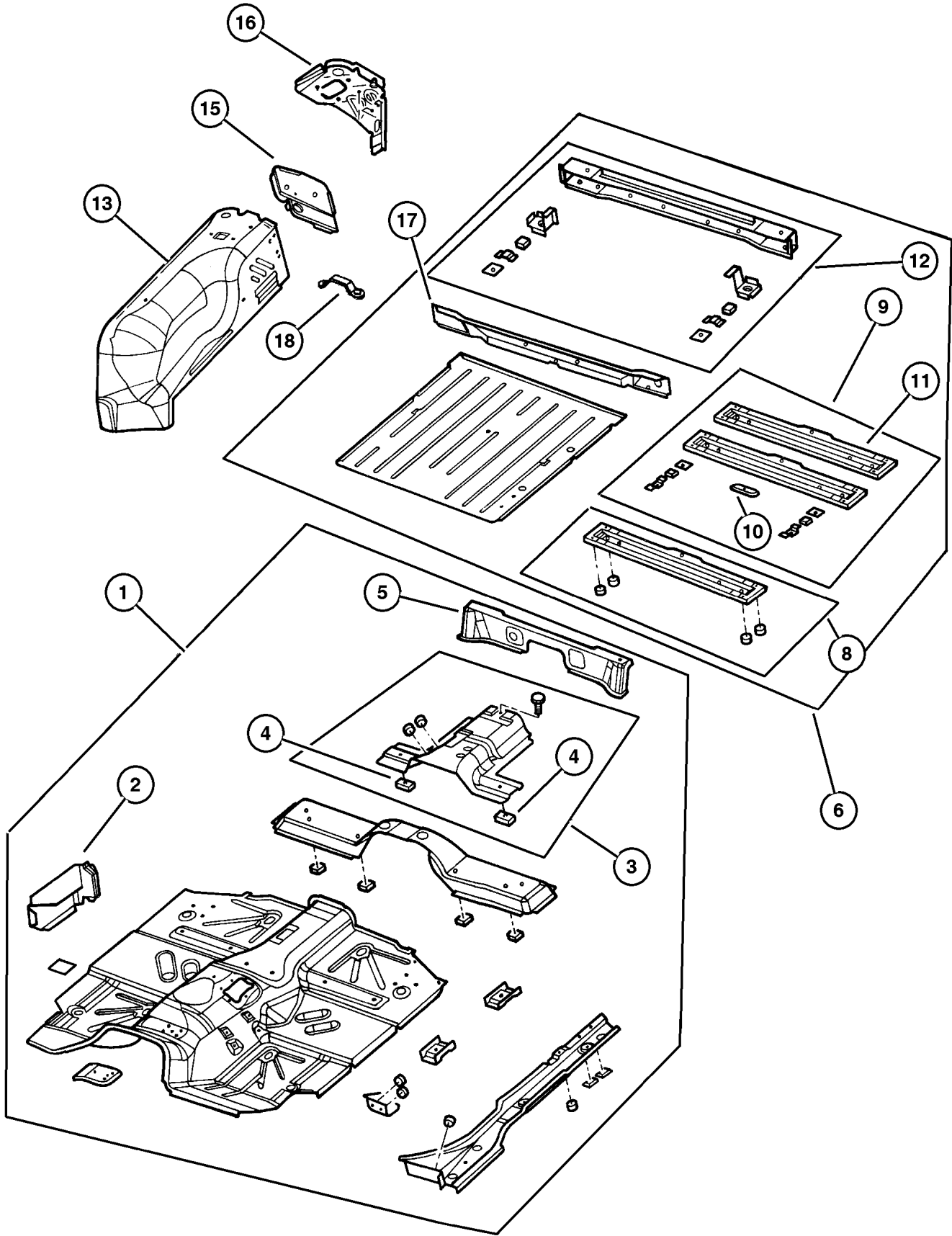
Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Floor
	5534 6185	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5517 4828	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 4829	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
3	5517 5209	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake
									Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5									RISER, Seat
	5517 4809	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
6									PAN, Floor
	5517 4811	1	J		77				Rear Floor
		1	U		77				Rear Floor
-7	6035 880	2	U						NUT, Rivet, Child Restraint, R.H.D., AUSTRALIA
8									CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
	5517 6240	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	5517 6241	1	J		77				Body Mount #4
		1	U		77				Body Mount #4
10	4490 835	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
	5517 6237	1	J		77				Rear Floor
		1	U		77				Rear Floor
12	5517 5788	1							SILL, Rear
13									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5517 5230	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 5231	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
-14	4490 111	1							TAPPING PLATE, (Included in Wheelhouse Panel)
15									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176 526AB	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
	55176 527AB	1							As Illustrated, Left
16									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	5517 5065	1	J		77				Left
	5517 5064	1	J		77				Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

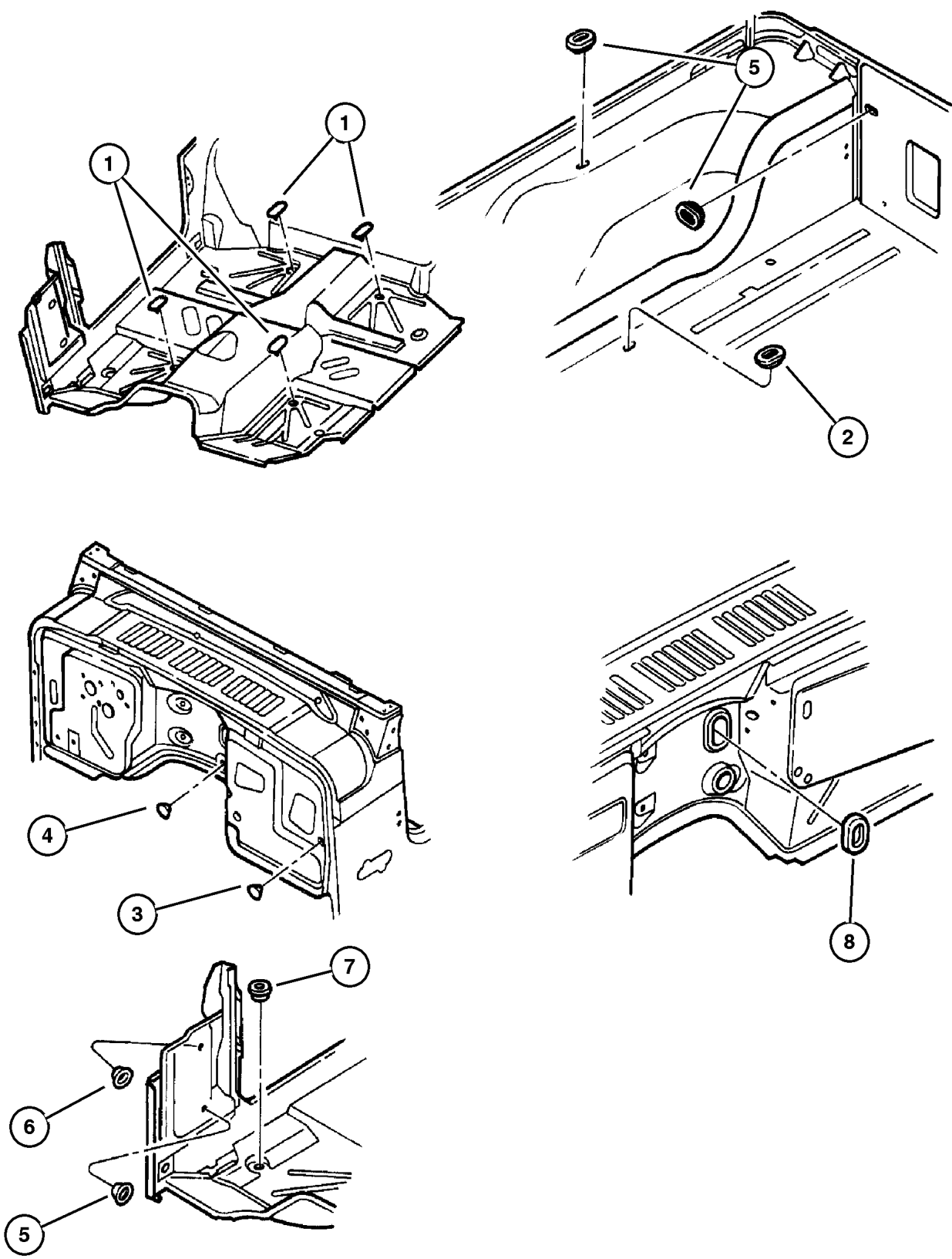
Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 5065	1	U		77				Left
17	5517 5790	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower Center Panel
18	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

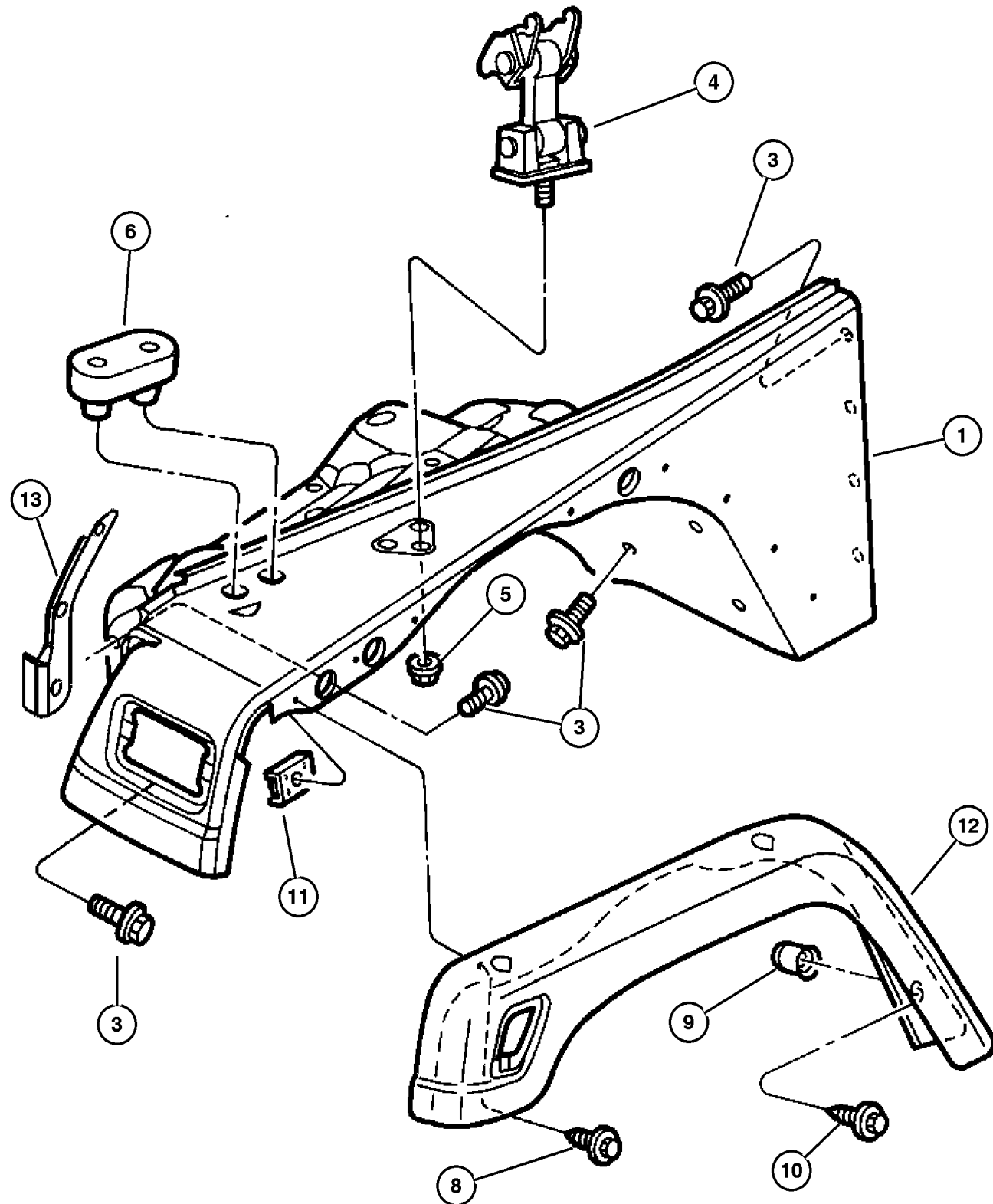
Plugs Wrangler
Figure STJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4586 055	8							PLUG, Floor Pan, Front Floor Pan
2	6004 507	2							Drain Holes
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber 25.4x38.1, Rear Floor Pan
4	4780 194	AR							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, w/o
5	1774 076	2							Automatic
6									PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
	5517 6185	2	J		77				PLUG
		2	U		77				PLUG, Body, Rubber #16
7	4646 855	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	6502 246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, Dash Center Hole, Rubber 4. 0x76.4

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler Figure STJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Code:									
K30 = Fender Flares									
K50 = Fender Flares Premium									
1									PANEL, Fender
	5517 4679	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	5517 4678	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
-2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6101 542	12							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
4	55176 636AB	2							CATCH, Hood
5	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head in Front Fender as Hood Cushion
-7	55176 741AA-	2							BUMPER, Fender, Fender Mid Span
8									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 812	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									NUT, Plastic
	J400 4868	14							Front
		10							Rear
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	5525 4918	1			77				Black, Textured, (K30), Right
	5525 4919	1			77				Black, Textured, (K30), Left
	5DS7 0DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS7 0TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS7 0TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS7 0TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS7 1DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, (K50), Left
	5DS7 1TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, (K50), Left
	5DS7 1TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, (K50), Left
	5DS7 1TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, (K50), Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176 456AB	1							Right
	55176 457AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

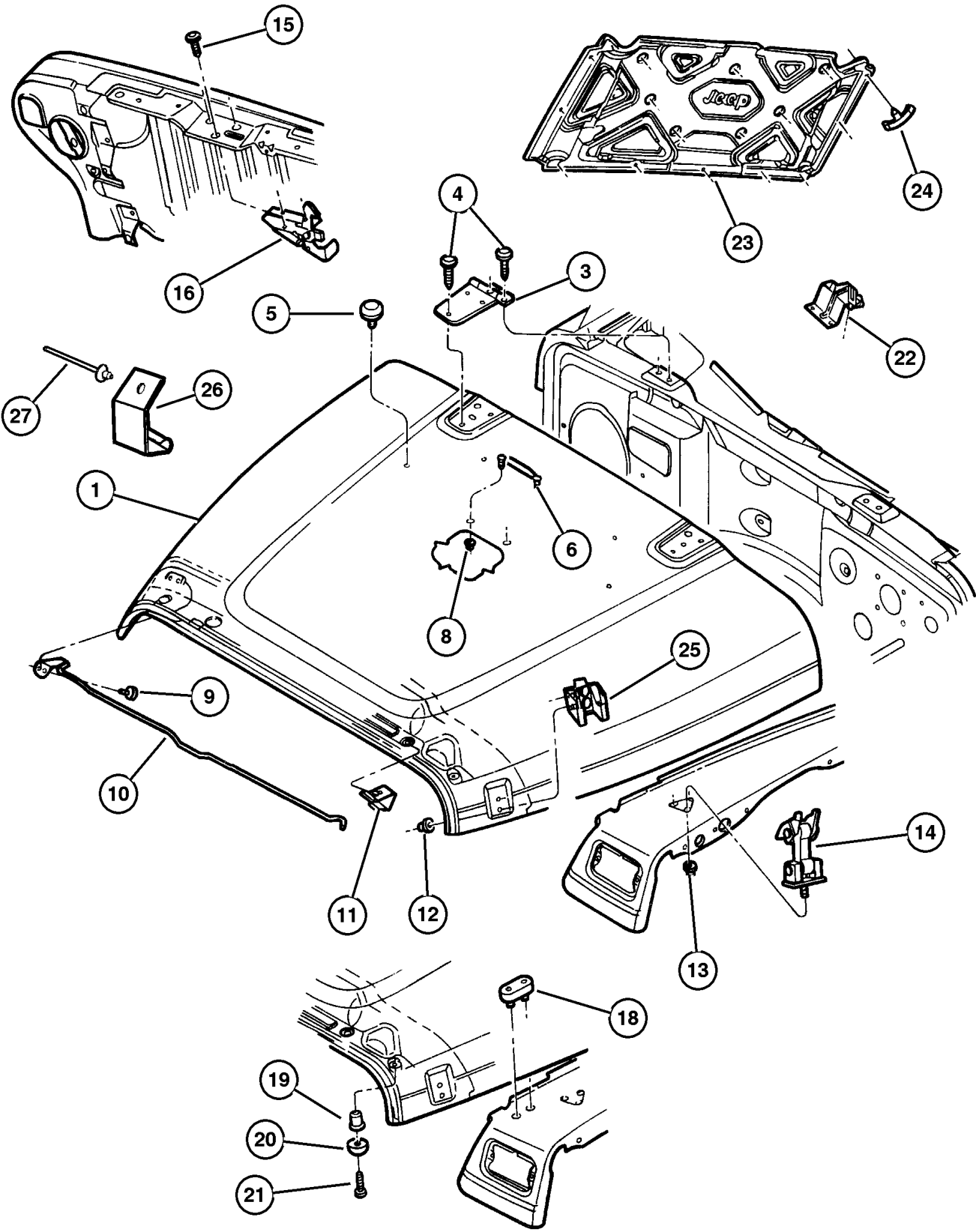
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler
Figure STJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOD
	5517 6498	1							Up to 1-2-97
	55176 594AB	1							After 1-3-97
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3									HINGE, Hood
	5507 5559	2	J		77				With Shims
		2	U		77				With Shims
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5									BUMPER, Hood
	5507 5590	2	J		77				Hood Windshield Rest
		2	U		77				Hood Windshield Rest
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7									SCREW, .19-24.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437, Hood Prop Rod Mounting
10									ROD, Hood Prop
	5517 6144	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
11	55075 480AB	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	55176 636AC	2							CATCH, Hood
15									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
	55074 952AB	1							Up to 1-2-97
	55176 731AA	1							After 1-3-97
-17	55176 732AB-	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper support, .190-32x.430
20	5517 6291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support, .190-32.620
22									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	5517 5096	2	J		77				Rear
		2	U		77				Rear
23									INSULATION, Hood

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

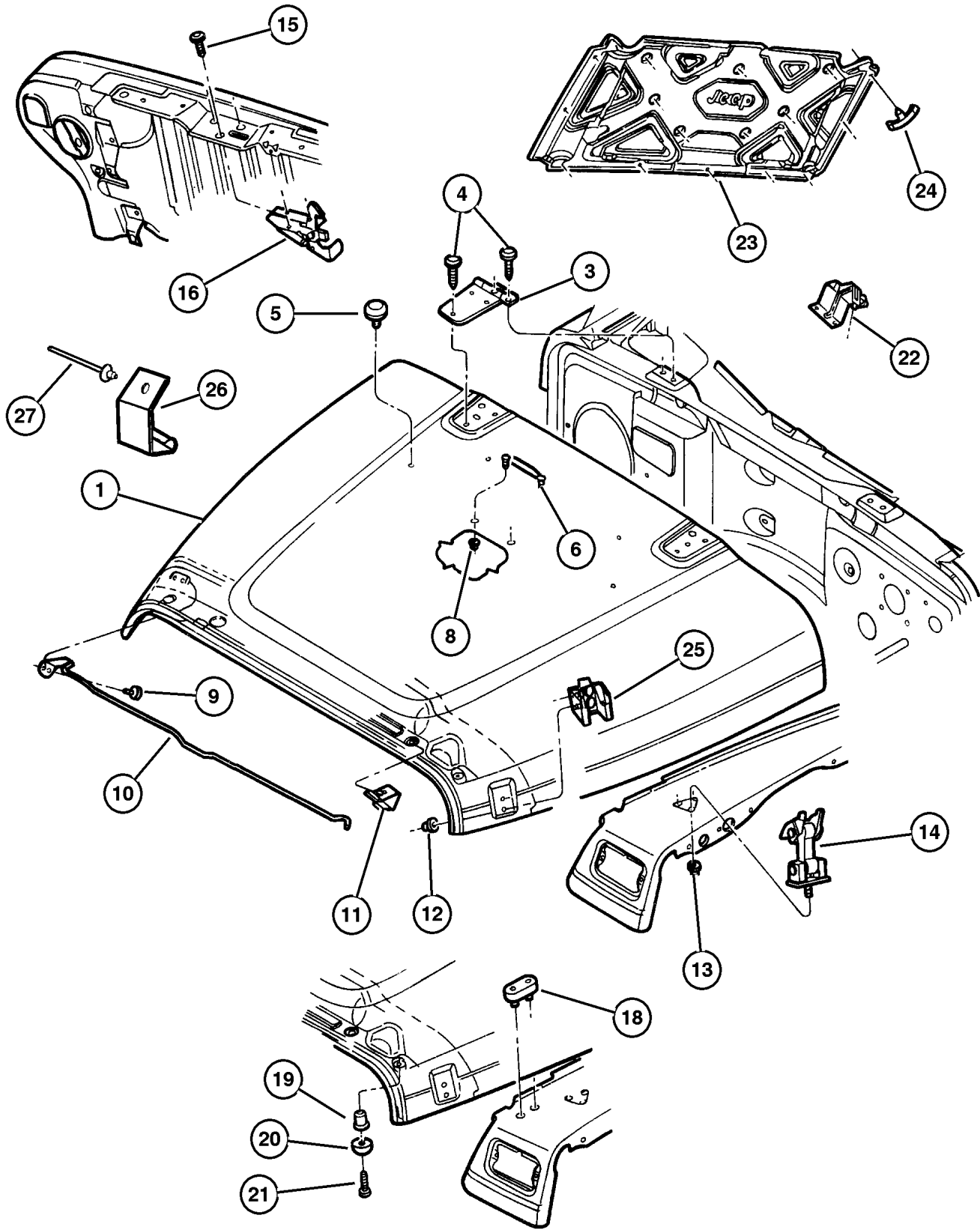
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DG0 = All Auto. Trans.

DBB =All Manual Trans.

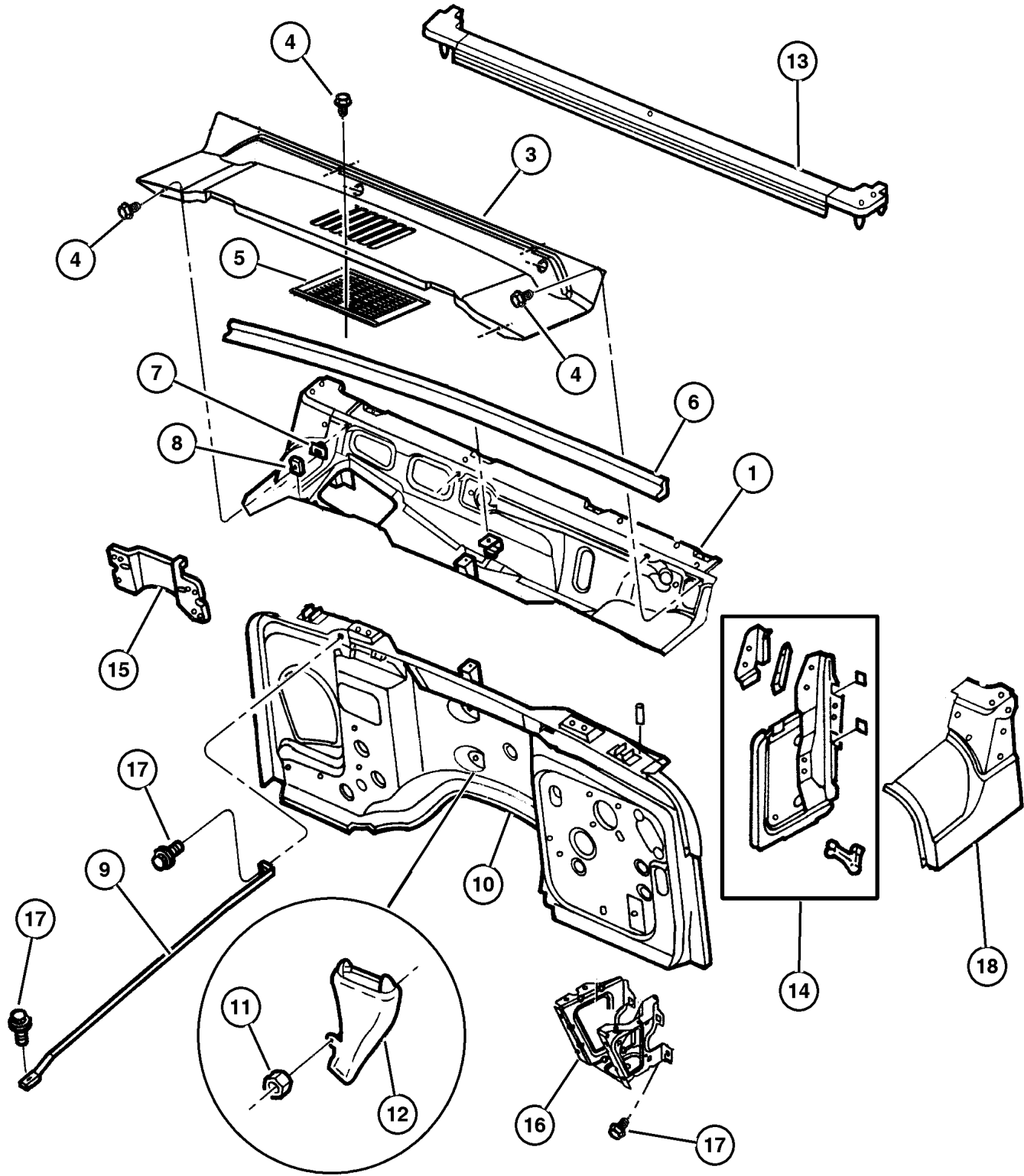
Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler
Figure STJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5521 6674	1	J		77				Export
		1	U		77				Export
24	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
25	5517 6428	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
26									SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch, (NOT REQUIRED)
27									RIVET, M5x11.30, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler
Figure STJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	5517 4624	1	J		77				
	5517 4625	1	U		77				
-2									SEAL, Cowl
	5503 7286	1	U						
	5503 7285	1	J						
3									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	5517 4636	1	J		77				
	55174 637AB	1	U						
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREEN, Cowl
	5503 6717	1	U		77				
	5517 4638	1	J		77				
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
	5517 4640	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
7	3420 1872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Plastic Closed End Cowl Grille Attach
8									NUT, Spring, .16-18
	0152 490	3	J						
		3	U						
9	5517 6588	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
10									PANEL, Dash
	5517 4644	1	J		77				
	5517 4645	1	U		77				
11	6500 284	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Hex, M6x1.00
12									PLENUM, Air Cleaner
	5517 6108	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
13	55176 566AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
14									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5517 6092	1	J		77				Upper,Right
		1	U		77				Upper,Right
	5517 6093	1	J		77				Upper,Left
		1	U						Upper,Left
15									BRACKET, Module
	5517 6011	1	J		77				
	5517 6099	1	U		77				
16									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5517 4782	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

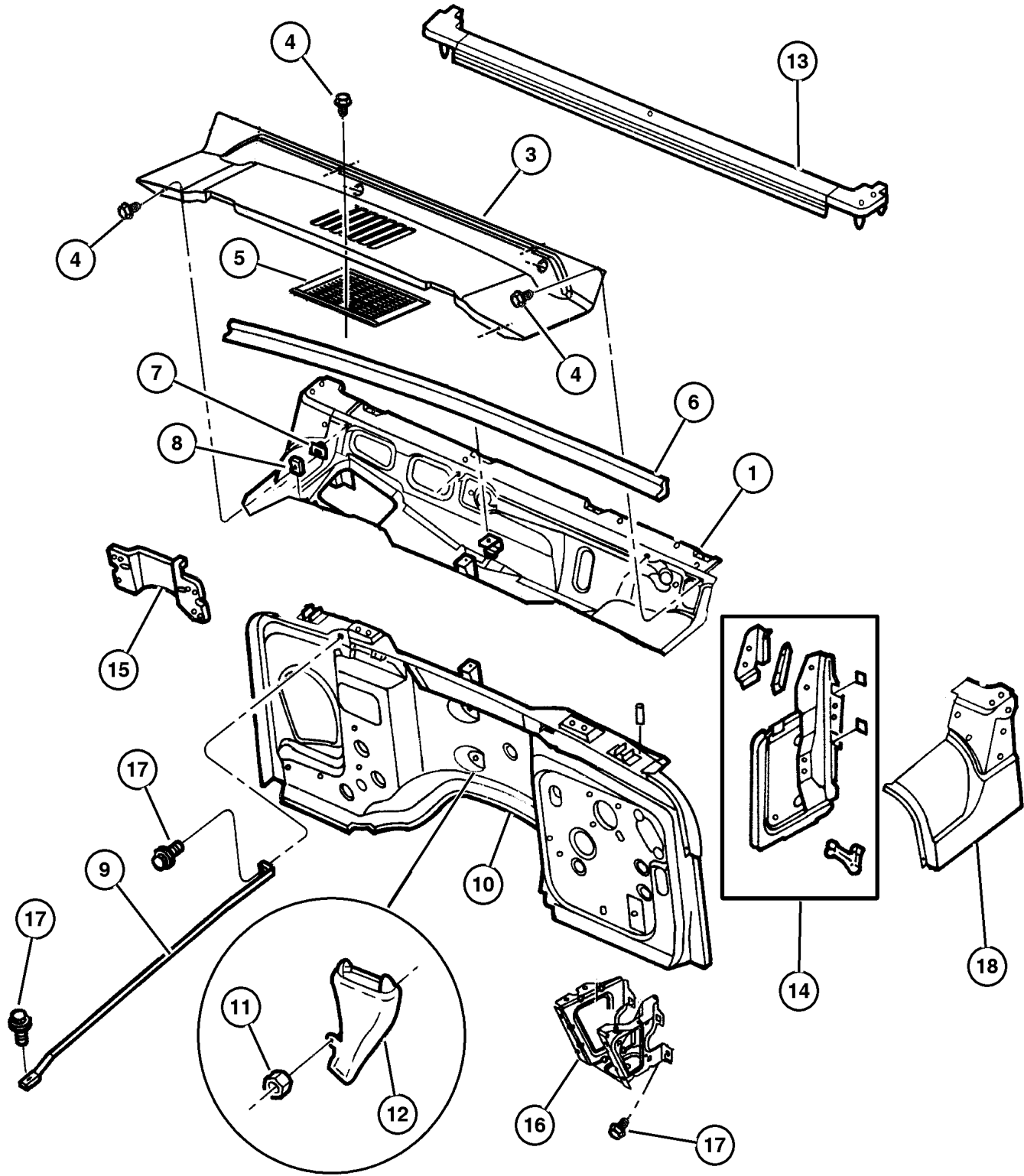
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler
Figure STJ-610



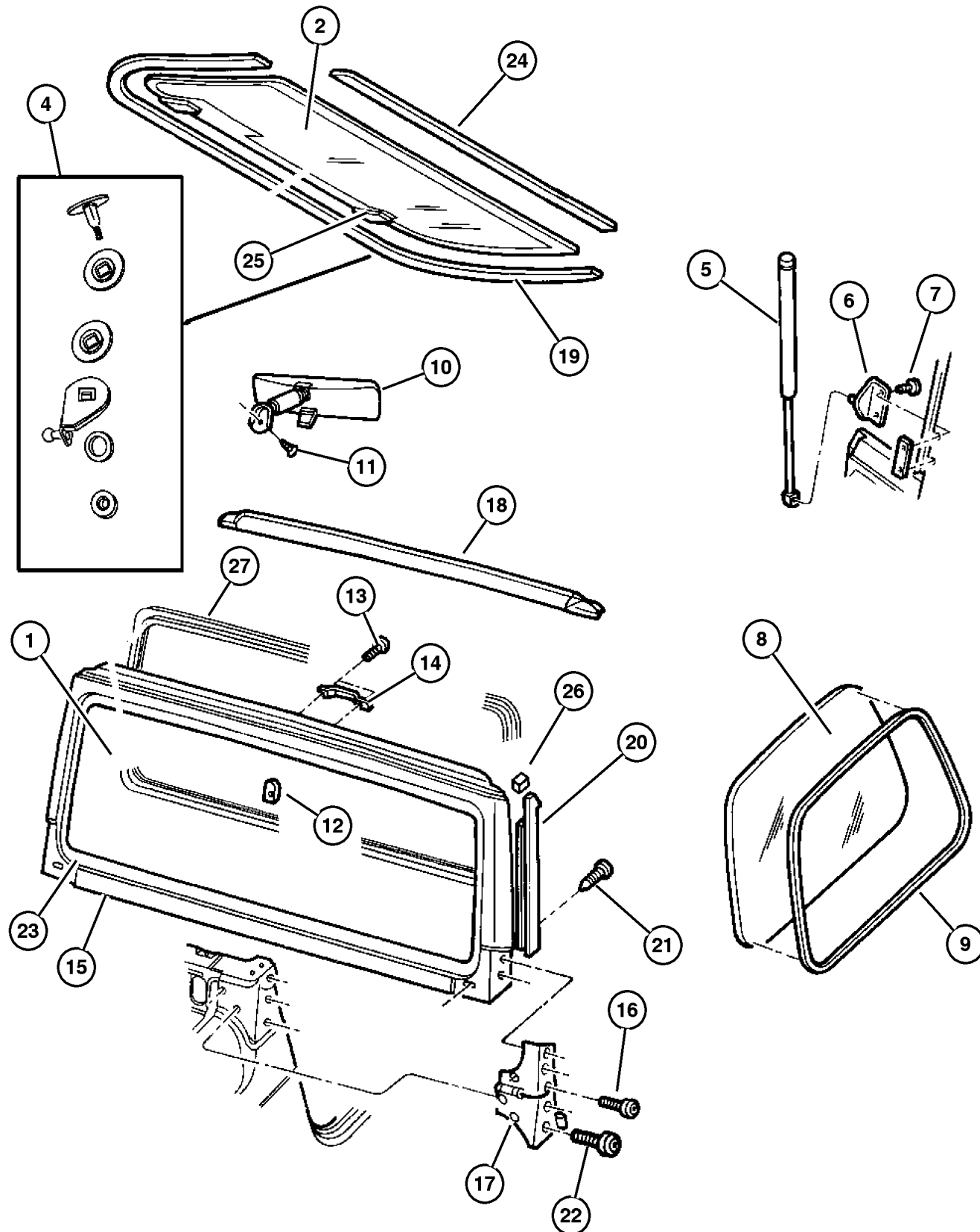
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5517 4783	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
17	6101 542	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
18									PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel
									Body Side, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler
Figure STJ-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD
	5513 5127	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2									BACKLITE
	4883 307	1							Tinted
	4883 307AB	1							Privacy
	4883 306	1							Tint, Heated
	4883 306AB	1							Privacy, Heated
-3									BRACKET, Ballstud
	4883 303	1							Left
	4883 302	1							Right
4									BRACKET, Ballstud
	4883 496AA	1							Right
	4883 497AA	1							Left
5									PROP, Liftgate
	5507 6310	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
6									BALL STUD, Body Side
	5507 6311	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 6278	1	J		77				Tinted, Right
		1	U		77				Tinted, Right
	5517 6279	1	U		77				Tinted, Left
		1	J		77				Tinted, Left
	5517 6306	1	J		77				Solar, Right
	5517 6307	1	J		77				Solar, Left
	5517 6306	1	U		77				Solar, Right
	5517 6307	1	U		77				Solar, Left
9	5517 6577	2							MOLDING, Quarter Window
10									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	5500 9784	1	J		77				Day/Night,With Screw
		1	U		77				Day/Night,With Screw
11									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460
	J400 5766	1	J		77				.164-32x.460
		1	U		77				.164-32x.460
12	J365 7374	1							SUPPORT, Rear View Mirror
13									SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5501 3666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15									PANEL, Windshield Frame

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

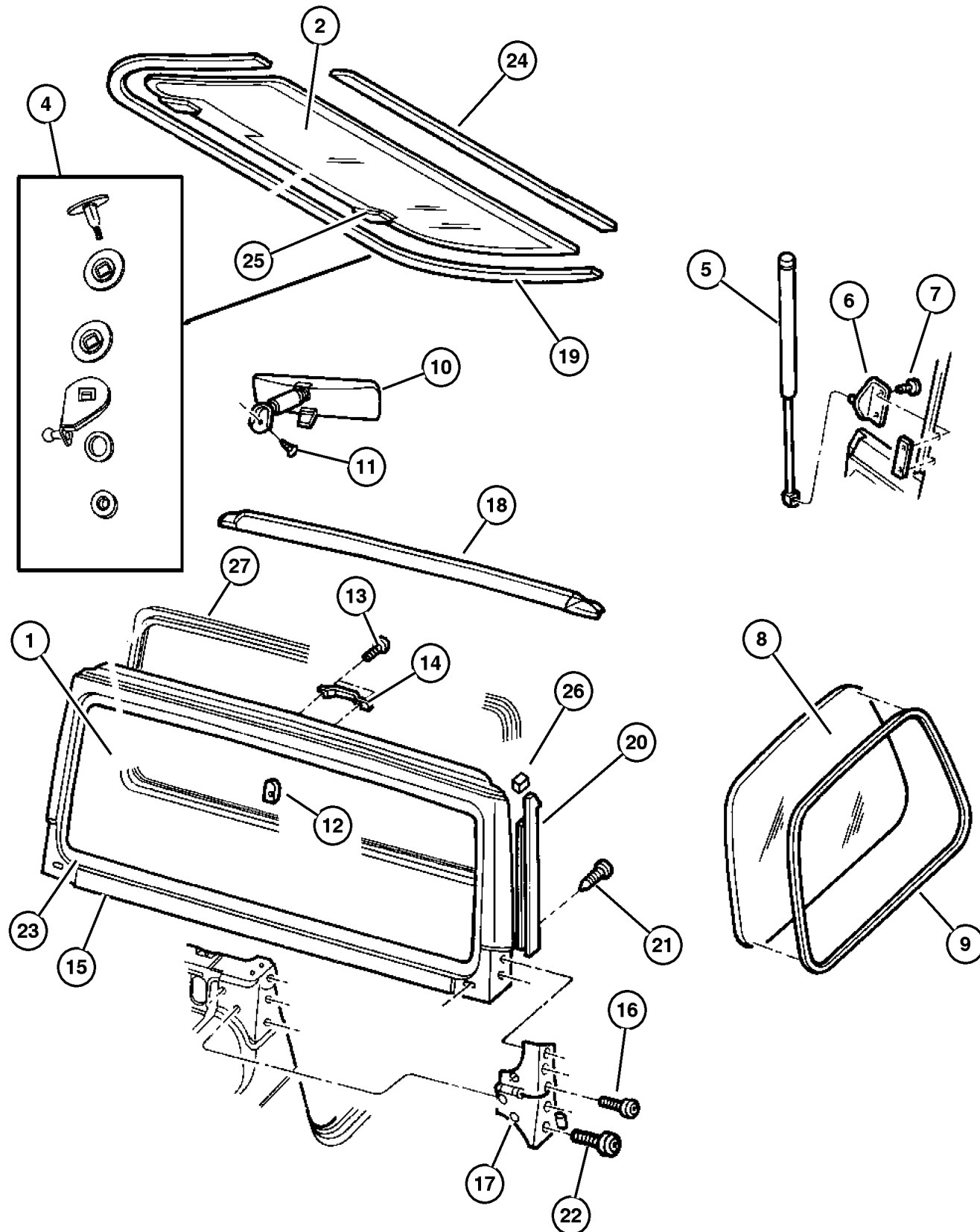
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler
Figure STJ-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5517 4607	1	U		77				
16		1	J		77				SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
	6035 639	2	J		77				
17		2	U		77				HINGE, Door
	5507 5703	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	5507 5702	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
18	55176 512AD	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175 041AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55176 618AB	1							Right
	55176 619AB	1							Left
21	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, .164-15x1.00
22									SCREW
	6035 757	8	J		77				Windshield Hinge to Body
		6	U		77				Windshield Hinge to Windshield
		8	U		77				Windshield Hinge to Body
		6	J		77				Windshield Hinge to Windshield
23	5513 5148	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
24	5517 5042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
25									HINGE, Liftglass
	5507 4549	1							Left
	5507 4548	1							Right
26									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	4886 350AA	1							Right
	4886 351AA	1							Left
27	55176 430AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish, Inner
-28	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-29	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-30	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-31	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-32	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-33	5517 6464	2							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-34	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

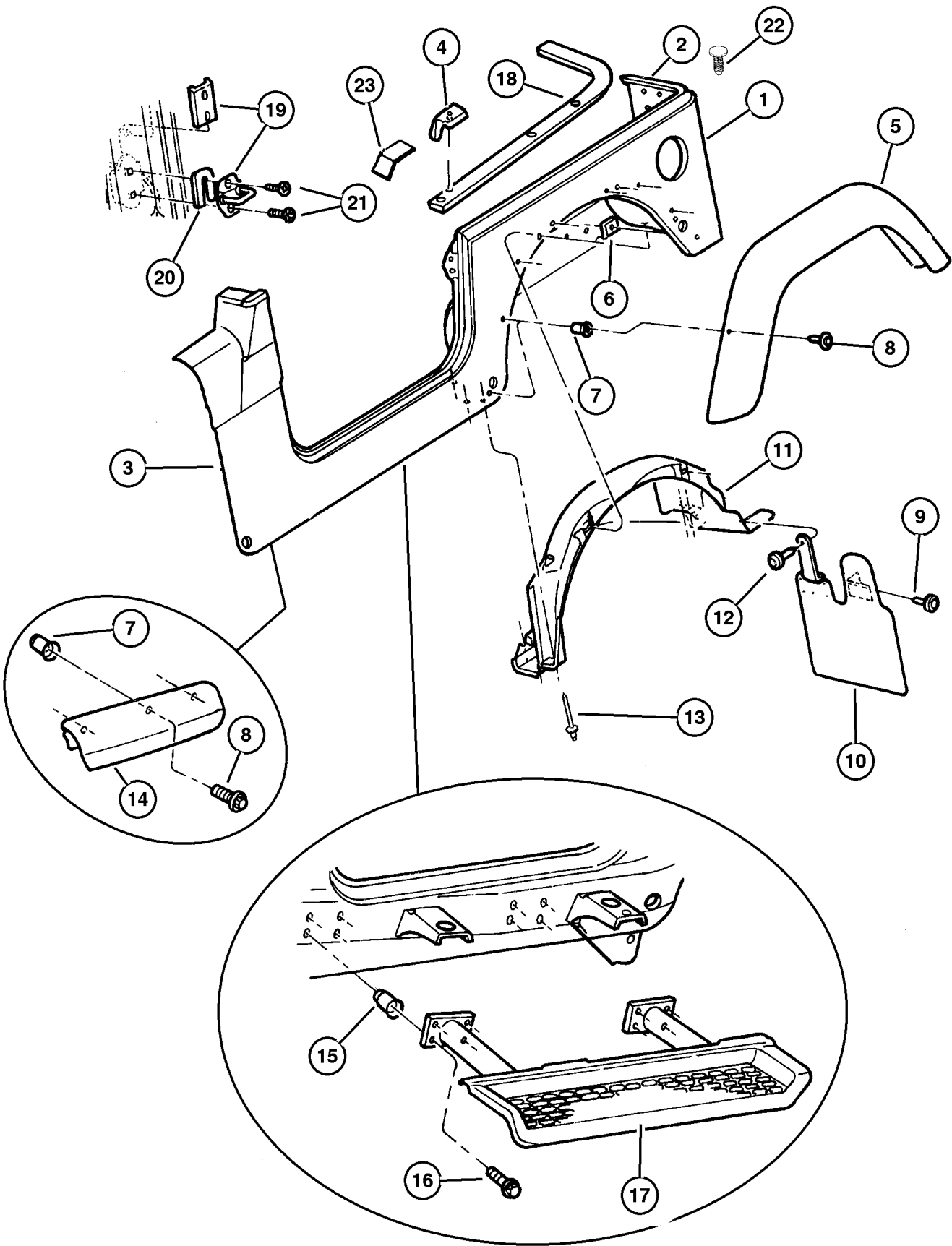
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

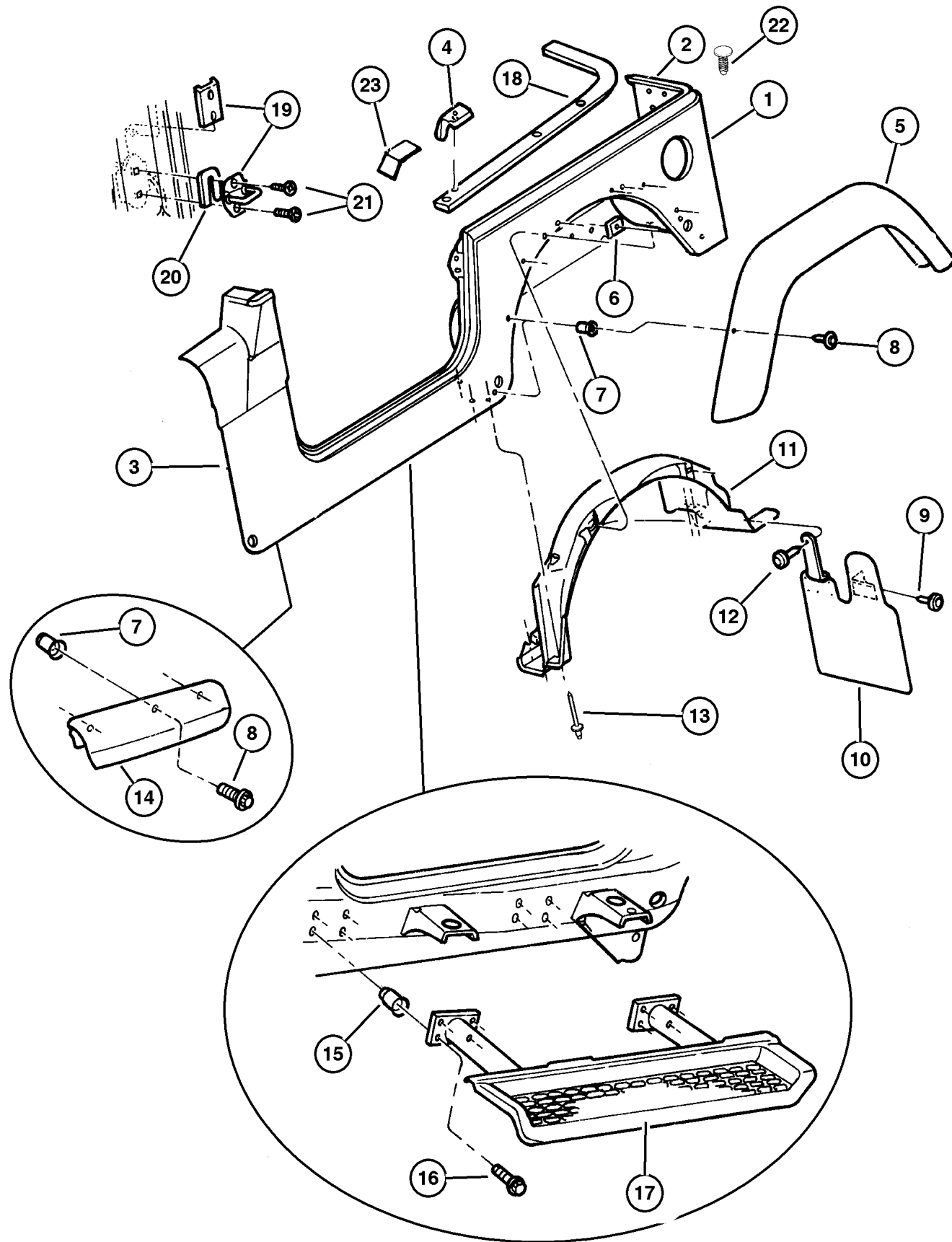
Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Body Side								
	4874 197	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	4874 196	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
2	PANEL, Rear Corner								
	5517 5665	1	J		77				Left
	5517 5664	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
3	5517 5665	1	U		77				Left
	REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel								
	5517 5024	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
4	SEAL, Mucket								
	55176 524AB	1							Right
	55176 525AB	1							Left
5	EXTENSION, Wheel House								
	5517 5726	1			77				Black, Textured, Right
	5DS7 4DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5517 5727	1			77				Black, Textured, Left
	5DS7 4TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 4TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 5DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DS7 4TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 5TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, Left
	5DS7 5TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, Left
6	5DS7 5TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
	NUT, Plastic								
	J400 4868	14							Front
		10							Rear
7	6503 812	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8	SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.								
	80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
9	SCREW, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
10	SHIELD, Splash								
	55155 696AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Right
	55155 697AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Left
	5515 5416	1							2 Piece Design, Right
	5515 5417	1							2 Piece Design, Left
11	SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse								

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Panels, Body Side Wrangler Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5517 4676	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 4677	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
12									RIVET, .250x.492, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	3420 2672	14							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Slash Shield to Rear Wheelhouse, M6. 2x22.80
14									EXTENSION, Fender
	5525 4929	1	J		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
	5525 4928	1	J		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
		1	U		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
	5525 4929	1	U		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
	5DV1 2DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DV1 2TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	5DV1 3DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DV1 3TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
15	6504 397	16							NUT, M8-1.25, Side Step
16	6501 648	14							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, Side Step
17									STEP PAD, Side Step
	5517 5159	1	J		77				Left
	5517 5158	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 5159	1	U		77				Left
18									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	5517 5754	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 5755	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
19	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Door Latch
20									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Button
21	6503 120	4							Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
22	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On, License Plate Holes
23	5517 6532	2							FOAM BLOCK, Upper B-Pillar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Soft Top
	5FM9 9TX7	1							Black
	5FM9 9TTB	1							Spice
	5FM9 9TW1	1							White
2									WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5FV2 2TX7	1							Black, Right
	5FV2 3TTB	1							Spice, Left
	5FV2 2TTB	1							Spice, Right
	5FV2 2TW1	1							White, Right
	5FV2 3TW1	1							White, Left
	5FV2 3TX7	1							Black, Left
3									WINDOW, Quarter
	5EZ0 0TW1	1	J		77				White, Right
		1	U		77				White, Right
	5EZ0 1TTB	1	J		77				Spice, Left
	5EZ0 0TTB	1	J		77				Spice, Right
		1	U		77				Spice
	5EZ0 0TX7	1	J		77				Black, Right
	5EZ0 1TTB	1	U		77				Spice, Left
	5EZ0 1TX7	1	J		77				Black, Left
		1	U		77				Black, Left
	5EZ0 0TX7	1	U		77				Black, Right
	5EZ0 1TW1	1	J		77				White, Left
		1	U		77				White, Left
4									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5EZ0 3TTB	1							Spice
	5EZ0 3TW1	1							White
	5EZ0 3TX7	1							Black
5									FRAME, Door Glass
	5517 5859	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	5517 5858	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
6	5517 6287	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top, Reinforcement to Windshield Frame
7									BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
	5517 6442	1							With Pivot, Up to 12-3-96
	55176 442AB	1							With Pivot, After 12-3-96
-8	4778 470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top, Male, Cover Attaching, Bow #3
9	4874 281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, Soft Top, #1,#2, w/Pivot, Includes Front Header

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

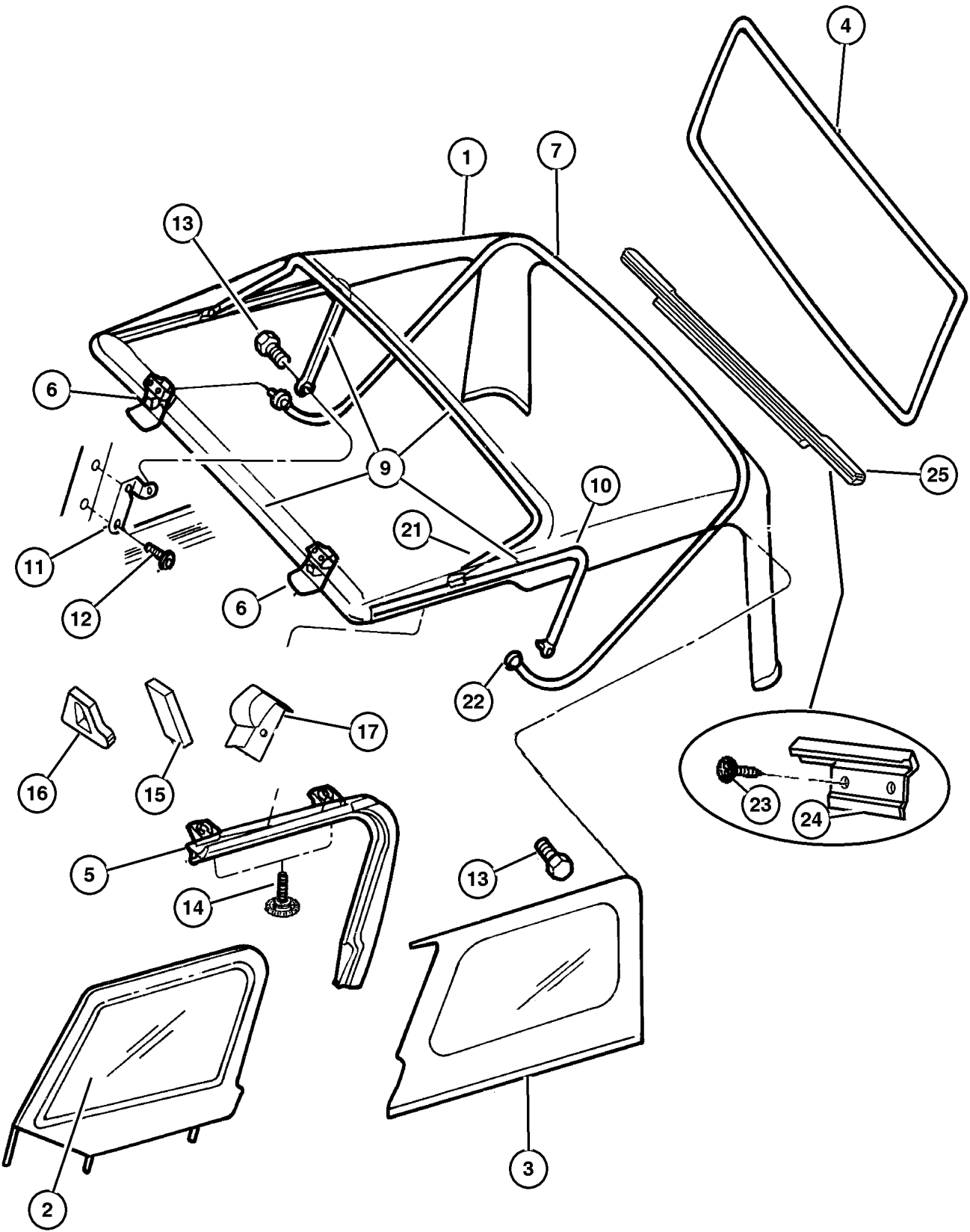
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Soft Top And Windows Wrangler

Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5517 6206	2							BUMPER, Rubber, # 2 Bow Rest
11	5517 5802	1	J		77				BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3 Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 5803	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
12	6503 267	4							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
13	6035 797	4							SCREW, Shoulder, .190-24x.625
14	5517 6198	2							PIN, Release Lever
15									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass
	5517 6305	1	J		77				Left
	5517 6304	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5517 6305	1	U		77				Left
16									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	55176 714AA	1							Right
	55176 715AA	1							Left
17									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176 722AA	1							Right
	55176 723AA	1							Left
-18	5517 6444	2							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow Connect
-19	4897 190AA-	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Attaches to zipper pull, contains 5 straps
-20									BOOT, Folding Top
	5FZ85 SW1AA-	1							White
	5FZ85 BX7AA-	1							Black
	5FZ85 LTBAA-	1							Spice
21	5517 5813	2			77				KNUCKLE, Rear
22	5517 6064	2			77				KNUCKLE, Rear
23									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x. 625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	5517 6471	1							Up to 1-6-97, Left
	5517 6470	1							Up to 1-6-97, Right
	55176 738AA	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	55176 739AA	1							After 1-6-97, Left
25									RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
	55176 736AA	1							After 1/6/97
	5517 6232	1							Up to 1/6/97
-26									TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEOP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

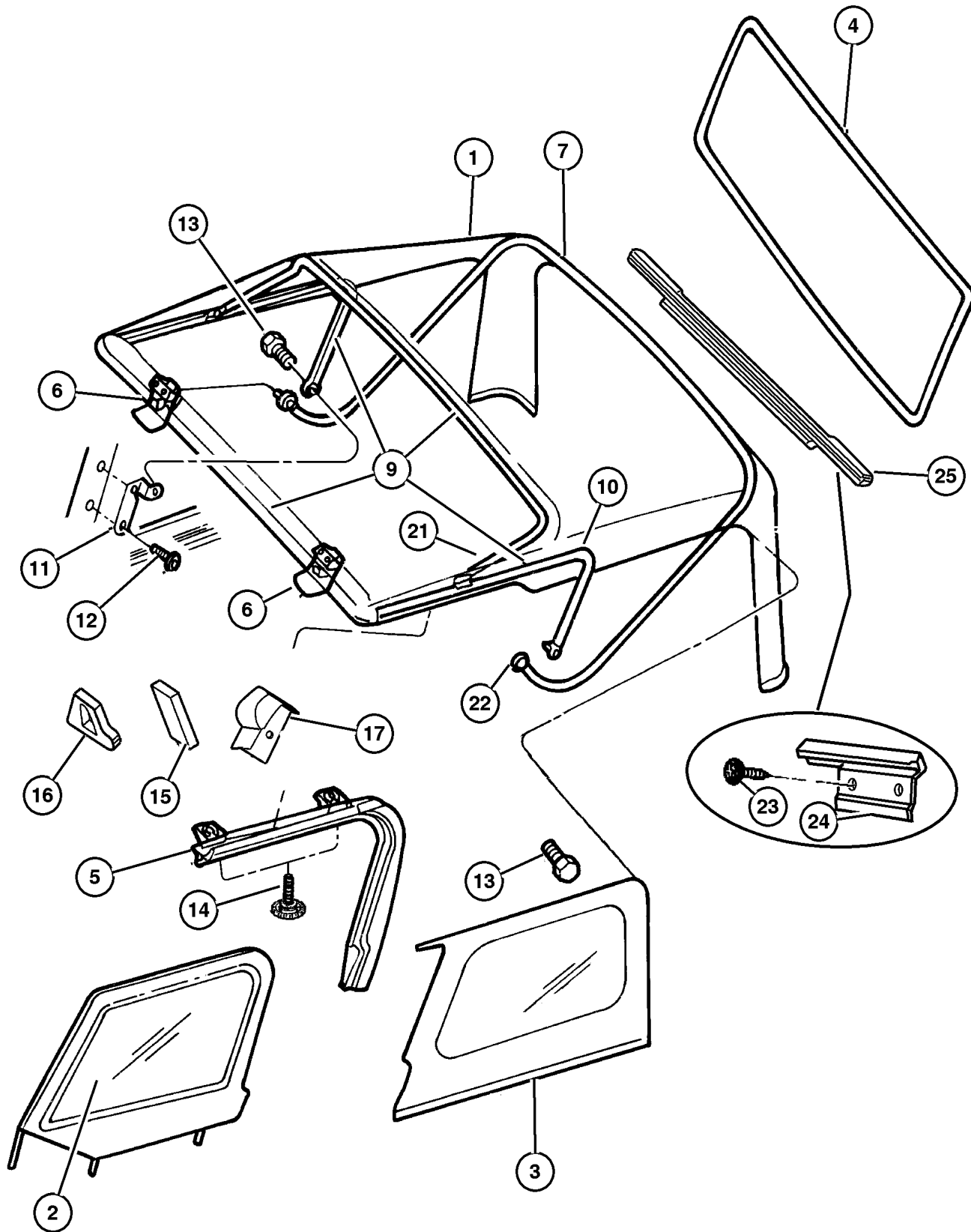
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5FT4 7TX7	1							Black
	5FT4 7TTB	1							Spice
	5FT4 7TW1	1							White
2									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	5503 6307	1	J		77				Left
	5503 6306	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5503 6307	1	U		77				Left
3	6035 627	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J096 8155	6							NUT, .312-18, Side Panel Reinforcement
5	5517 5816	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top, Header to Windshield
6									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	5517 6373	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	5517 6372	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
7	5517 6190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
8	5517 6465	1							MOLDING, Door Window Opening
9	55176 746AA	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure, Dual Top Nut Plate
10	5517 6466	2							BUMPER, Upper Slam, Hardtop to Sport Bar
-11									TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

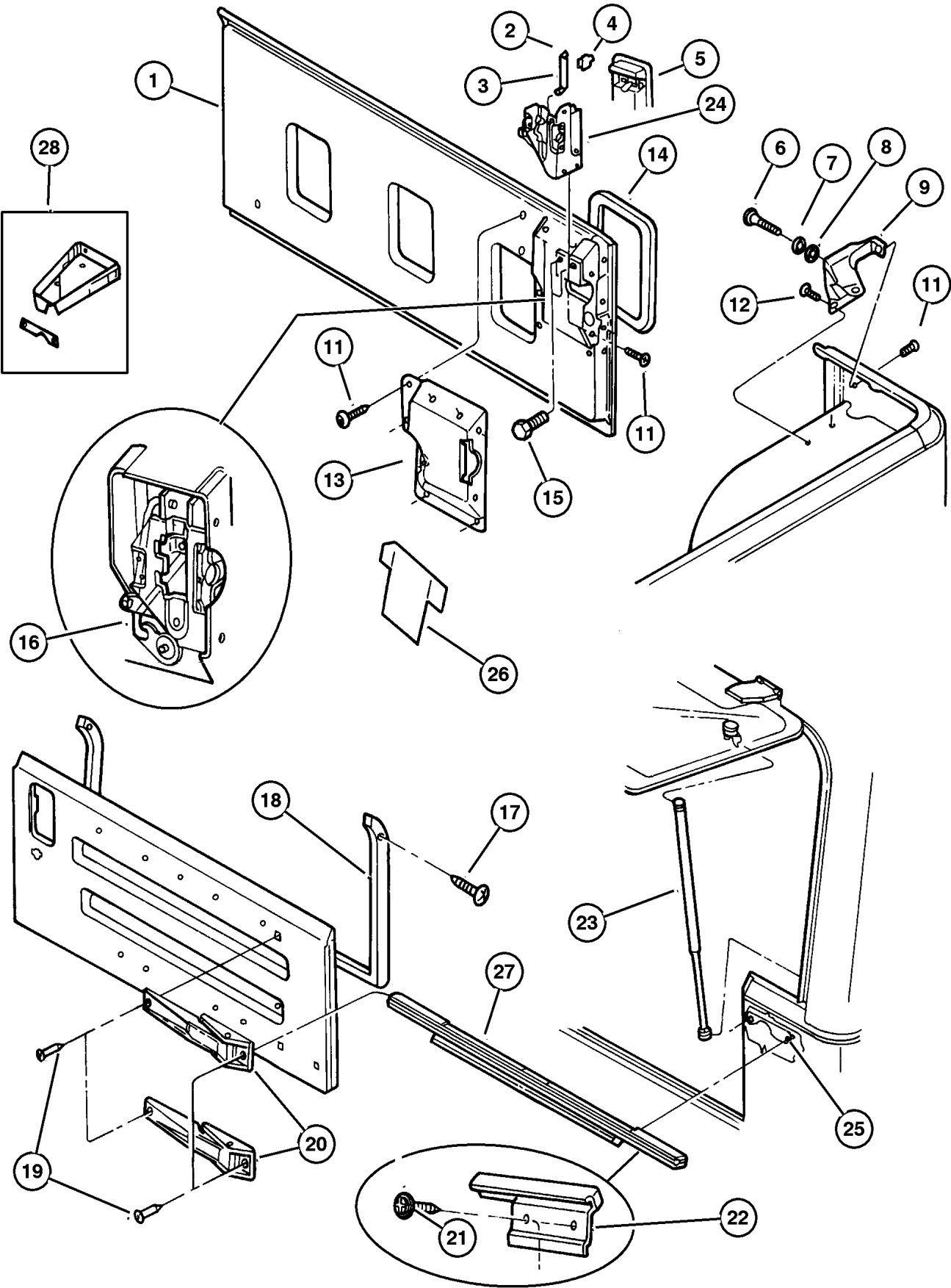
Tailgate Wrangler
Figure STJ-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAILGATE
	5517 6340	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2	5500 8127	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, [Handle to Latch Rod], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J400 4532	1							CLIP, Rod End, Attach Lock Cylinder Rod
5	5517 6547	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55176 650AA	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	5503 3620	AR							WASHER, Flat, .490x1.14x.060
8	5507 4800	AR							WASHER, Striker Latch
9	5517 6450	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-10	J400 6303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275
11	6505 046AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
12									SCREW, Pan Head, [M8x1.25x18.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5517 6533	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
14	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
15	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
16	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
17									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55175 043AB	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
19									SCREW
	6035 493	8	J		77				
		8	U		77				
20									HINGE, Tailgate
	5507 5567	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
21									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	5517 6470	1							Up to 1-6-97, Right
	55176 738AA	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	5517 6471	1							Up to 1-6-97, Left
	55176 739AA	1							After 1-6-97, Left
23	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
24	5507 4947	1							LATCH, Tailgate
25									PLATE, Tailgate Latch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Tailgate Wrangler
Figure STJ-1310

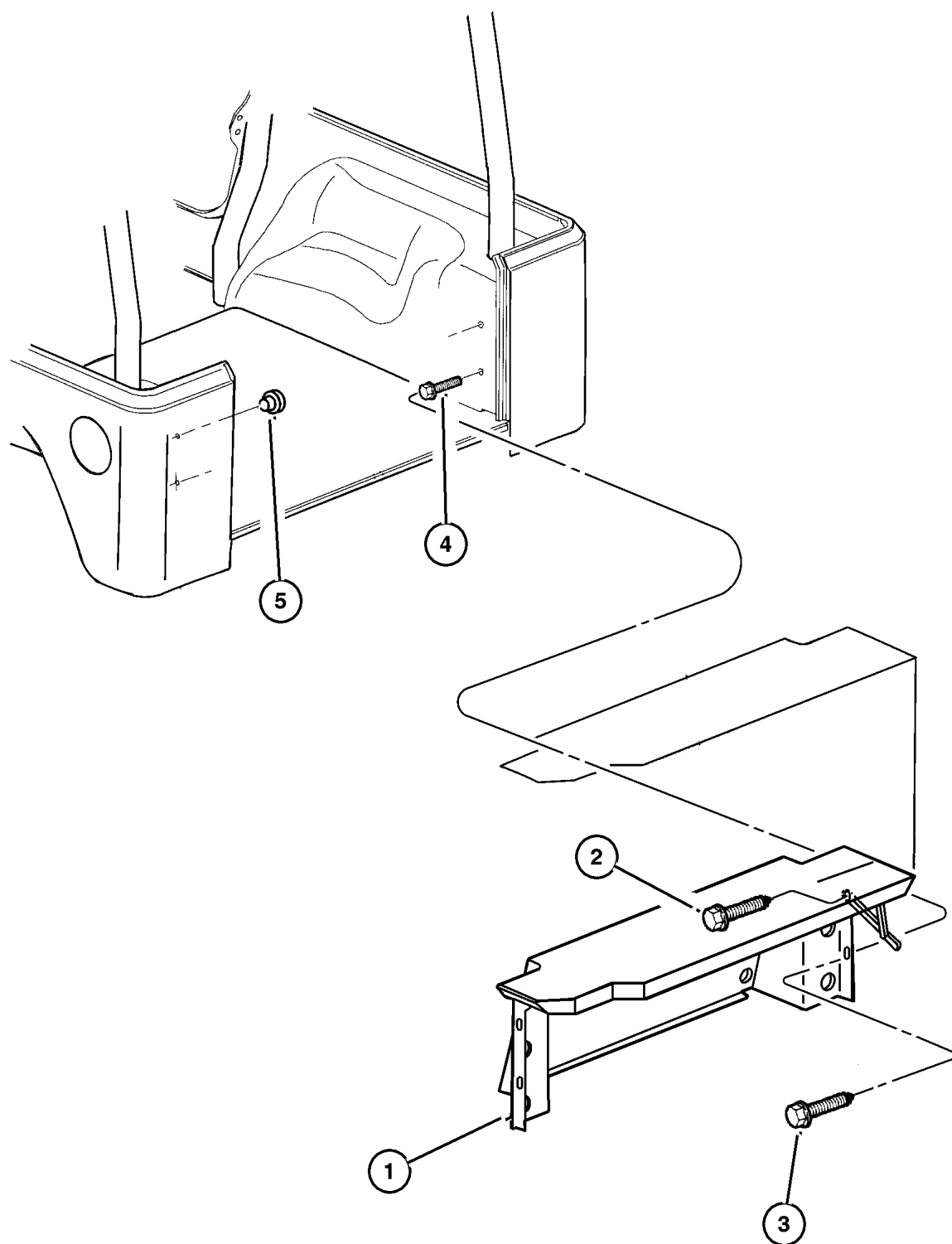
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5517 6109	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
26	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
27									RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
	55176 736AA	1							After 1-6-97
	5517 6232	1							Up to 1-6-97
28									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
	5517 5668	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
-29									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.312-18x1.12
	J400 4455	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Add-a-Trunk Figure STJ-1320



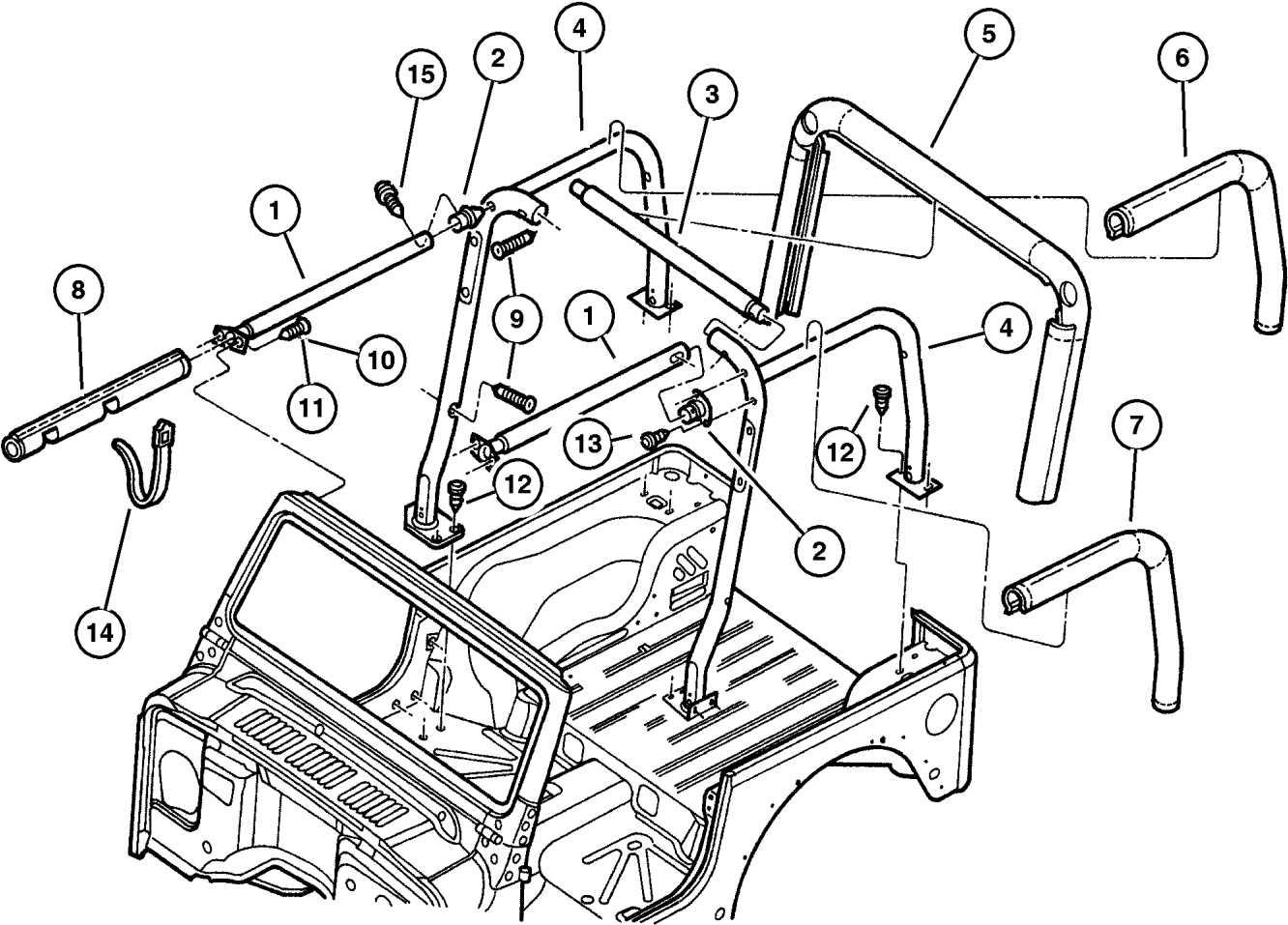
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5521 7141	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk
2	5521 6140	1							THUMBSCREW, M6x1-17
3	6101 719	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4	6503 245	4							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel, M6x1.00
5									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DDB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



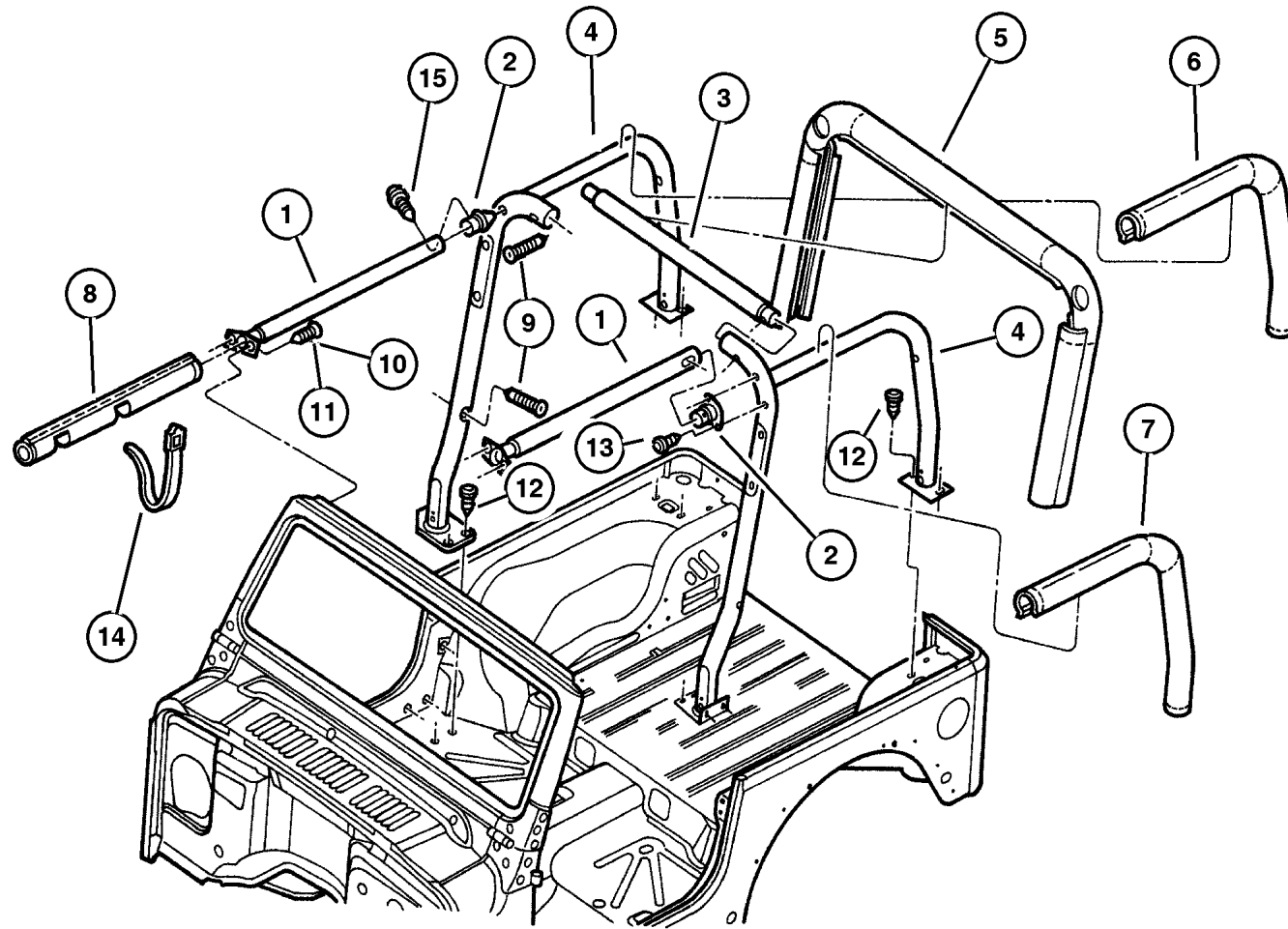
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	5517 6505	1							Up to 1-6-97, Left
	55176 505AB	1							After 1-6-97, Left
	5517 6504	1							Up to 1-6-97, Right
	55176 504AB	1							After 1-6-97, Right
2									BRACKET, Side
	5517 6506	1							Right
	5517 6507	1							Left
3									BAR, Sport, Center
	5517 6022	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
4									BAR, Sport
	5517 5862	1	J		77				Up to 3-1-96, Right
		1	U		77				Up to 3-1-96, Right
	5517 5863	1	U		77				Up to 3-1-96, Left
		1	J		77				Up to 3-1-96, Left
	5517 6488	1							After 3-1-96, Right
	5517 6489	1							After 3-1-96, Left
5									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5FN9 1LAZ	1							Agate, Export
	5FN9 1RT6	1							Spice, Export
	5FU7 9LAZ	1							Agate
	5FU7 9RT6	1							Spice
6									PAD, Sport Bar, Right
	5EH5 5TT6	1							Spice, Without Speakers
	5FV0 8LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5EH5 5TAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FN9 3LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
	5FV0 8RT6	1							Spice, With Speakers
	5FN9 3RT6	1							Spice, Without Speakers, Export
7									PAD, Sport Bar, Left
	5FN9 5RT6	1							Saddle, Without Speakers, Export
	5FU8 3LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FV0 9RT6	1							Saddle, With Speakers
	5FN9 5LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
	5FU8 3RT6	1							Saddle, Without Speakers
	5GA18 LAZAA	1							
	5FV0 9LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
8									COVER, Side Bar
	5EH5 9TT6	2							Saddle
	5EH5 9TAZ	2							Agate
9	6035 969AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
10	6035 782	4							SCREW, Up to 4-1-96
11	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, After 4-1-96

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sport Bar Wrangler Figure STJ-1610

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005